frontiers | Research Topics

Diagnosis and management of acute, chronic, and autoimmune pancreatitis

Edited by
Ravi Kumar Sharma, Francesco Vitali and Puneet Chhabra

Published in
Frontiers in Medicine

ISSN 1664-8714
ISBN 978-2-8325-5742-6
DOI 10.3389/978-2-8325-5742-6

About Frontiers

Frontiers is more than just an open access publisher of scholarly articles: it is a pioneering approach to the world of academia, radically improving the way scholarly research is managed. The grand vision of Frontiers is a world where all people have an equal opportunity to seek, share and generate knowledge. Frontiers provides immediate and permanent online open access to all its publications, but this alone is not enough to realize our grand goals.

Frontiers journal series

The Frontiers journal series is a multi-tier and interdisciplinary set of open-access, online journals, promising a paradigm shift from the current review, selection and dissemination processes in academic publishing. All Frontiers journals are driven by researchers for researchers; therefore, they constitute a service to the scholarly community. At the same time, the *Frontiers journal series* operates on a revolutionary invention, the tiered publishing system, initially addressing specific communities of scholars, and gradually climbing up to broader public understanding, thus serving the interests of the lay society, too.

Dedication to quality

Each Frontiers article is a landmark of the highest quality, thanks to genuinely collaborative interactions between authors and review editors, who include some of the world's best academicians. Research must be certified by peers before entering a stream of knowledge that may eventually reach the public - and shape society; therefore, Frontiers only applies the most rigorous and unbiased reviews. Frontiers revolutionizes research publishing by freely delivering the most outstanding research, evaluated with no bias from both the academic and social point of view. By applying the most advanced information technologies, Frontiers is catapulting scholarly publishing into a new generation.

What are Frontiers Research Topics?

Frontiers Research Topics are very popular trademarks of the *Frontiers journals series*: they are collections of at least ten articles, all centered on a particular subject. With their unique mix of varied contributions from Original Research to Review Articles, Frontiers Research Topics unify the most influential researchers, the latest key findings and historical advances in a hot research area.

Find out more on how to host your own Frontiers Research Topic or contribute to one as an author by contacting the Frontiers editorial office: frontiersin.org/about/contact

Diagnosis and management of acute, chronic, and autoimmune pancreatitis

Topic editors

Ravi Kumar Sharma — Chandigarh University, India

Francesco Vitali — University Medical Center, University of Greifswald, Germany

Puneet Chhabra — Calderdale Royal Hospital, United Kingdom

Citation

Sharma, R. K., Vitali, F., Chhabra, P., eds. (2024). *Diagnosis and management of acute, chronic, and autoimmune pancreatitis*. Lausanne: Frontiers Media SA.

doi: 10.3389/978-2-8325-5742-6

Table of contents

frontiers | Frontiers in Medicine

TYPE Editorial
PUBLISHED 14 November 2024
DOI 10.3389/fmed.2024.1517007

OPEN ACCESS

EDITED AND REVIEWED BY
Angel Lanas,
University of Zaragoza, Spain

*CORRESPONDENCE
Ravi Kumar Sharma
ravisharma1j@gmail.com

RECEIVED 25 October 2024
ACCEPTED 04 November 2024
PUBLISHED 14 November 2024

CITATION
Sharma RK, Vitali F and Chhabra P (2024) Editorial: Diagnosis and management of acute, chronic, and autoimmune pancreatitis. *Front. Med.* 11:1517007. doi: 10.3389/fmed.2024.1517007

Editorial: Diagnosis and management of acute, chronic, and autoimmune pancreatitis

Ravi Kumar Sharma[1]*, Francesco Vitali[2] and Puneet Chhabra[3]

[1]Department of University Institute of Biotechnology, Chandigarh University, Mohali, Punjab, India, [2]Department of Internal Medicine, A University Hospital of Greifswald, Greifswald, Germany, [3]Calderdale Royal Hospital, Halifax, United Kingdom

KEYWORDS

acute pancreatitis, chronic pancreatitis, autoimmune pancreatitis, biomarkers and diagnosis, management, editorial

Editorial on the Research Topic
Diagnosis and management of acute, chronic, and autoimmune pancreatitis

Pancreatitis represents an inflammatory disease of the pancreatic gland with multiple genetic and environmental etiological factors that cause considerable clinical concern commonly associated with hospital admissions, increased morbidity, and mortality worldwide (1). According to the clinical course, pancreatitis is classified as acute and chronic, although sometimes an overlap between the two entities, like in recurrent pancreatitis, can be found (2). A progression from acute to chronic pancreatitis has also been described (3). Autoimmune pancreatitis (AIP) is a rare disease with a low annual incidence, which varies substantially between geographical regions (4, 5).

AP is defined by sudden pancreatic inflammation, involving the acini and the pancreatic ducts. It's an unpredictable and potentially fatal illness. The prognosis is primarily determined by the development of organ failure, pancreatic or peripancreatic necrosis and subsequent infection. Gallstones, alcohol usage, hyperlipidaemia, or certain drugs are the most common causes. Severe abdominal pain (often radiating to the back), high serum amylase and lipase levels, and signs of pancreatic edema or inflammation on imaging techniques such as abdominal ultrasonography or CT scans are common features (6).

AP is managed primarily by supportive treatment, which includes fluid resuscitation, pain management, and nutritional assistance. Severe cases may require radiological and endoscopic intervention in a step-up approach manner, especially if patients develop complications such as abscess or suprainfection of necrosis (7, 8).

CP results from fibro-inflammatory changes of the pancreatic gland, leading to irreversible damage and functional impairment. Etiologies often include long-term alcohol abuse, tobacco smoking, genetic factors, or metabolic disorders (9). Clinically, patients may present with abdominal pain, malabsorption, and diabetes. The diagnosis is established through a combination of history, imaging, and functional tests assessing pancreatic enzyme secretion. Management emphasizes pain relief, lifestyle modification and enzyme replacement therapy. In some cases, surgical options, such as ductal decompression or resection, may be indicated. CP patients have a lifetime risk of developing pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (10).

AIP, an entity often classified as a chronic pancreatitis, is characterized clinically by obstructive jaundice with or without a pancreatic mass. It is often associated with other autoimmune conditions. It is categorized into two types: Type 1, which is associated with IgG4-related disease, and Type 2, which is associated with inflammatory bowel disease and histologically characterized by granulocytic ductal infiltrations (GEL: granulocytic epithelial lesions)1 (11). Diagnosis relies on serological markers, imaging findings, and histological confirmation through biopsy. Management typically involves corticosteroids, which can lead to significant improvement. Long-term follow-up is critical, as relapse can occur (4, 5).

The current Research Topic on pancreatitis encompasses a wide range of significant contributions in the form of original articles. Yang et al. demonstrated that modulation of the PI3K/AKT signaling pathway can enhance apoptosis in pancreatic acinar cells while simultaneously reducing the inflammatory response, highlighting a potential therapeutic approach. Similarly, Li et al. identified smoking as an independent risk factor, showing that it can significantly increase the severity of pancreatitis. Xing et al. developed a nomogram that performed well in predicting persistent organ failure (POF) in patients with acute pancreatitis (AP). This tool can support clinical decision-making and improve personalized treatment strategies. Ma et al. explored the causal associations between specific lipidome types and pancreatitis, contributing to a deeper understanding of lipid metabolism in the disease, which may pave the way for more targeted interventions. Lin et al. used Mendelian randomization analysis to suggest that there is no causal association between glucocorticoid use and the risk of pancreatitis, which helps clarify conflicting data on this therapeutic approach.

Wiese et al. highlighted that malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis can significantly benefit from intensified nutritional therapy. In addition to improving nutritional status, a multimodal intervention can enhance muscle function and improve overall disease prognosis. Frost et al. showed that the composition of the stent microbiome is associated with prolonged hospital stays and adverse events during endoscopic drainage therapy. This finding underscores the importance of infection control to optimize patient outcomes during such procedures. Jia et al. demonstrated that the combination of traditional Chinese medicine and modern medicine in treating patients with mild to moderate acute pancreatitis effectively reduces inflammatory indicators and shortens both symptom duration and hospitalization periods, ultimately promoting faster disease recovery. Jia et al. demonstrated that integrating traditional Chinese medicine with modern medical treatments significantly reduces inflammatory markers in patients with mild to moderate AP. This approach helps shorten the duration of symptoms, reduces hospital stay, and accelerates recovery. Zahariev et al. demonstrated that factors such as the severity and recurrence of AP, along with etiologies like alcohol consumption and hypertriglyceridemia, as well as conditions like organ failure, pancreatic necrosis, obesity, chronic kidney and liver diseases, and dyslipidemia, are linked to an increased risk of developing prediabetes or diabetes.

Research continues to evolve, focusing on understanding the underlying mechanisms of pancreatitis, identifying biomarkers for early diagnosis, and developing targeted therapies. Enhanced collaboration between gastroenterologists, radiologists, and pathologists is essential to improve patient outcomes.

In conclusion, a comprehensive understanding of the diverse forms of pancreatitis is crucial for clinicians. By advancing diagnostic methods and tailoring management strategies, we can significantly impact patient care, mitigate complications, and improve overall quality of life for those affected by this complex condition.

Author contributions

RS: Writing – original draft. FV: Writing – review & editing. PC: Writing – review & editing.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Publisher's note

References

1. Spagnolo DM, Greer PJ, Ohlsen CS, Mance S, Ellison M, Breze C, et al. Acute and chronic pancreatitis disease prevalence, classification, and comorbidities: a cohort study of the UK BioBank. *Clin Transl Gastroenterol.* (2022) 13:455. doi: 10.14309/ctg.0000000000000455

2. Sarles H, Sarles JC, Camatte R, Muratore R, Gaini M, Guien C, et al. Observations on 205 confirmed cases of acute pancreatitis, recurring pancreatitis, and chronic pancreatitis. *Gut.* (1965) 6:545–59. doi: 10.1136/gut.6.6.545

3. Lankisch PG, Breuer N, Bruns A, Weber-Dany B, Lowenfels AB, Maisonneuve P. Natural history of acute pancreatitis: a long-term population-based study. *Am J Gastroenterol.* (2009) 104:2797–805. doi: 10.1038/ajg.2009.405

4. Rana SS, Gupta R, Nada R, Gupta P, Basher R, Mittal BR, et al. Clinical profile and treatment outcomes in autoimmune pancreatitis: a report from North India. *Ann Gastroenterol.* (2018) 31:506–12. doi: 10.20524/aog.2018.0267

5. Overbeek KA, Poulsen JL, Lanzillotta M, Vinge-Holmquist O, Macinga P, Demirci AF, et al. Type 1 autoimmune pancreatitis in europe: clinical profile and response to treatment. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol.* (2024) 22:994–1004.e10. doi: 10.1016/j.cgh.2023.12.010

6. Banks PA, Bollen TL, Dervenis C, Gooszen HG, Johnson CD, Sarr MG, et al. Classification of acute pancreatitis-2012: revision of the Atlanta

classification and definitions by international consensus. *Gut.* (2012) 62:102–11. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2012-302779

7. van Santvoort HC, Besselink MG, Bakker OJ, Hofker HS, Boermeester MA, Dejong CH, et al. A step-up approach or open necrosectomy for necrotizing pancreatitis. *N Engl J Med.* (2010) 362:1491–502. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0908821

8. Rana SS, Sharma V, Sharma R, Gupta R, Bhasin DK. Endoscopic ultrasound guided transmural drainage of walled off pancreatic necrosis using a "step - up" approach: a single centre experience. *Pancreatology.* (2017) 17:203–8. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2017.02.007

9. Bouça-Machado T, Bouwense SAW, Brand M, Demir IE, Frøkjær JB, Garg P, et al. Position statement on the definition, incidence, diagnosis and outcome of acute on chronic pancreatitis. *Pancreatology.* (2023) 23:143–50. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2023.01.010

10. Singh VK, Yadav D, Garg PK. Diagnosis and management of chronic pancreatitis: a review. *JAMA.* (2019) 322:2422–34. doi: 10.1001/jama.2019.19411

11. Chari ST, Kloeppel G, Zhang L, Notohara K, Lerch MM, Shimosegawa T. Histopathologic and clinical subtypes of autoimmune pancreatitis: the honolulu consensus document. *Pancreatology.* (2010) 10:664–72. doi: 10.1159/000318809

frontiers | Frontiers in Medicine

TYPE Systematic Review
PUBLISHED 09 January 2024
DOI 10.3389/fmed.2023.1257222

OPEN ACCESS

EDITED BY
Michael Chvanov,
University of Liverpool, United Kingdom

REVIEWED BY
Lu Ke,
Nanjing University, China
Hanna Sternby,
Lund University, Sweden

*CORRESPONDENCE
Péter Hegyi
✉ hegyi2009@gmail.com

†These authors have contributed equally to this work and share last authorship

RECEIVED 12 July 2023
ACCEPTED 12 December 2023
PUBLISHED 09 January 2024

CITATION
Zahariev OJ, Bunduc S, Kovács A, Demeter D, Havelda L, Budai BCs, Veres DS, Hosszúfalusi N, Erőss BM, Teutsch B, Juhász MF and Hegyi P (2024) Risk factors for diabetes mellitus after acute pancreatitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis.
Front. Med. 10:1257222.
doi: 10.3389/fmed.2023.1257222

Risk factors for diabetes mellitus after acute pancreatitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis

Olga Julia Zahariev[1,2,3], Stefania Bunduc[1,4], Adrienn Kovács[1,5], Dóra Demeter[1,6], Luca Havelda[1,2], Bettina Csilla Budai[1,2], Dániel Sándor Veres[1,7], Nóra Hosszúfalusi[1,5], Bálint Mihály Erőss[1,2,3], Brigitta Teutsch[1,3], Márk Félix Juhász[3,8†] and Péter Hegyi[1,2,3,9*†]

[1]Centre for Translational Medicine, Semmelweis University, Budapest, Hungary, [2]Institute of Pancreatic Diseases, Semmelweis University, Budapest, Hungary, [3]Institute for Translational Medicine, Medical School, University of Pécs, Pécs, Hungary, [4]Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Bucharest, Romania, [5]Department of Internal Medicine and Hematology, Semmelweis University, Budapest, Hungary, [6]Dietetic Services, Central Hospital of Northern Pest - Military Hospital, Budapest, Hungary, [7]Department of Biophysics and Radiation Biology, Semmelweis University, Budapest, Hungary, [8]Heim Pál National Pediatric Institute, Budapest, Hungary, [9]Translational Pancreatology Research Group, Interdisciplinary Center of Excellence for Research Development and Innovation University of Szeged, Szeged, Hungary

Introduction: Within 5years of having acute pancreatitis (AP), approximately 20% of patients develop diabetes mellitus (DM), which later increases to approximately 40%. Some studies suggest that the prevalence of prediabetes (PD) and/or DM can grow as high as 59% over time. However, information on risk factors is limited. We aimed to identify risk factors for developing PD or DM following AP.

Methods: We systematically searched three databases up to 4 September 2023 extracting direct, within-study comparisons of risk factors on the rate of new-onset PD and DM in AP patients. When PD and DM event rates could not be separated, we reported results for this composite outcome as PD/DM. Meta-analysis was performed using the random-effects model to calculate pooled odds ratios (OR) with 95% confidence intervals (CI).

Results: Of the 61 studies identified, 50 were included in the meta-analysis, covering 76,797 participants. The studies reported on 79 risk factors, and meta-analysis was feasible for 34 risk factor and outcome pairs. The odds of developing PD/DM was significantly higher after severe and moderately severe AP (OR: 4.32; CI: 1.76–10.60) than mild AP. Hypertriglyceridemic AP etiology (OR: 3.27; CI: 0.17–63.91) and pancreatic necrosis (OR: 5.53; CI: 1.59–19.21) were associated with a higher risk of developing PD/DM. Alcoholic AP etiology (OR: 1.82; CI: 1.09–3.04), organ failure (OR: 3.19; CI: 0.55–18.64), recurrent AP (OR: 1.89; CI: 0.95–3.77), obesity (OR: 1.85; CI: 1.43–2.38), chronic kidney disease (OR: 2.10; CI: 1.85–2.38), liver cirrhosis (OR: 2.48; CI: 0.18–34.25), and dyslipidemia (OR: 1.82; CI: 0.68–4.84) were associated with a higher risk of developing DM.

Discussion: Severe and moderately severe AP, alcoholic and hypertriglyceridemic etiologies, pancreatic necrosis, organ failure, recurrent acute pancreatitis and comorbidities of obesity, chronic kidney disease liver disease, and dyslipidemia are associated with a higher risk of developing PD or DM.

Systematic review registration: https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero/, identifier CRD42021281983.

KEYWORDS

diabetes mellitus, prediabetes, acute pancreatitis (AP), pancreatitis—complications, gastrointestinal disorders, risk factor (RF)

1 Introduction

Acute pancreatitis (AP) is characterized by premature activation of pancreatic enzymes leading to autodigestion and inflammation of the pancreatic tissue. Potential short-term complications include acute pancreatic fluid collection, pancreatic necrosis, and organ failure (1). Patients with preexisting diabetes mellitus (DM) have an increased risk of developing complications during an AP episode (2). Additionally, elevated glucose levels during hospitalization are associated with more severe AP episodes and increased mortality rates (3). Moreover, it is gaining recognition that DM might also develop after AP as a potential long-term complication (4, 5).

A large population-based study of 14,830 people found that compared to the general population the risk of DM is 2-fold having had a single episode of mild AP (6). Multiple meta-analyses found that within 5 years of an AP episode 18–20% of the patients develop DM, which later increases to approximately 37–40% (7, 8). New-onset prediabetes (PD) is also frequent. Das et al. found the combined incidence of PD and DM to be 35% in the first year following the first AP episode, increasing to 59% after 5 years (7). Not only is the risk of these conditions substantially increased in the context of AP, but their therapy is also challenging. Post-AP DM is recognized as a distinct subtype of DM (9) with more frequent hypoglycemic events (10, 11) and simultaneously greater insulin needs (5, 12, 13) than type 2 DM.

Studies focusing on acute pancreatitis patients with extended follow-up periods are limited (14) and investigations into the implications of developing post-AP DM are even more scarce. Compared to type 2 DM, post-AP DM carries a higher risk of cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disease based on cohort studies exceeding 150,000 patients (5, 11). A population-based matched cohort study of 10,549 individuals in New Zealand reported higher cancer-related deaths (not including pancreatic cancer) and increased mortality from gastrointestinal and infectious diseases in patients with post-AP DM compared to type 2 DM (15). Patients with post-AP DM also have an increased risk of all-cause mortality compared to patients with type 2 DM (5, 10, 11).

Therefore, it is essential to understand the risk factors of developing PD and DM after AP, to facilitate prompt diagnosis and treatment. Two previous meta-analyses provided data on possible risk increasing features, but with conflicting results (7, 8). One possible reason is that instead of pooling direct within-study comparisons these studies used analytical methods conferring a significantly higher risk of bias and less accurate estimations, i.e., meta-regression of PD and DM based on the proportion of a proposed risk factor, indirect comparison of PD and DM prevalence in individuals with different proposed risk factors. The number of analyzed variables was also very limited (to severity, alcoholic and biliary etiology, necrosis, age, sex, follow-up length, and publication year).

We aimed to conduct a comprehensive systematic review and meta-analysis of all available risk factors for PD and DM development after AP, including only studies where prognostic factors are directly compared, allowing for more reliable conclusions.

2 Methods

2.1 Protocol and reporting

Our review followed the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews (16) and adhered to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) 2020 guideline (Supplementary Table S1) (17). The study protocol was registered with the International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews (PROSPERO, CRD42021281983).

2.2 Eligibility criteria

Our study aimed to investigate risk factors for developing PD and DM following AP, via analyzing all factors assessed during the hospitalization with AP, that were compared between new-onset PD or DM and normal glucose regulation groups. To establish the eligibility criteria, we used the PECOTS framework.

Population (P): adult AP patients without confirmed DM at discharge. Exposure and comparator (E): any factor assessed at the time of hospitalization with AP and (C) its control group, such as severe vs. non-severe AP, necrosis vs. absence of necrosis, smoking vs. not smoking, male vs. female. Classification of AP severity has changed over the years. Our study group's data in two ways firstly comparing severe AP (SAP) vs. moderately severe and mild AP as one group and alternatively comparing SAP and moderately severe AP as one group vs. mild AP. Some studies applied classification criteria with only two categories: severe and non-severe AP. These studies defined SAP based on 1992 Atlanta criteria (18–21), Scoring $\geq$8 on APACHE II (22), $\geq$3 Ranson score (23), and $\geq$2 Japanese severity score (24). We analyzed the findings of these studies using the categories of SAP vs. moderate and mild AP as one group.

Outcome (O): Number of AP patients who developed, after hospital discharge: DM or PD (impaired fasting glucose, impaired glucose tolerance, and HbA1c $\geq$5.7 and $<$6.5%) as reported by the study authors. Multiple studies provided the number of patients who developed PD or DM combined; we included this composite outcome in our analyses as PD/DM. In case of studies providing incomplete or no definition for glycemic outcomes or not stating explicitly that preexisting DM was excluded from the cohort, this uncertainty was taken into account during the risk of bias assessment.

Timing (T): Initially, we planned to include studies assessing the outcome at least 3 months after hospital discharge. However, we decided to deviate and include all studies that reported on the relevant outcomes after hospital discharge because of the limited and heterogeneous data on follow-up and diagnosis time intervals.

Study design (S): The analysis included interventional and observational studies that met the criteria of our review's PECO framework. Case reports, case series, and studies with less than 10 participants per outcome group or less than 10 participants in the exposed or comparator group were excluded. Conference abstracts were retained.

2.3 Search strategy and selection process

The systematic search was carried out in three databases: MEDLINE (via PubMed), Embase, and Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) from database inception to September 04, 2023 without any filters or restrictions. The main concepts in the search strategy were prediabetes, diabetes, acute, and pancreatitis. See Supplementary Table S2 for the detailed search key and selection process.

2.4 Data collection process and data items

Data collection process is detailed in Supplementary Table S2. Data on the following variables were collected when available: country, year of publication, study period, follow-up time, name and the number of centers, study design, sample size, age, sex and weight of participants, inclusion and exclusion criteria of participants, classification of AP severity, outcome domains reported and their assessment method, and risk factors during the initial AP episode and their definitions. For a complete list of the risk factors investigated in relation to new-onset PD, DM, or PD/DM by the included studies, see Supplementary Table S3.

2.5 Data synthesis

We calculated odds ratios (ORs) with 95% confidence intervals (CI). Refer to Supplementary Table S4 for detailed description.

2.6 Risk of bias

Two independent reviewers (OZ and AK) assessed each study for risk of bias using the Quality In Prognosis Studies (QUIPS) tool (25). Disagreements were resolved by discussion until reaching a consensus. Risk of bias analyses were conducted for each outcome and prognostic factor separately. To simplify and ease the interpretation of these results, three summary Risk of bias assessments were created for the three main outcomes (DM, PD, and PD/DM), taking into account the worst possible scenario for each study and each domain.

2.7 Publication bias

To assess the possibility of publication bias (small study effect), we created and visually assessed funnel plots for every analysis where at least six studies were included. Harbord modified Egger's test was performed in the case of 10 or more included studies (26), with a $p < 0.1$ indicating statistical significance for funnel plot asymmetry.

3 Results

3.1 Study selection

The systematic search yielded 14,977 results (Figure 1). Overall, 61 studies with 85 reporting articles were eligible for inclusion. The meta-analysis encompassed 50 studies and 76,797 patients.

3.2 Characteristics of included studies

Key study characteristics are summarized in Table 1. Approximately 68% of the studies were based on the general AP population, four included only SAP patients, six focused on necrotizing AP patients and in 10 studies participants were superselected for other criteria. The outcome was reported as PD, DM, and PD/DM in 6, 43, and 22 studies, respectively. A total of 79 prognostic factors were reported on by at least one study and the unique combinations of prognostic factors and outcomes numbered 137 different comparisons. Meta-analysis was possible in the case of 34 risk factor and outcome pairs.

3.3 Synthesis of results

Our findings of the 34 meta-analyses are summarized in an aggregated forest plot, which shows the pooled OR for each risk factor and outcome pair (Figure 2). In addition, per risk factor groups we present the original forest plots or more detailed aggregated forest plots. All other individual plots can be found in the Supplementary material.

3.3.1 AP severity and complications

Having SAP or moderately severe AP was associated with a significantly greater odds of developing PD/DM [OR: 4.32; CI: 1.76–10.60; Figure 3A; (27–34)] and DM [OR: 2.11; CI: 1.30–3.41; Figure 3C; (28, 29, 35–41)] compared to mild disease. SAP was associated with significantly increased odds of developing PD/DM [OR: 3.13; CI: 1.60–6.11; Figure 3B; (18, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33)] and DM [OR: 1.86; CI: 1.27–2.73; Figure 3D; (19–21, 24, 28, 35–37, 41–45)] compared to mild-or-moderate disease.

We found a significantly greater odds of developing PD/DM with necrotizing AP [OR: 5.53; CI: 1.59–19.21; (22, 31, 46–48)] and a statistically non-significant tendency with DM [OR: 3.09; CI: 0.98–9.72; (24, 30, 36, 40, 41, 49, 50)] compared to non-necrotizing AP (Figure 4). Sensitivity analysis revealed that leaving out Takeyama (24) from the analysis would lead to a statistically significant OR (4.17; CI: 2.08–8.37) of developing DM in AP patients who had necrosis compared to its absence (Supplementary Figure S28). In this study, the data collection of index AP episode—and thus the evaluation of necrosis—occurred in 1987, which was 24 years earlier than any other study included in the analysis. Notably, computer tomography imaging has improved significantly in that time (51).

A limited number of studies allowed for the analysis of the extent of pancreatic necrosis (Figure 4). Necrosis affecting over 50% of the pancreatic tissue was associated with a significantly higher odds of developing DM [OR: 4.12; CI: 1.83–9.30; (30, 36, 41)] compared to smaller proportions affected. We also observed a statistically

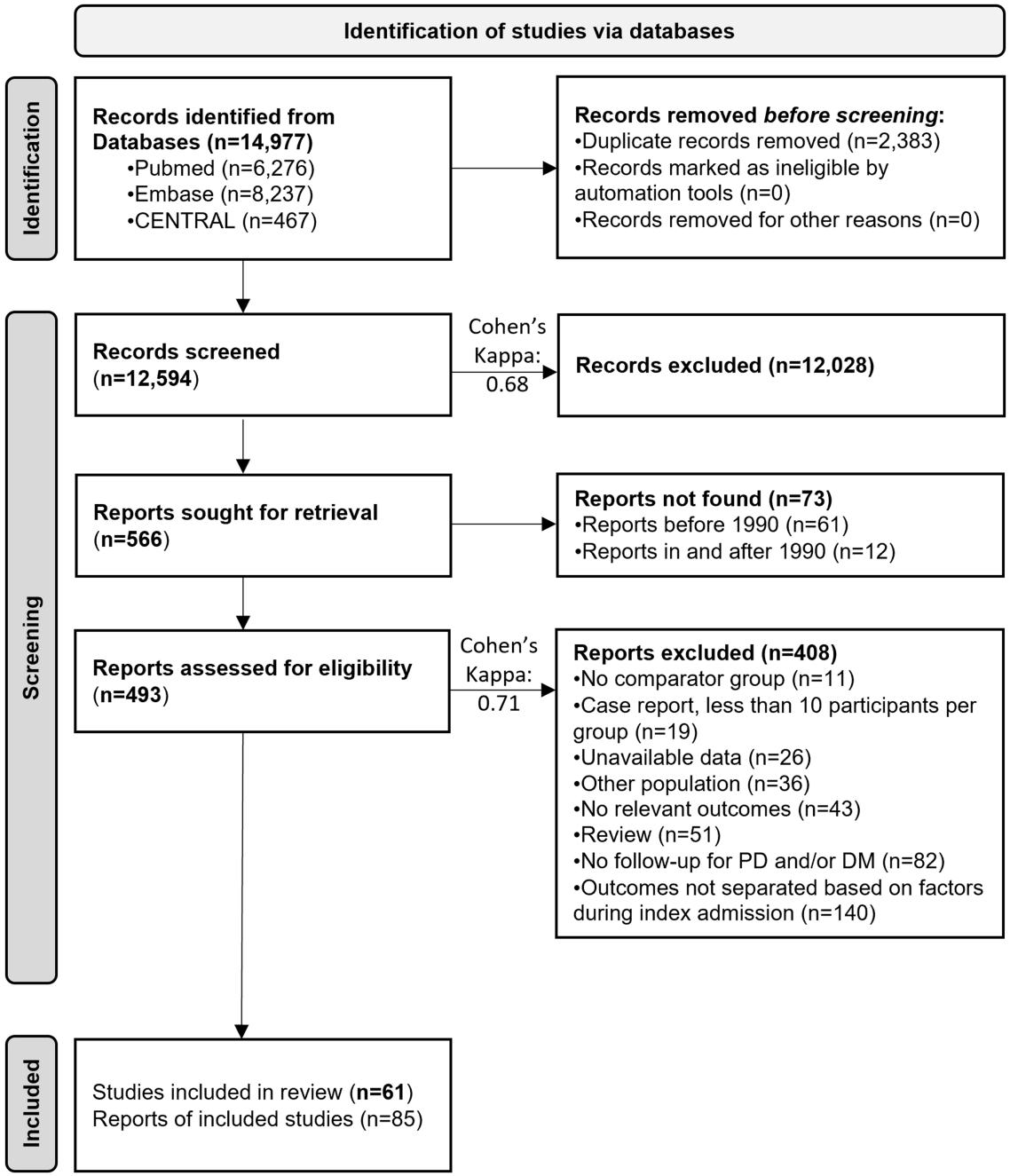


FIGURE 1
PRISMA flow diagram of screened and included studies. PD, Prediabetes; DM, Diabetes mellitus.

non-significant tendency for developing PD/DM in patients whose pancreas was at least 30% necrotic [OR: 5.44; CI: 0.19–157.71; (30–32)].

Similarly, only a statistically non-significant tendency could be observed in case of any organ failure (regardless of organ and duration of impairment) and DM [OR: 3.19; CI: 0.55–18.64; (36, 40, 45, 52)] or PD/DM [OR: 2.14; CI: 0.51–9.06; (31, 32, 46); Figure 4].

3.3.2 AP etiology and recurrent AP

We conducted quantitative syntheses assessing the risk of PD/DM after alcoholic, biliary, and hypertriglyceridemia-induced AP, and the risk of DM after alcoholic, biliary, and idiopathic AP (Figure 5). We found that alcoholic AP patients had a higher odds of developing DM [OR: 1.82; CI: 1.09–3.04; I^2 = 88%; (18, 20, 24, 35–40, 43, 45, 50, 53–57)] compared to patients with non-alcoholic AP. Moreover, after conducting a subgroup analysis based on follow-up time, we found reduced statistical heterogeneity (I^2 = 57%) as well as a possible increasing effect over time (Supplementary Figure S6). While not reaching statistical significance, we observed a tendency of increased risk of new-onset PD/DM following alcoholic [OR: 1.33; CI: 0.77–2.31; (23, 27, 31, 33, 53, 57–59)] and hypertriglyceridemic AP [OR: 3.27; CI: 0.17–63.91; (27, 31, 58)] as well. Biliary etiology was

TABLE 1 Basic characteristics of the included studies.

Study identifier	Country	Study design	Population	Total No. of participants (male %)	Age * (year)	Outcome type			Outcome assessment method	Mean time to follow-up (months)*
						PD	DM	PD/DM		
Akbar et al. (48)†	India	Prospective cohort	AP	86 (77%)	36§ ±12¶	23.3%	10.5%	33.7%	FPG, OGTT, HbA1c	12§§
Akbar et al. (32)	India	Prospective cohort	AP	86 (77%)	33§ (26–44.2)‖	23.3%	10.5%	33.7%	FPG, OGTT, HbA1c	12§§
Andersson et al. (18)	Sweden	Prospective cohort	AP	40 (40%)	61§ (48-68)‖	33.3%	23.1%	56.4%	FPG, OGTT	42 (36–53)
Angelini et al. (53)	Italy	Prospective cohort	ANP	27 (89%)	NA	44.4%	14.8%	59.3%	OGTT	12–36‖
Bharmal et al. (71)‡	New Zealand	Cross-sectional	AP	79 (62%)	50 (41–63)	34.2%	NA	NA	FPG, HbA1c	26 (6–47)
Bharmal et al. (50)	New Zealand	Prospective cohort	AP	120 (58%)	G1: 48 ± 16 ; G2: 54 ± 16 ; G3: 53 ± 20	NA	6.6%	NA	HbA1c	24§§
Bharmal et al. (72)‡	New Zealand	Prospective cohort	AP	68 (47%)	G1: 60 ± 20 ; G2: 55 ± 18 ; G3: 48 ± 15	20.5%	NA	NA	FPG, HbA1c	24 §§
Bojková et al. (55)	Czech Republic	Retrospective cohort	AP progressing to CP in 1–2 years	56 (52%)	52**	NA	21.4%	NA	NA	12–24‖
Boreham and Ammori (61)	United Kingdom	Prospective cohort	AP	23 (57%)	55 (21–77)	NA	17.4%	NA	FPG	3§§
Burge and Gabaldon-Bates (69)	New Mexico	Retrospective cohort	AP	887 (56%)	NA	NA	11.0%	NA	Diagnostic codes	NA
Buscher et al. (57)	Netherlands	Prospective case–control	ANP	20 (75%)	52** ±3††	30.0%	25.0%	55.0%	OGTT	63** (8–136)‖
Castoldi et al. (19)	Italy	Cross-sectional	AP	631 (50%)	61 ± 19	NA	3.5%	NA	Questionnaire	52 ± 8
Chandrasekaran et al. (73)‡	India	Prospective cohort	SAP	35 (83%)	37§ ±10¶	NA	48.6%	NA	OGTT	26 ± 18
Cho et al. (42)	New Zealand	Retrospective cohort	AP with gout	9,471 (48%)	56 ± 19	NA	5.9%	NA	Diagnostic codes Medication prescription	46 ± 34
Cho et al. (64)	New Zealand	Retrospective cohort	MAP, MSAP	10,870 (49%)	56 ± 19	NA	6.5%	NA	Diagnostic codes, medication prescription	G1: 107 ± 0.4 ; G2: 95 ± 0.6
Chowdhury et al. (38)†	USA	Prospective cohort	AP	723 (50.2%)	43 ± 14	NA	4.6%	NA	HbA1c	9–63‖
Doepel et al. (56)	Finland	Prospective cohort	SAP	37 (68%)	49** (26-90)‖	10.8%	54.1%	64.9%	FPG, OGTT, and HbA1c	74** (12–168)‖
Ermolov et al. (74)‡	Russia	Prospective cohort	ANP	210 (69%)	55 ± 13	NA	29.5%	NA	FPG	102 ± 36

(Continued)

TABLE 1 (Continued)

Study identifier	Country	Study design	Population	Total No. of participants (male %)	Age * (year)	Outcome type			Outcome assessment method	Mean time to follow-up (months)*
						PD	DM	PD/DM		
Firkins et al. (43)	United States	Retrospective case–control	AP	42,818 (47%)	53** ±0.2‡‡	NA	5.9%	NA	Diagnostic code	12§§
Frey et al. (54)	United States	Retrospective cohort	AP	306 (69%)	NA	NA	24.8%	NA	Medication prescription	NA
Garip et al. (22)	Turkey	Prospective cohort	AP	109 (53%)	57 ± 16	NA	NA	34.4%	OGTT	32** (6-48)‖
Gold-Smith et al. (39)	New Zealand	Cross-sectional	AP non-iatrogenic	93 (61%)	53 (42–65)	NA	12.9%	NA	FPG, HbA1c	22 (7–46)
Guo et al. (70)	China	Retrospective cohort	AP	492 (64%)	G1: 44 (35–54) ; G2: 52 (39–63)	NA	NA	31.0%	FPG, OGTT, HbA1c, random blood glucose	3–60‖
Halonen et al. (52)	Finland	Prospective cohort	SAP	145 (83%)	44** (20-78)‖	NA	41.4%	NA	Medical records and questionnaire	66 ± 32
Hietanen et al. (63)	Finland	Prospective cohort	AP	62 (84%)	G1: 49§ (21-73)‖ ; G2: 55§ (27-80) ‖	NA	8.1%	NA	NA	31§ (17-53)‖
Ho et al. (20)	Taiwan	Retrospective cohort	AP	12,284 (71%)	NA	NA	5.0%	NA	Diagnostic codes	12–120‖
Hochman et al. (60)	Canada	Prospective cohort	SAP	25 (64%)	59** (37-86)‖	NA	32.0%	NA	Questionnaire	24–36‖
Huang et al. (75)‡	China	Prospective cohort	ANP	50 (52%)	G1: 53 ± 16 ; G2: 51 ± 15	NA	Not stated	NA	FPG, random blood glucose	3–69‖
Koziel et al. (44)	Poland	Prospective cohort	MAP, SAP	150 (63%)	G1: 52 ± 17 ; G2: 57 ± 16	NA	13.5%	NA	HbA1c	G1: 14 ± 4 ; G2: 15 ± 4
Li et al. (47)	New Zealand	Cross-sectional	AP non-iatrogenic	72 (67%)	G1: 60 (47–67) ; G2: 51 (43–59)	NA	NA	50.0%	FPG, HbA1c	27** ±2‡‡
Lv et al. (37)	China	Retrospective cohort	AP	1,804 (63%)	48 (36–62)	NA	6.1%	NA	Questionnaire	37 (21–54)
Ma et al. (45)	China	Cross-sectional	AP non-iatrogenic	616 (63%)	47 (37–63)	NA	20.0%	NA	OGTT, HbA1c	3§§
Malecka-Panas et al. (67)	Poland	Prospective cohort	Alcoholic AP with pseudocyst	50 (68%)	46 ± 14	NA	NA	26.0%	OGTT	46 ± 20
Malecka-Panas et al. (23)	Poland	Prospective cohort	AP BMI ≤25 kg/m^2	82 (67%)	47 ± 8	4.9%	15.9%	20.3%	OGTT	56 ± 43
Man et al. (41)	Romania	Prospective cohort	AP	308 (54%)	G1: 60 § (18-90)‖ G2: 45.5 § (40-65)‖	NA	2.5%	NA	FPG, OGTT	12§§

(Continued)

TABLE 1 (Continued)

Study identifier	Country	Study design	Population	Total No. of participants (male %)	Age * (year)	Outcome type			Outcome assessment method	Mean time to follow-up (months)*
						PD	DM	PD/DM		
Miko et al. (28)†	Hungary	Prospective cohort	AP	178 (NA)	NA	34.3%	15.7%	50.0%	OGTT	12§§
Nikkola et al. (29)	Finland	Prospective cohort	Alcoholic AP	77 (90%)	48§ (25-71)‖	19.1%	19.1%	38.2%	FPG, OGTT, HbA1c	126§ (37–155)‖
Nikolic et al. (76)‡	Sweden, Italy	Retrospective cohort	AP	35 (48.6%)	41 § (26-NA)‖	NA	8.6%	NA	Diagnostic codes, medical records	54§
Norbitt et al. (65)	New Zealand	Cross-sectional	AP	69 (59.4%)	NA	NA	NA	53.6%	FPG, HbA1c	60§§
Norbitt et al. (77)‡	New Zealand	Cross-sectional	AP	69 (59.4%)	NA	NA	NA	53.6%	FPG, HbA1c	NA
Patra and Das (40)	India	Retrospective cohort	AP	100 (64%)	42** (14-88)‖	NA	17.0%	NA	FPG, OGTT	60§§
Pendharkar et al. (66)	New Zealand	Cross-sectional	AP non-iatrogenic	83 (60%)	G1: 47 ± 15 ; G2: 57 ± 13	NA	NA	36.1%	FPG, HbA1c	G1: 33 ± 30 ; G2: 23 ± 19
Pendharkar et al. (33)	New Zealand	Cross-sectional	AP non-iatrogenic	83 (60%)	NA	NA	NA	36.1%	FPG, HbA1c	30**
Robertson et al. (36)	UK	Prospective cohort	AP	337 (60%)	G1: 57 (17–90) G2: 58.5 (21–84)	NA	11.2%	NA	Insulin prescription	22 § (11-33)‖
Symersky et al. (21)	Netherlands	Prospective cohort	biliary and iatrogenic AP	34 (47%)	53** ±3‡‡	NA	35.3%	NA	OGTT	55** (12-90)‖
Takeyama (24)	Japan	Retrospective cohort	MSAP, SAP	714 (NA)	NA	NA	13.0%	NA	FPG	≥ 156
Thiruvengadam et al. (78)‡	USA	Retrospective cohort	AP	118,479 (NA)	NA	NA	10.6%	NA	Diagnostic codes, medication prescription	42§
Trgo et al. (34)	Croatia	Prospective cohort	MAP, MSAP	33 (100%)	NA	NA	NA	42.4%	OGTT	1§§
Trikudanathan et al. (79)†‡	USA	Prospective cohort	ANP	390 (66%)	51 (36–64)	NA	25.8%	NA	NA	13 (3–35)
Tu et al. (30)	China	Prospective cohort	AP	113 (66%)	47** ±1‡‡	29.2%	30.1%	59.3%	OGTT, HbA1c	43 ± 4
Tu et al. (46)	China	Prospective cohort	AP	256 (66%)	44** ±1‡‡	NA	NA	60.2%	FPG, random blood glucose, OGTT	43 ± 4
Tu et al. (4)	China	Cross-sectional	AP	88 (NA)	NA	NA	25.0%	NA	FPG, OGTT, HbA1c	6–90‖
Uomo et al. (68)	Italy	Prospective cohort	ANP	40 (43%)	48 ± 18	NA	15.8%	NA	FPG, OGTT	180 ± 13
Vujasinovic et al. (35)	Slovenia	Prospective cohort	AP developing PEI	21 (81%)	57 ± 12	NA	28.6%	NA	OGTT, HbA1c	32 ± 52
Walker et al. (62)	Scotland	Prospective cohort	AP	1,748 (49%)	NA	NA	13.3%	NA	Diagnostic codes, Medication prescriptions	73 (62–84)

(Continued)

TABLE 1 (Continued)

Study identifier	Country	Study design	Population	Total No. of participants (male %)	Age * (year)	Outcome type			Outcome assessment method	Mean time to follow-up (months)*
						PD	DM	PD/DM		
Wu et al. (58)	China	Prospective cohort	AP	59 (56%)	59 ± 14	NA	NA	30.5%	FPG, HbA1c	42** (12-72)‖
Wundsam et al. (80)‡	Austria	Retrospective cohort	AP	302 (59%)	60 ± 18	NA	3.3%	NA	NA	NA
Yu et al. (31)	China	Retrospective cohort	AP	361 (56%)	49 ± 13	NA	NA	41.6%	FPG, OGTT	24 ± 24
Yuan et al. (27)	China	Retrospective cohort	AP	310 (60%)	52 (41–63)	11.0%	11.3%	22.3%	FPG	36 (22–53)
Zhang et al. (81)†‡	China	Retrospective cohort	AP	946 (NA)	NA	NA	7.0%	NA	NA	0–48‖
Zhang et al. (49)	China	Retrospective cohort	AP	820 (61.3%)	50 (38–63)	NA	8.3%	NA	Diagnostic codes	3–57‖

NA, Not available; AP, Acute pancreatitis; ANP, Acute necrotizing pancreatitis; CP, Chronic pancreatitis; SAP, Severe acute pancreatitis; MSAP, Moderately severe acute pancreatitis; MAP, Mild acute pancreatitis; DM, Diabetes mellitus; PD, Prediabetes; FPG, Fasting plasma glucose; OGTT, Oral glucose tolerance test; HbA1c, Hemoglobin A1c; G, Group; PEI, Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency; BMI, Body mass index; *Data reported as mean with standard deviation or median with interquartile range, unless otherwise specified; †Conference abstract; ‡Study not included in the meta-analyses; §Median; ¶SD; ‖Range; **Mean; ††Standard error of the mean; ‡‡Standard error; and §§Predetermined follow-up time.

associated with a significantly lower odds of developing DM [OR: 0.70; CI: 0.52–0.95; (18, 20, 24, 35–38, 41–43, 45, 50, 54, 55, 57, 60–62)] and PD/DM [OR: 0.72; CI: 0.55–0.95; (23, 27, 31, 33, 47, 57, 58)] compared to other etiologies. A statistically non-significant reducing trend could be observed for idiopathic AP and DM development [OR: 0.79; CI: 0.46–1.37; (24, 37, 45, 54, 55)].

We observed a near statistically significant increased odds of DM [OR: 1.89; CI: 0.95–3.77; Figure 6A; (4, 20, 29, 35–37, 41–43, 50)] and PD/DM [OR: 1.72; CI: 0.92–3.20; Figure 6B; (23, 27, 29, 33, 47)] recurrent acute pancreatitis (RAP) compared to a single AP episode. Subgroup analysis for follow-up length found no effect of time; however, few studies made up each subgroup. Some studies explored the effect of different numbers of AP episodes. Three or more episodes of AP were associated with a near statistically significant increased odds of DM [OR: 2.53; CI: 0.95–6.74; (4, 20, 41)] compared to having one or two AP episodes (Supplementary Figure S10).

3.3.3 Demographic factors and comorbidities

Figure 7 displays the pooled OR for the remainder of the prognostic factors that were reported on by a sufficient number of included studies in a comparable manner for quantitative synthesis (see Supplementary Figures S11–S22 for individual forest plots). We found that obesity (29, 39, 41, 43, 49, 50, 62) and chronic kidney disease (36, 38, 43) were associated with a significantly higher odds of developing DM (OR: 1.85; CI: 1.43–2.38 and OR: 2.10; CI: 1.85–2.38, respectively). We observed a statistically non-significant tendency of increased odds of developing DM with liver cirrhosis (20, 38, 63), other liver disease (37, 43, 64), dyslipidemia (20, 37, 42, 43), and being overweight or obese (37, 41, 50). We found no association between new-onset DM and hypertension (20, 36, 37, 43), cardiovascular disease (20, 36–38, 43), or age (20, 38, 43). Smoking (29, 31, 36–38, 43, 64–66), alcohol consumption (29, 31, 36, 37, 64, 67), and male sex (20, 27, 31–33, 35–38, 41, 42, 47, 50, 61, 62, 68–70) were not associated with either new-onset DM or PD/DM.

3.3.4 Additional risk factors and outcomes

There were 55 additional prognostic factors investigated by the included studies that could not be meta-analyzed due to an insufficient number of reports or heterogeneity. See Supplementary Table S5 for the qualitative analysis, which includes the 11 eligible studies that could not be meta-analyzed (71–81).

3.4 Evaluation of bias and heterogeneity

Overall, the proportion of the high risk of bias studies was notable (32–44%) for all three outcome factors (Supplementary Figures S23–S25). This was primarily due to a lack of reporting on study attrition and suboptimal definitions of outcome measurements.

High heterogeneity was noted in several of our analyses. Subgroup analysis for follow-up length significantly reduced heterogeneity only for new-onset DM in relation to alcoholic etiology. For the other prognostic factors, heterogeneity remained high even after accounting for follow-up time.

Of the 34 risk factor and outcome pairs that could be meta-analyzed, sensitivity analysis was feasible in the case of 14 analyses (Supplementary Figures S26–S34). Leave-one-out analysis identified one study (24), whose omission would make a significant difference, which we reported in paragraph 3.3.1.

Publication bias assessment was limited to six meta-analyses on new-onset DM: severe AP, moderately severe and severe AP, alcoholic and biliary etiology, recurrent AP, and male sex (Supplementary Figures S35–S40). Possible small study publication bias was detected in the case of alcoholic etiology in relation to DM development based on Egger's test and visual inspection of the funnel plot.

4 Discussion

This is the first systematic review and meta-analysis of risk factors for developing new-onset PD and DM after AP that pooled direct,

Exposure	Control	Outcome	Studies	Total (N)	OR	95% CI
SAP+MSAP	MAP	PD/DM	8	1,211	4.32	1.76-10.60
SAP	MAP+MSAP	PD/DM	8	1,261	3.13	1.60-6.11
SAP+MSAP	MAP	DM	9	3,631	2.11	1.30-3.41
SAP	MAP+MSAP	DM	13	69,349	1.86	1.27-2.73
HTG etiology	non-HTG	PD/DM	3	730	3.27	0.17-63.91
alcoholic etiology	non-alcoholic	DM	17	60,083	1.82	1.09-3.04
alcoholic etiology	non-alcoholic	PD/DM	8	1,014	1.33	0.77-2.31
idiopathic etiology	known etiology	DM	5	3,469	0.79	0.46-1.37
biliary etiology	non-biliary	PD/DM	7	987	0.72	0.55-0.95
biliary etiology	non-biliary	DM	18	71,406	0.70	0.52-0.95
necrosis present	absent	PD/DM	5	871	5.53	1.59-19.21
necrosis present	absent	DM	7	2,299	3.09	0.98-9.72
necrosis >30%	<30% necrosis	PD/DM	3	384	5.44	0.19-157.71
necrosis >50%	<50% necrosis	DM	3	827	4.12	1.83-9.30
organ failure	no organ failure	DM	4	1,188	3.19	0.55-18.64
organ failure	no organ failure	PD/DM	3	703	2.14	0.51-9.06
RAP	single AP	DM	10	67,319	1.89	0.95-3.77
RAP	single AP	PD/DM	5	594	1.72	0.92-3.20
≥ 3 episodes of AP	1 or 2 episodes of AP	DM	3	12,680	2.53	0.95-6.74
liver cirrhosis	no liver cirrhosis	DM	3	13,069	2.48	0.18-34.25
CKD	no CKD	DM	3	43,878	2.10	1.85-2.38
obese	non-obese	DM	7	46,780	1.85	1.43-2.38
dyslipidemia	no dyslipidemia	DM	4	66,355	1.82	0.68-4.84
liver disease*	no liver disease	DM	3	55,492	1.73	0.32-9.46
overweight & obese	normal & underweight	DM	3	1,914	1.69	0.91-3.16
male	female	DM	12	27,766	1.41	0.92-2.14
hypertension	no hypertension	DM	4	60,295	1.38	0.91-2.08
male	female	PD/DM	6	1,404	1.29	0.91-1.83
smoking	non-smoking	PD/DM	4	560	1.27	0.64-2.51
smoking	non-smoking	DM	6	56,620	1.26	0.74-2.13
alcohol consumption	not drinking	DM	4	13,079	1.16	0.63-2.12
alcohol consumption	not drinking	PD/DM	3	456	1.13	0.02-65.68
age >65 years	age <65 years	DM	3	55,825	0.90	0.51-1.60
CVD	no CVD	DM	5	57,966	0.90	0.50-1.61

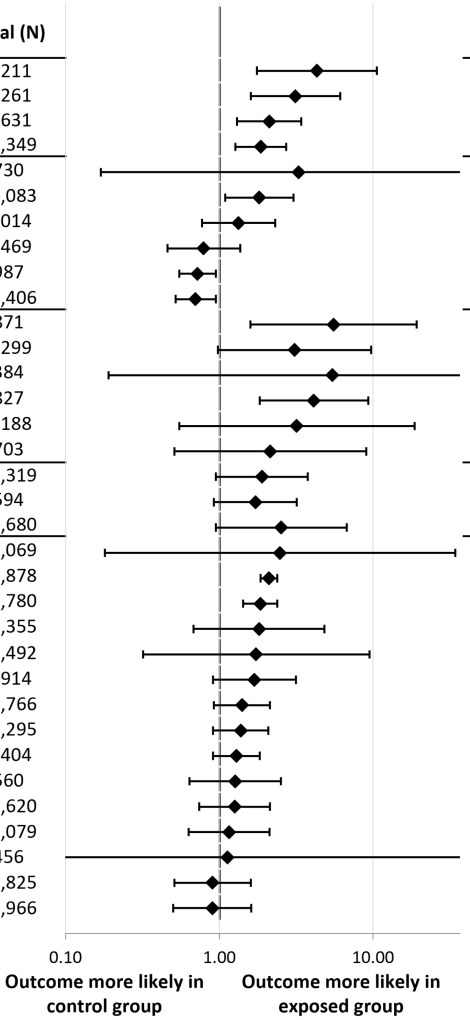


FIGURE 2
Aggregated forest plot summarizing our results for the 34 meta-analyses. Each row shows the pooled odds ratio for a risk factor and outcome pair. An odds ratio over 1.0 indicates that the given outcome (diabetes or PD/DM) is more likely to occur in the exposed group compared to the control group. Statistical significance is achieved if the line of null effect does not fall into the confidence interval. Black squares represent the pooled odds ratios and the lines represent the confidence intervals. PD, Prediabetes; DM, Diabetes mellitus; OR, Odds ratio; CI, Confidence interval; AP, Acute pancreatitis; SAP, Severe acute pancreatitis; MSAP, Moderately severe acute pancreatitis; MAP, Mild acute pancreatitis; HTG, Hypertriglyceridemic; RAP, Recurrent acute pancreatitis; CKD, Chronic kidney disease; and CVD, Cardiovascular disease. *Liver disease other than liver cirrhosis.

within-study comparisons. We found that severe AP, moderately severe AP, and necrosis are associated with a greater risk of developing DM and PD/DM. We also observed a significant association with alcoholic etiology, obesity, chronic kidney disease, and new-onset DM, whereas biliary etiology was associated with a lower risk of developing DM and PD/DM compared to other etiologies. Additionally, we observed a tendency for increased risk of developing DM or PD/DM with hypertriglyceridemic AP, organ failure, RAP, and comorbidities of liver disease or dyslipidemia.

4.1 Severity and local complications

Past meta-analyses applying indirect comparisons found conflicting results regarding the association of AP severity and new-onset PD or DM (7, 8). Our analysis of direct, within-study comparisons confirms a positive relationship between SAP, moderately severe AP, and new-onset DM. Classification of AP severity is based on the development of local complications (such as necrosis) and organ failure (1). Beta cell death secondary to local complications of AP is believed to be one of the possible mechanisms behind the ensuing DM (82). Our meta-analysis supports this hypothesis as necrosis was associated with significantly greater risk of developing DM and PD/DM. Moreover, patients with local complications might require interventions such as pancreatic debridement, lavage, drainage, necrosectomy, and partial pancreatectomy, during which further pancreatic tissue is lost (83).

Nevertheless, cell death is only one aspect of the complex pathomechanism of post-AP DM. It was proposed that the inflammation accompanying AP stimulates endogenous beta-cell proteins to undergo post-translational modifications (84). Such modified proteins could trigger autoimmune processes as seen in type 1 diabetes (85), which could explain the earlier and greater need for insulin therapy seen with post-pancreatitis DM compared to type 2 DM (12). The level of inflammatory

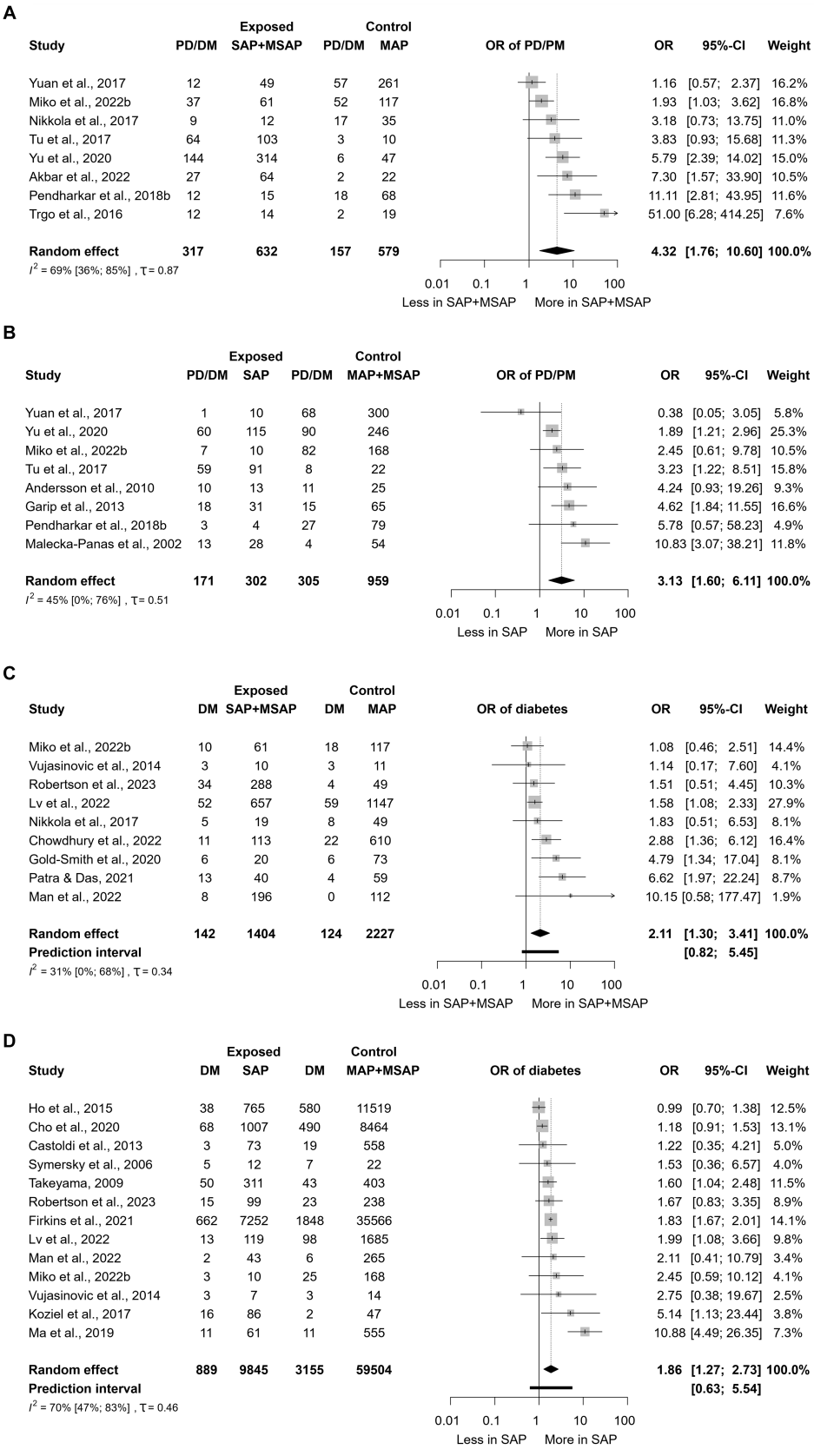


FIGURE 3
The association between severity grades of acute pancreatitis (AP) and subsequent development of prediabetes and diabetes. **(A)** Severe or moderately severe AP vs. mild AP in relation to new-onset prediabetes and diabetes. **(B)** Severe AP vs. mild or moderately severe AP in relation to new-onset prediabetes and diabetes. **(C)** Severe or moderately severe AP vs. mild AP and new-onset diabetes. **(D)** Severe AP vs. mild or moderately severe AP and new-onset diabetes. AP, Acute pancreatitis; OR, Odds ratio; CI, Confidence interval; PD, Prediabetes; DM, Diabetes mellitus; SAP, Severe acute pancreatitis; MSAP, Moderately severe acute pancreatitis; MAP, Mild acute pancreatitis; and vs., versus.

Exposure	Control	Outcome	Studies	Exposed (n/N)	Control (n/N)	Total (N)	OR	95% CI	I2
necrosis	no necrosis	PD/DM	5	265/396	137/475	871	5.53	(1.59-19.21)	91% (81-95%)
necrosis	no necrosis	DM	7	103/597	135/1,702	2,299	3.09	(0.98-9.72)	74% (45-88%)
necrosis >30%	<30% necrosis	PD/DM	3	209/274	40/110	384	5.44	(0.19-157.71)	87% (64-96%)
necrosis >50%	<50% necrosis	DM	3	77/220	37/607	827	4.12	(1.83-9.30)	0% (0-90%)
organ failure	No organ failure	DM	4	53/202	83/986	1,188	3.19	(0.55-18.64)	85% (62-94%)
organ failure	No organ failure	PD/DM	3	155/253	178/450	703	2.14	(0.51-9.06)	74% (14-92%)

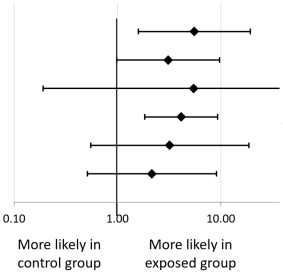


FIGURE 4
Aggregated forest plot showing the pooled odds ratios for various complications of acute pancreatitis and subsequent diabetes and prediabetes development. PD, Prediabetes; DM, Diabetes mellitus; OR, Odds ratio; and CI, Confidence interval.

cytokines correlate well with persistent organ failure, which is the hallmark of SAP (86). Our study found an increase in the odds of developing DM and PD/DM after AP with organ failure, albeit not-statistically significant. It is noteworthy that none of the included studies specified the duration of the organ failure, and few mentioned the affected organs or the number of organs affected.

We found a more pronounced association with severity in the case of PD/DM than with DM suggesting an even more substantial influence of AP severity on the development of PD. Moreover, comparing severe and moderate AP as one group vs. mild yielded a higher odds ratio than the comparison of SAP to moderate and mild AP as one group. This could imply that progresses from mild to moderate AP severity has a greater impact on PD and DM development compared to the step from moderate to severe disease progression.

4.2 Etiology

We found that alcoholic AP was associated with an increased risk of developing DM. Alcohol has a toxic effect on the pancreas. Its metabolites elicit sustained intracellular calcium overload, which disrupts beta-cell functioning and insulin secretion while also leading to oxidative stress (87), to which beta-cells are especially vulnerable due to their low antioxidation capacity (88).

The most likely explanation for the tendency seen with hypertriglyceridemic etiology is that hypertriglyceridemia itself is associated with DM (89). The two conditions often coexist in metabolic syndrome. Analysis of the Hungarian Study Group's registry data shows that 69% of the non-diabetic hypertriglyceridemic AP patients present with at least two factors of the metabolic syndrome on admission and they are at an increased risk of developing post-AP DM (90). Therefore, the development of DM might be a natural progression of the disease, possibly quickened by the AP episode.

Acute pancreatitis tends to be more severe if caused by excessive alcohol consumption or hypertriglyceridemia (91) and if metabolic syndrome is present (90). Toxic factors (e.g., alcohol and fatty acids) play a role in the development and severity of pancreatitis when they accumulate (92). This aligns with the multiple hits theory of AP severity documented for smoking, drinking (93), obesity, hypertension, and hyperlipidemia (90). The risk factors we identified—local complications, severity, alcoholic, and hypertriglyceridemic AP—often coexist (91, 94, 95). Suggesting that the development of post-AP DM might work on a similar multiple hits theory basis.

Both alcoholic and hypertriglyceridemic etiologies are linked to poor dietary habits that are difficult to change and the ongoing exposure conveys a high risk for RAP, progression of the disease, and development of complications (96). On the contrary, the recurrence of biliary AP is often prevented by cholecystectomy after the index episode (64). Without identifying a treatable or preventable etiology, there is a risk for RAP. However, we found no association between idiopathic AP and DM development, possibly due to the control group—containing alcoholic and hypertriglyceridemic etiology—demonstrating a positive association with DM.

4.3 Recurrence

Recurrent acute pancreatitis conveys repeated pancreatic inflammation and cellular insult or loss, leading to an assumed association with developing pancreatic endocrine dysfunction (96). Our analysis found a tendency of increased odds for new-onset DM and PD/DM with RAP, which neared statistical significance. It should be pointed out that there was considerable heterogeneity in the study designs. Some studies excluded patients presenting with RAP at the index AP episode while others included them. Importantly, those who had RAP and developed DM by the index AP episode were excluded from the analysis based on the premise of pre-existing DM. Moreover, 60% of the analyzed studies had a relatively short follow-up of less than 3 years. Finally, different distributions of the etiological factors among the included studies might influence the observed association between RAP and DM or PD/DM, as alcoholic and hypertriglyceridemic APs are associated with a greater risk of RAP (91). All four factors could influence the true relationship between disease recurrence and PD/DM development.

4.4 Other factors

Our study found that obesity was associated with a significantly greater risk of new-onset DM. Some of the other risk factors we identified for new-onset DM after AP (hypertriglyceridemic AP, AP-related complications, and SAP) tend to occur more frequently in obese individuals (90, 97). Moreover, excess weight is a known independent risk factor for type 2 DM. Therefore, it could be a natural progression of the disease or AP might even trigger DM in genetically or metabolically predisposed patients (7). At present, there is still a

Exposure	Outcome	Studies	Exposed (n/N)	Control (n/N)	Total (N)	OR	95% CI	I2
HTG	PD/DM	3	81/169	156/561	730	3.27	(0.17-63.91)	74% (15-92%)
Alcoholic	DM	17	1,267/19,755	2,424/40,328	60,083	1.82	(1.09-3.04)	88% (83-92%)
Alcoholic	PD/DM	8	69/166	278/848	1,014	1.33	(0.77-2.31)	20% (0-62%)
Idiopathic	DM	5	86/942	311/2,527	3,469	0.79	(0.46-1.37)	58% (0-84%)
Biliary	PD/DM	7	137/463	194/524	987	0.72	(0.55-0.95)	0% (0-71%)
Biliary	DM	18	1,034/19,613	3,418/51,793	71,406	0.70	(0.52-0.95)	75% (61-84%)

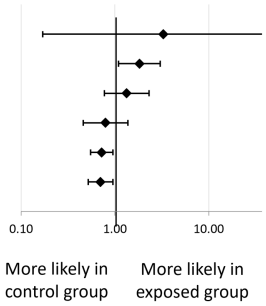
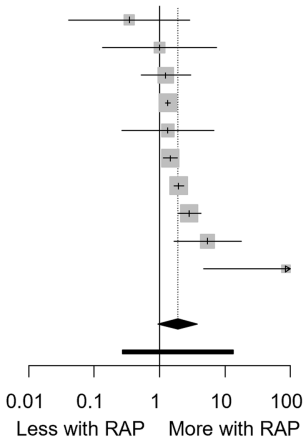


FIGURE 5
Aggregated forest plot showing the pooled odds ratios for different etiologies of acute pancreatitis and new-onset diabetes alone or in combination with prediabetes. Etiologies listed in the exposure column are compared to all other etiologies to provide an odds ratio for the outcome of interest. PD, Prediabetes; DM, Diabetes mellitus; HTG, Hypertriglyceridemic; OR, Odds ratio; and CI, Confidence interval.

A

Study	Exposed DM	Exposed RAP	Control DM	Control single AP	OR	95%-CI	Weight
Bharmal et al., 2022a	1	34	7	86	0.34	[0.04; 2.89]	5.2%
Vujasinovic et al., 2014	2	7	4	14	1.00	[0.13; 7.45]	5.6%
Robertson et al., 2023	7	53	31	284	1.24	[0.52; 2.99]	11.3%
Firkins et al., 2021	863	12257	1647	30561	1.33	[1.22; 1.45]	14.9%
Man et al., 2022	2	62	6	246	1.33	[0.26; 6.77]	7.1%
Cho et al., 2020	82	1027	476	8444	1.45	[1.14; 1.85]	14.6%
Ho et al., 2015	262	3463	356	8821	1.95	[1.65; 2.29]	14.8%
Lv et al., 2022	40	321	71	1483	2.83	[1.88; 4.26]	14.0%
Tu et al., 2023	18	48	4	40	5.40	[1.65; 17.69]	9.4%
Nikkola et al., 2017	13	26	0	42	85.00	[4.73; 1526.87]	3.3%
Random effect	**1290**	**17298**	**2602**	**50021**	**1.89**	**[0.95; 3.77]**	**100.0%**
Prediction interval						[0.27; 13.36]	

I^2 = 78% [60%; 88%] τ = 0.79



B

Study	Exposed PD/DM	Exposed RAP	Control PD/DM	Control single AP	OR	95%-CI	Weight
Yuan et al., 2017	12	44	57	266	1.38	[0.67; 2.84]	37.0%
Malecka-Panas et al., 2002	10	42	7	40	1.47	[0.50; 4.34]	16.6%
Pendharkar et al., 2018b	10	23	20	60	1.54	[0.58; 4.11]	20.1%
Li et al. 2021	14	23	22	49	1.91	[0.70; 5.24]	19.1%
Nikkola et al., 2017	12	14	14	33	8.14	[1.57; 42.33]	7.2%
Random effect	**58**	**146**	**120**	**448**	**1.72**	**[0.92; 3.20]**	**100.0%**

I^2 = 0% [0%; 79%] τ = 0

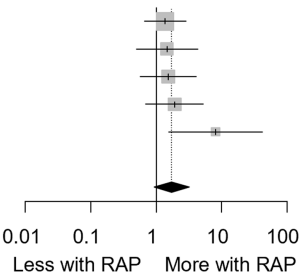
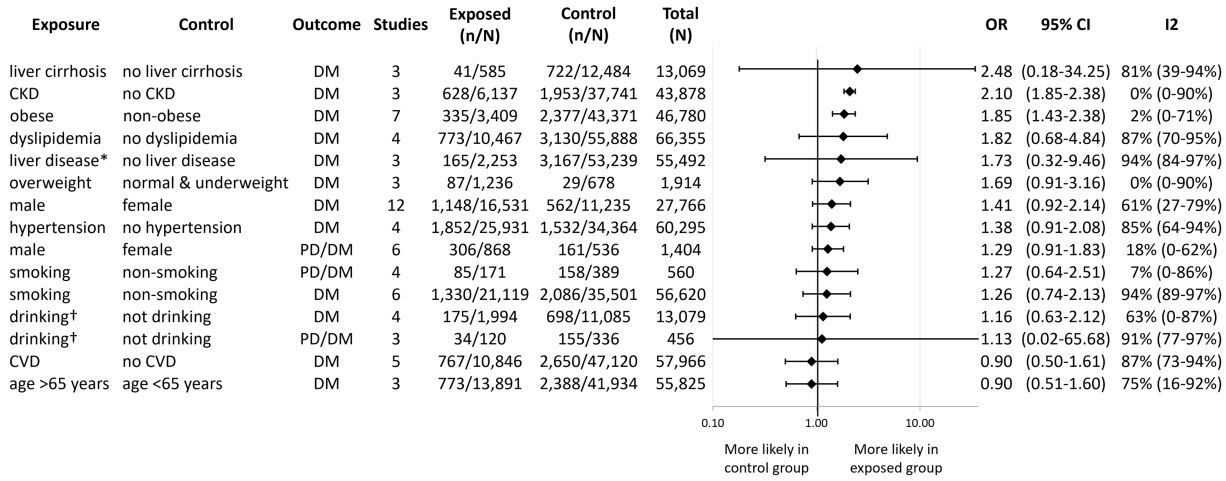


FIGURE 6
The association between recurrent acute pancreatitis and subsequent development of diabetes **(A)** and prediabetes or diabetes **(B)**. PD, Prediabetes; DM, Diabetes mellitus; OR, Odds ratio; CI, Confidence interval; AP, Acute pancreatitis; and RAP, Recurrent acute pancreatitis.

lack of consensus on differentiating type 2 DM from post-AP DM in patients who had an AP episode (7, 98). Most studies define post-AP DM as new-onset of hyperglycemia (using the standard cutoff values for DM as per the World Health Organization or American Diabetes Association recommendations) following an AP episode (12, 13, 99). The prospective, multi-center DREAM study (Diabetes RElated to



Exposure	Control	Outcome	Studies	Exposed (n/N)	Control (n/N)	Total (N)	OR	95% CI	I2
liver cirrhosis	no liver cirrhosis	DM	3	41/585	722/12,484	13,069	2.48	(0.18-34.25)	81% (39-94%)
CKD	no CKD	DM	3	628/6,137	1,953/37,741	43,878	2.10	(1.85-2.38)	0% (0-90%)
obese	non-obese	DM	7	335/3,409	2,377/43,371	46,780	1.85	(1.43-2.38)	2% (0-71%)
dyslipidemia	no dyslipidemia	DM	4	773/10,467	3,130/55,888	66,355	1.82	(0.68-4.84)	87% (70-95%)
liver disease*	no liver disease	DM	3	165/2,253	3,167/53,239	55,492	1.73	(0.32-9.46)	94% (84-97%)
overweight	normal & underweight	DM	3	87/1,236	29/678	1,914	1.69	(0.91-3.16)	0% (0-90%)
male	female	DM	12	1,148/16,531	562/11,235	27,766	1.41	(0.92-2.14)	61% (27-79%)
hypertension	no hypertension	DM	4	1,852/25,931	1,532/34,364	60,295	1.38	(0.91-2.08)	85% (64-94%)
male	female	PD/DM	6	306/868	161/536	1,404	1.29	(0.91-1.83)	18% (0-62%)
smoking	non-smoking	PD/DM	4	85/171	158/389	560	1.27	(0.64-2.51)	7% (0-86%)
smoking	non-smoking	DM	6	1,330/21,119	2,086/35,501	56,620	1.26	(0.74-2.13)	94% (89-97%)
drinking†	not drinking	DM	4	175/1,994	698/11,085	13,079	1.16	(0.63-2.12)	63% (0-87%)
drinking†	not drinking	PD/DM	3	34/120	155/336	456	1.13	(0.02-65.68)	91% (77-97%)
CVD	no CVD	DM	5	767/10,846	2,650/47,120	57,966	0.90	(0.50-1.61)	87% (73-94%)
age >65 years	age <65 years	DM	3	773/13,891	2,388/41,934	55,825	0.90	(0.51-1.60)	75% (16-92%)

FIGURE 7
Aggregated forest plot showing the pooled odds ratios for various comorbidities, demographic factors, and new-onset diabetes alone or in combination with prediabetes. PD, Prediabetes; DM, Diabetes mellitus; OR, Odds ratio; CI, Confidence interval; CKD, Chronic kidney disease; and CVD, Cardiovascular disease. *Liver diseases other than liver cirrhosis. †Drinking refers to alcohol consumption.

Acute Pancreatitis and Its Mechanisms) was recently designed to characterize the DM phenotypes after AP and their pathomechanism (100, 101).

We found no association between sex, smoking, alcohol consumption, and DM or PD/DM. The lack of association with alcohol consumption is paradoxical in light of the increased risk of DM with AP of alcoholic etiology. However, the included studies mostly compared alcohol consumption to not-drinking, not taking into account the amount and duration of alcohol consumption. Studies with follow-up length over 4 years were more likely to favor an association between alcohol consumption and new-onset DM or PD/DM (29, 64, 67) compared to shorter studies (31, 36, 37). Also, the analysis included only four and three studies for DM and PD/DM, respectively, with two of the studies containing unusually low proportions of alcoholic etiology (4 and 14%) and three studies including only patients with AP of alcoholic etiology.

Additionally, we observed a clinically relevant odds ratio for post-AP DM with liver disease and dyslipidemia. We believe that statistical significance was not achieved due to the low number of studies investigating these risk factors and their heterogeneous nature. In our analysis, chronic kidney disease was associated with a significantly higher risk of post-AP DM. It is notable that the analysis was based on three studies, of which Firkins et al. (43) accounted for 99.4% of the pooled results due to the large sample size. This is a retrospective nationwide database analysis, where only patients with a second hospital admission within one calendar year were included. Patients with chronic kidney disease are admitted more frequently to hospitals (102); thus, they were likely over-represented in the study by Firkins et al. (43).

4.5 Follow-up after AP

Timely translation of scientific data to clinical practice has crucial importance in healthcare (103, 104). Long-term complications of AP (exocrine and endocrine insufficiency) were documented as early as 1941 (105); nonetheless, the Chinese guideline in 2021 was the first to recommend follow-up visits after AP (59). They recommend that all AP patients should be monitored after rehabilitation, however, for different lengths of time depending on severity. They rated the strength of recommendation and supporting evidence weak.

While all AP patients should be followed up for the development of long-term complications after AP, financial and human resources are often limited in healthcare. Our study highlights the sub-populations of AP patients who are at a higher risk for developing PD or DM. Therefore, more frequent follow-ups of these patients increase the likelihood of preventing and reducing post-AP diabetes-related morbidity, mortality, and healthcare costs.

4.6 Strengths and limitations

Due to the broad search strategy and lack of constraints on the results, this is the first comprehensive systematic analysis of potential risk factors for new-onset PD/DM following AP, with the largest number of included studies (50 in total) covering 76,797 participants in the meta-analysis. Our study was based on direct, within-study comparisons; therefore, it is more representative of the true effect of risk factors compared to previous meta-analyses (7, 8). Due to the inclusive nature of our research, there was substantial heterogeneity between the studies, which we attempted to reduce by performing separate analyses for PD/DM and DM and conducting subgroup analysis for follow-up length. Almost a third of the meta-analyses were based on three studies. For these risk factor and outcome pairs, conclusions should be cautiously handled.

4.7 Implication for practice

All patients require medical follow-up for endocrine and exocrine insufficiency after AP. Our results show that patients who have suffered severe or moderately severe AP, alcoholic or hypertriglyceridemic AP, develop pancreatic necrosis or organ failure,

had multiple AP episodes, are obese or have pre-existing chronic kidney disease, liver disease or dyslipidemia are at a greater risk for developing PD or DM. Therefore, closer monitoring is warranted in these high-risk groups.

4.8 Implication for research

Further long-term follow-up studies of AP patients are needed to observe morbidity and mortality following single and multiple AP episodes as well. High-quality well-controlled observational studies with long follow-up duration are needed to establish an evidence-based follow-up schedule after AP to help identify patients early in a prediabetic state, where interventions could still prevent DM. Future studies should also explore interventions for preventing post-pancreatitis DM. In 2022 the Hungarian Pancreatic Study Group launched two longitudinal randomized controlled trials on dietary intervention (106) and smoking and alcohol cessation following hospitalization for AP (107).

4.9 Conclusion

We found that AP severity, alcoholic and hypertriglyceridemic etiologies, pancreatic necrosis, organ failure, RAP and comorbidities of obesity, chronic kidney disease, liver disease, and dyslipidemia are associated with a higher risk of developing PD or DM following AP. Glucose homeostasis should be regularly monitored in high-risk populations after hospital discharge. Further research is needed to establish an appropriate follow-up schedule and interventions for preventing DM after AP.

Data availability statement

The original contributions presented in the study are included in the article/Supplementary material, further inquiries can be directed to the corresponding author.

Author contributions

OZ: Conceptualization, Writing – review & editing, Data curation, Investigation, Methodology, Project administration, Visualization, Writing – original draft. SB: Conceptualization, Methodology, Project administration, Visualization, Writing – review & editing. AK: Investigation, Writing – review & editing. DD: Investigation, Writing – review & editing, Visualization. LH: Visualization, Investigation, Writing – review & editing. BB: Investigation, Writing - review & editing. DV: Data curation, Visualization, Conceptualization, Writing – review & editing, Formal analysis, Methodology. NH: Conceptualization, Writing – review & editing, Methodology. BE: Writing – review & editing, Conceptualization, Methodology. BT: Writing – review & editing, Methodology, Project administration, Visualization. MJ: Writing – review & editing, Conceptualization, Methodology, Supervision. PH: Conceptualization, Funding acquisition, Supervision, Writing – review & editing, Methodology.

Funding

The author(s) declare financial support was received for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. The research was supported by the Hungarian Ministry of Innovation and Technology, National Research, Development and Innovation Fund (TKP2021-EGA-23 to PH), Translational Neuroscience National Laboratory program (RRF-2.3.1-21-2022-00011 to PH), a project grant (K131996 and K147265 to PH) and the Translational Medicine Foundation.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

The author(s) declared that they were an editorial board member of Frontiers, at the time of submission. This had no impact on the peer review process and the final decision.

Publisher's note

Supplementary material

The Supplementary material for this article can be found online at: https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmed.2023.1257222/full#supplementary-material

References

1. Banks PA, Bollen TL, Dervenis C, Gooszen HG, Johnson CD, Sarr MG, et al. Classification of acute pancreatitis—2012: revision of the Atlanta classification and definitions by international consensus. *Gut*. (2013) 62:102–11. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2012-302779

2. Mikó A, Farkas N, Garami A, Szabó I, Vincze Á, Veres G, et al. Preexisting diabetes elevates risk of local and systemic complications in acute pancreatitis: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pancreas*. (2018) 47:917–23. doi: 10.1097/mpa.0000000000001122

3. Nagy A, Juhász MF, Görbe A, Váradi A, Izbéki F, Vincze Á, et al. Glucose levels show independent and dose-dependent association with worsening acute pancreatitis outcomes: post-hoc analysis of a prospective, international cohort of 2250 acute pancreatitis cases. *Pancreatology*. (2021) 21:1237–46. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2021.06.003

4. Tu X, Liu Q, Chen L, Li J, Yu X, Jiao X, et al. Number of recurrences is significantly associated with the post-acute pancreatitis diabetes mellitus in a population with hypertriglyceridemic acute pancreatitis. *Lipids Health Dis*. (2023) 22:82. doi: 10.1186/s12944-023-01840-0

5. Jang DK, Choi JH, Paik WH, Ryu JK, Kim Y-T, Han K-D, et al. Risk of cardiovascular disease and mortality in patients with diabetes and acute pancreatitis history: a nationwide cohort study. *Sci Rep*. (2022) 12:18730. doi: 10.1038/s41598-022-21852-7

6. Shen HN, Yang CC, Chang YH, Lu CL, Li CY. Risk of diabetes mellitus after first-attack acute pancreatitis: a national population-based study. *Am J Gastroenterol*. (2015) 110:1698–706. doi: 10.1038/ajg.2015.356

7. Das SL, Singh PP, Phillips AR, Murphy R, Windsor JA, Petrov MS. Newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus after acute pancreatitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gut*. (2014) 63:818–31. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2013-305062

8. Zhi M, Zhu X, Lugea A, Waldron RT, Pandol SJ, Li L. Incidence of new onset diabetes mellitus secondary to acute pancreatitis: a systematic review and Meta-analysis. *Front Physiol*. (2019) 10:637. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2019.00637

9. World Health Organization. *Classification of Diabetes Mellitus*. Geneva: WHO (2019). 2019 p.

10. Olesen SS, Viggers R, Drewes AM, Vestergaard P, Jensen MH. Risk of major adverse cardiovascular events, severe hypoglycemia, and all-cause mortality in Postpancreatitis diabetes mellitus versus type 2 diabetes: a Nationwide population-based cohort study. *Diabetes Care*. (2022) 45:1326–34. doi: 10.2337/dc21-2531

11. Lee N, Park SJ, Kang D, Jeon JY, Kim HJ, Kim DJ, et al. Characteristics and clinical course of diabetes of the exocrine pancreas: a Nationwide population-based cohort study. *Diabetes Care*. (2022) 45:1141–50. doi: 10.2337/dc21-1659

12. Woodmansey C, McGovern AP, McCullough KA, Whyte MB, Munro NM, Correa AC, et al. Incidence, demographics, and clinical characteristics of diabetes of the exocrine pancreas (type 3c): a retrospective cohort study. *Diabetes Care*. (2017) 40:1486–93. doi: 10.2337/dc17-0542

13. Viggers R, Jensen MH, Laursen HVB, Drewes AM, Vestergaard P, Olesen SS. Glucose-lowering therapy in patients with postpancreatitis diabetes mellitus: a nationwide population-based cohort study. *Diabetes Care*. (2021) 44:2045–52. doi: 10.2337/dc21-0333

14. Czapári D, Váradi A, Farkas N, Nyári G, Márta K, Váncsa S, et al. Detailed characteristics of post-discharge mortality in acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology*. (2023) 165:682–95. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2023.05.028

15. Cho J, Scragg R, Petrov MS. Risk of mortality and hospitalization after post-pancreatitis diabetes mellitus vs type 2 diabetes mellitus: a population-based matched cohort study. *Am J Gastroenterol*. (2019) 114:804–12. doi: 10.14309/ajg.0000000000000225

16. Higgins J, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page M, et al. *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*. Cochrane: John Wiley & Sons (2015).

17. Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The Prisma 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. *Br Med J*. (2021) 372:n71. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n71

18. Andersson B, Pendse ML, Andersson R. Pancreatic function, quality of life and costs at long-term follow-up after acute pancreatitis. *World J Gastroenterol*. (2010) 16:4944–51. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v16.i39.4944

19. Castoldi L, De Rai P, Zerbi A, Frulloni L, Uomo G, Gabbrielli A, et al. Long term outcome of acute pancreatitis in Italy: results of a multicentre study. *Dig Liver Dis*. (2013) 45:827–32. doi: 10.1016/j.dld.2013.03.012

20. Ho TW, Wu JM, Kuo TC, Yang CY, Lai HS, Hsieh SH, et al. Change of both endocrine and exocrine insufficiencies after acute pancreatitis in non-diabetic patients: a Nationwide population-based study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. (2015) 94:e1123. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000001123

21. Symersky T, van Hoorn B, Masclee AA. The outcome of a long-term follow-up of pancreatic function after recovery from acute pancreatitis. *J Pancreas*. (2006) 7:447–53.

22. Garip G, Sarandöl E, Kaya E. Effects of disease severity and necrosis on pancreatic dysfunction after acute pancreatitis. *World J Gastroenterol*. (2013) 19:8065–70. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v19.i44.8065

23. Malecka-Panas E, Gasiorowska A, Kropiwnicka A, Zlobinska A, Drzewoski J. Endocrine pancreatic function in patients after acute pancreatitis. *Hepato-Gastroenterology*. (2002) 49:1707–12.

24. Takeyama Y. Long-term prognosis of acute pancreatitis in Japan. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2009) 7:S15–7. doi: 10.1016/j.cgh.2009.08.022

25. Hayden JA, van der Windt DA, Cartwright JL, Côté P, Bombardier C. Assessing Bias in studies of prognostic factors. *Ann Intern Med*. (2013) 158:280–6. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-158-4-201302190-00009

26. Harbord RM, Egger M, Sterne JA. A modified test for small-study effects in Meta-analyses of controlled trials with binary endpoints. *Stat Med*. (2006) 25:3443–57. doi: 10.1002/sim.2380

27. Yuan L, Tang M, Huang L, Gao Y, Li X. Risk factors of hyperglycemia in patients after a first episode of acute pancreatitis: a retrospective cohort. *Pancreas*. (2017) 46:209–18. doi: 10.1097/mpa.0000000000000738

28. Miko A, Lillik V, Kato D, Verboi M, Sarlos P, Vincze A, et al. Endocrine and exocrine insufficiency after a 2-year follow-up of acute pancreatitis: preliminary results of the goulash-plus study. *Pancreatology*. (2022b) 22:e3. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2022.06.015

29. Nikkola J, Laukkarinen J, Lahtela J, Seppänen H, Järvinen S, Nordback I, et al. The long-term prospective follow-up of pancreatic function after the first episode of acute alcoholic pancreatitis: recurrence predisposes one to pancreatic dysfunction and pancreatogenic diabetes. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. (2017) 51:183–90. doi: 10.1097/mcg.0000000000000564

30. Tu J, Zhang J, Ke L, Yang Y, Yang Q, Lu G, et al. Endocrine and exocrine pancreatic insufficiency after acute pancreatitis: long-term follow-up study. *BMC Gastroenterol*. (2017) 17:114. doi: 10.1186/s12876-017-0663-0

31. Yu BJ, Li NS, He WH, He C, Wan JH, Zhu Y, et al. Pancreatic necrosis and severity are independent risk factors for pancreatic endocrine insufficiency after acute pancreatitis: a long-term follow-up study. *World J Gastroenterol*. (2020) 26:3260–70. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v26.i23.3260

32. Akbar W, Unnisa M, Tandan M, Murthy HVV, Nabi Z, Basha J, et al. New-onset prediabetes, diabetes after acute pancreatitis: a prospective cohort study with 12-month follow-up. *Indian J Gastroenterol*. (2022) 41:558–66. doi: 10.1007/s12664-022-01288-7

33. Pendharkar SA, Singh RG, Petrov MS. Pro-inflammatory cytokine-induced lipolysis after an episode of acute pancreatitis. *Arch Physiol Biochem*. (2018b) 124:401–9. doi: 10.1080/13813455.2017.1415359

34. Trgo G, Zaja I, Bogut A, Kovacic Vicic V, Meter I, Vucic Lovrencic M, et al. Association of asymmetric dimethylarginine with acute pancreatitis-induced hyperglycemia. *Pancreas*. (2016) 45:694–9. doi: 10.1097/mpa.0000000000000516

35. Vujasinovic M, Tepes B, Makuc J, Rudolf S, Zaletel J, Vidmar T, et al. Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency, diabetes mellitus and serum nutritional markers after acute pancreatitis. *World J Gastroenterol*. (2014) 20:18432–8. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v20.i48.18432

36. Robertson FP, Lim W, Ratnayake B, Al-Leswas D, Shaw J, Nayar M, et al. The development of new onset post-pancreatitis diabetes mellitus during hospitalisation is not associated with adverse outcomes. *HPB*. (2023) 25:1047–55. doi: 10.1016/j.hpb.2023.05.361

37. Lv Y, Zhang J, Yang T, Sun J, Hou J, Chen Z, et al. Non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (Nafld) is an independent risk factor for developing new-onset diabetes after acute pancreatitis: a multicenter retrospective cohort study in Chinese population. *Front Endocrinol*. (2022) 13:903731. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2022.903731

38. Chowdhury A, Kong N, Sun Kim J, Hiramoto B, Zhou S, Shulman IA, et al. Predictors of diabetes mellitus following admission for acute pancreatitis: analysis from a prospective observational cohort. *Am J Gastroenterol*. (2022) 117:e4–5. doi: 10.14309/01.ajg.0000856660.45970.88

39. Gold-Smith FD, Singh RG, Petrov MS. Elevated circulating levels of motilin are associated with diabetes in individuals after acute pancreatitis. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*. (2020) 128:43–51. doi: 10.1055/a-0859-7168

40. Patra PS, Das K. Longer-term outcome of acute pancreatitis: 5 years follow-up. *JGH Open*. (2021) 5:1323–7. doi: 10.1002/jgh3.12679

41. Man T, Seicean R, Lucaciu L, Istrate A, Seicean A. Risk factors for new-onset diabetes mellitus following acute pancreatitis: a prospective study. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci*. (2022) 26:5745–54. doi: 10.26355/eurrev_202208_29511

42. Cho J, Dalbeth N, Petrov MS. Relationship between gout and diabetes mellitus after acute pancreatitis: a Nationwide cohort study. *J Rheumatol*. (2020) 47:917–23. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.190487

43. Firkins SA, Hart PA, Papachristou GI, Lara LF, Cruz-Monserrate Z, Hinton A, et al. Identification of a risk profile for new-onset diabetes after acute pancreatitis. *Pancreas*. (2021) 50:696–703. doi: 10.1097/mpa.0000000000001818

44. Kozieł D, Suliga E, Grabowska U, Gluszek S. Morphological and functional consequences and quality of life following severe acute pancreatitis. *Ann Ital Chir*. (2017) 6:403–11.

45. Ma JH, Yuan YJ, Lin SH, Pan JY. Nomogram for predicting diabetes mellitus after the first attack of acute pancreatitis. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2019) 31:323–8. doi: 10.1097/meg.0000000000001307

46. Tu J, Yang Y, Zhang J, Yang Q, Lu G, Li B, et al. Effect of the disease severity on the risk of developing new-onset diabetes after acute pancreatitis. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. (2018) 97:e10713. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000010713

47. Li X, Kimita W, Cho J, Ko J, Bharmal SH, Petrov MS. Dietary fibre intake in type 2 and new-onset prediabetes/diabetes after acute pancreatitis: a nested cross-sectional study. *Nutrients*. (2021) 13. doi: 10.3390/nu13041112

48. Akbar W, Nabi Z, Basha J, Talukdar R, Tandan M, Lakhtakia S, et al. (2020). "Diabetes is frequent after an episode of acute pancreatitis: a prospective, tertiary care centre study" in *61st Annual Conference of Indian Society of Gastroenterology; Online Indian Journal of Gastroenterology*. S1–S127

49. Zhang J, Lv Y, Hou J, Zhang C, Yua X, Wang Y, et al. Machine learning for post-acute pancreatitis diabetes mellitus prediction and personalized treatment recommendations. *Sci Rep*. (2023) 13:4857. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-31947-4

50. Bharmal SH, Cho J, Ko J, Petrov MS. Glucose variability during the early course of acute pancreatitis predicts two-year probability of new-onset diabetes: a prospective longitudinal cohort study. *United European Gastroenterol J*. (2022a) 10:179–89. doi: 10.1002/ueg2.12190

51. Booij R, Budde RPJ, Dijkshoorn ML, van Straten M. Technological developments of X-ray computed tomography over half a century: User's influence on protocol optimization. *Eur J Radiol*. (2020) 131:109261. doi: 10.1016/j.ejrad.2020.109261

52. Halonen KI, Pettilä V, Leppäniemi AK, Kemppainen EA, Puolakkainen PA, Haapiainen RK. Long-term health-related quality of life in survivors of severe acute pancreatitis. *Intensive Care Med*. (2003) 29:782–6. doi: 10.1007/s00134-003-1700-8

53. Angelini G, Pederzoli P, Caliari S, Fratton S, Brocco G, Marzoli G, et al. Long-term outcome of acute necrohemorrhagic pancreatitis. A 4-year follow-up. *Digestion*. (1984) 30:131–7. doi: 10.1159/000199097

54. Frey CF. The operative treatment of pancreatitis. *Arch Surg*. (1969) 98:406–17. doi: 10.1001/archsurg.1969.01340100038003

55. Bojková M, Dítě P, Uvírová M, Dvořáčková N, Kianička B, Kupka T, et al. Chronic pancreatitis diagnosed after the first attack of acute pancreatitis. *Vnitr Lek*. (2016) 62:100–4.

56. Doepel M, Eriksson J, Halme L, Kumpulainen T, Höckerstedt K. Good long-term results in patients surviving severe acute pancreatitis. *Br J Surg*. (1993) 80:1583–6. doi: 10.1002/bjs.1800801229

57. Buscher HC, Jacobs ML, Ong GL, van Goor H, Weber RF, Bruining HA. Beta-cell function of the pancreas after necrotizing pancreatitis. *Dig Surg*. (1999) 16:496–500. doi: 10.1159/000018775

58. Wu D, Xu Y, Zeng Y, Wang X. Endocrine pancreatic function changes after acute pancreatitis. *Pancreas*. (2011) 40:1006–11. doi: 10.1097/MPA.0b013e31821fde3f

59. Li F, Cai S, Cao F, Chen R, Fu D, Ge C, et al. Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis in China (2021). *J Pancreatol*. (2021) 4:67–75. doi: 10.1097/jp9.0000000000000071

60. Hochman D, Louie B, Bailey R. Determination of patient quality of life following severe acute pancreatitis. *Can J Surg*. (2006) 49:101–6.

61. Boreham B, Ammori BJ. A prospective evaluation of pancreatic exocrine function in patients with acute pancreatitis: correlation with extent of necrosis and pancreatic endocrine insufficiency. *Pancreatology*. (2003) 3:303–8. doi: 10.1159/000071768

62. Walker A, O'Kelly J, Graham C, Nowell S, Kidd D, Mole DJ. Increased risk of type 3c diabetes mellitus after acute pancreatitis warrants a personalized approach including diabetes screening. *BJS Open*. (2022b) 6:zrac148. doi: 10.1093/bjsopen/zrac148

63. Hietanen D, Räty S, Sand J, Mäkelä T, Laukkarinen J, Collin P. Liver stiffness measured by transient Elastography in patients with acute pancreatitis. *Pancreatology*. (2014) 14:91–4. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2014.01.003

64. Cho J, Scragg R, Petrov MS. The influence of cholecystectomy and recurrent biliary events on the risk of post-pancreatitis diabetes mellitus: a Nationwide cohort study in patients with first attack of acute pancreatitis. *HPB*. (2021) 23:937–44. doi: 10.1016/j.hpb.2020.10.010

65. Norbitt CF, Kimita W, Ko J, Bharmal SH, Petrov MS. Associations of habitual mineral intake with new-onset prediabetes/diabetes after acute pancreatitis. *Nutrients*. (2021) 13:3978. doi: 10.3390/nu13113978

66. Pendharkar SA, Asrani VM, Murphy R, Cutfield R, Windsor JA, Petrov MS. The role of gut-brain Axis in regulating glucose metabolism after acute pancreatitis. *Clin Transl Gastroenterol*. (2017b) 8:e210. doi: 10.1038/ctg.2016.63

67. Małecka-Panas E, Juszyński A, Gąsiorowska A, Woźniak B, Woźniak P. Late outcome of pancreatic pseudocysts-a complication of acute pancreatitis induced by alcohol. *Med Sci Monit*. (1998) 4:CR465–72.

68. Uomo G, Gallucci F, Madrid E, Miraglia S, Manes G, Rabitti PG. Pancreatic functional impairment following acute necrotizing pancreatitis: long-term outcome of a non-surgically treated series. *Dig Liver Dis*. (2010) 42:149–52. doi: 10.1016/j.dld.2009.08.007

69. Burge MR, Gabaldon-Bates J. The role of ethnicity in post-pancreatitis diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. (2003) 5:183–8. doi: 10.1089/152091503321827849

70. Guo SY, Yang HY, Ning XY, Guo WW, Chen XW, Xiong M. Combination of body mass index and fasting blood glucose improved predictive value of new-onset prediabetes or diabetes after acute pancreatitis: a retrospective cohort study. *Pancreas*. (2022) 51:388–93. doi: 10.1097/mpa.0000000000002025

71. Bharmal SH, Pendharkar SA, Singh RG, Cameron-Smith D, Petrov MS. Associations between ketone bodies and fasting plasma glucose in individuals with post-pancreatitis prediabetes. *Arch Physiol Biochem*. (2020) 126:308–19. doi: 10.1080/13813455.2018.1534242

72. Bharmal SH, Kimita W, Ko J, Petrov MS. Cytokine signature for predicting new-onset prediabetes after acute pancreatitis: a prospective longitudinal cohort study. *Cytokine*. (2022b) 150:155768. doi: 10.1016/j.cyto.2021.155768

73. Chandrasekaran P, Gupta R, Shenvi S, Kang M, Rana SS, Singh R, et al. Prospective comparison of long term outcomes in patients with severe acute pancreatitis managed by operative and non operative measures. *Pancreatology*. (2015) 15:478–84. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2015.08.006

74. Ermolov AS, Blagovestnov DA, Rogal ML, Omel Yanovich DA. Long-term results of severe acute pancreatitis management. *Khirurgiia*. (2016) 10:11–5. doi: 10.17116/hirurgia20161011-15

75. Huang J, Xu G, Ni M, Qin R, He Y, Meng R, et al. Long-term efficacy of endoscopic transluminal drainage for acute pancreatitis complicated with walled-off necrosis or pancreatic pseudocyst. *Chin J Digest Endosc*. (2022) 39:128–32. doi: 10.3760/cma.j.cn321463-20201021-00757

76. Nikolic S, Lanzillotta M, Panic N, Brismar TB, Moro CF, Capurso G, et al. Unraveling the relationship between autoimmune pancreatitis type 2 and inflammatory bowel disease: results from two centers and systematic review of the literature. *United European Gastroenterol J*. (2022) 10:496–506. doi: 10.1002/ueg2.12237

77. Norbitt CF, Kimita W, Bharmal SH, Ko J, Petrov MS. Relationship between habitual intake of vitamins and new-onset prediabetes/diabetes after acute pancreatitis. *Nutrients*. (2022) 14:1480. doi: 10.3390/nu14071480

78. Thiruvengadam NR, Schaubel DE, Forde KA, Lee P, Saumoy M, Kochman ML. Association of Statin Usage and the development of diabetes mellitus after acute pancreatitis. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2023) 21:1214–1222.e14. doi: 10.1016/j.cgh.2022.05.017

79. Trikudanathan G, Abdallah MA, Munigala S, Vantanasiri K, Jonason DE, Faizi N, et al. Predictors for new onset diabetes (nod) following necrotizing pancreatitis (np)—a single tertiary center experience in 525 patients. *Gastroenterology*. (2022) 162:S-175–6. doi: 10.1016/S0016-5085(22)60418-9

80. Wundsam HV, Spaun GO, Bräuer F, Schwaiger C, Fischer I, Függer R. Evolution of transluminal Necrosectomy for acute pancreatitis to stent in stent therapy: step-up approach leads to low mortality and morbidity rates in 302 consecutive cases of acute pancreatitis. *J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A*. (2019) 29:891–9. doi: 10.1089/lap.2018.0768

81. Zhang J, Lv Y, Li L. Stress Hyperglycaemia is associated with an increased risk of Postacute pancreatitis diabetes. *Diabetologia*. (2022) 65:1–469. doi: 10.1007/s00125-022-05755-w

82. Ciochina M, Balaban DV, Manucu G, Jinga M, Gheorghe C. The impact of pancreatic exocrine diseases on the Beta-cell and glucose metabolism: a review with currently available evidence. *Biomol Ther*. (2022) 12:618. doi: 10.3390/biom12050618

83. Ghimire R, Limbu Y, Parajuli A, Maharjan DK, Thapa PB. Indications and outcome of surgical Management of Local Complications of acute pancreatitis: a single-Centre experience. *Int Surg J*. (2021) 8:3238–42. doi: 10.18203/2349-2902.isj20214358

84. Hart PA, Bradley D, Conwell DL, Dungan K, Krishna SG, Wyne K, et al. Diabetes following acute pancreatitis. *Lancet Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2021) 6:668–75. doi: 10.1016/s2468-1253(21)00019-4

85. Purcell AW, Sechi S, DiLorenzo TP. The evolving landscape of autoantigen discovery and characterization in type 1 diabetes. *Diabetes*. (2019) 68:879–86. doi: 10.2337/dbi18-0066

86. Rao SA, Kunte AR. Interleukin-6: an early predictive marker for severity of acute pancreatitis. *Ind J Critic Care Med*. (2017) 21:424–8. doi: 10.4103/ijccm.IJCCM_478_16

87. Huang W, Booth DM, Cane MC, Chvanov M, Javed MA, Elliott VL, et al. Fatty acid ethyl Ester synthase inhibition ameliorates ethanol-induced Ca2+-dependent mitochondrial dysfunction and acute pancreatitis. *Gut*. (2014) 63:1313–24. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2012-304058

88. Lenzen S. Chemistry and biology of reactive species with special reference to the Antioxidative Defence status in pancreatic B-cells. *Biochim Biophys Acta Gen Subj*. (2017) 1861:1929–42. doi: 10.1016/j.bbagen.2017.05.013

89. Beshara A, Cohen E, Goldberg E, Lilos P, Garty M, Krause I. Triglyceride levels and risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a longitudinal large study. *J Investig Med*. (2016) 64:383–7. doi: 10.1136/jim-2015-000025

90. Szentesi A, Párniczky A, Vincze Á, Bajor J, Gódi S, Sarlós P, et al. Multiple hits in acute pancreatitis: components of metabolic syndrome synergize each Other's deteriorating effects. *Front Physiol*. (2019) 10:1202. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2019.01202

91. Bálint ER, Fűr G, Kiss L, Németh DI, Soós A, Hegyi P, et al. Assessment of the course of acute pancreatitis in the light of Aetiology: a systematic review and Meta-analysis. *Sci Rep*. (2020) 10:17936. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-74943-8

92. Barreto SG, Habtezion A, Gukovskaya A, Lugea A, Jeon C, Yadav D, et al. Critical thresholds: key to unlocking the door to the prevention and specific treatments for acute pancreatitis. *Gut*. (2021) 70:194–203. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2020-322163

93. Sahin-Tóth M, Hegyi P. Smoking and drinking synergize in pancreatitis: multiple hits on multiple targets. *Gastroenterology*. (2017) 153:1479–81. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2017.10.031

94. Banks PA, Freeman ML. Practice guidelines in acute pancreatitis. *Am J Gastroenterol*. (2006) 101:2379–400. doi: 10.1111/j.1572-0241.2006.00856.x

95. Petrov MS, Yadav D. Global epidemiology and holistic prevention of pancreatitis. *Nat Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2019) 16:175–84. doi: 10.1038/s41575-018-0087-5

96. Hegyi PJ, Soós A, Tóth E, Ébert A, Venglovecz V, Márta K, et al. Evidence for diagnosis of early chronic pancreatitis after three episodes of acute pancreatitis: a cross-sectional multicentre international study with experimental animal model. *Sci Rep*. (2021) 11:1367. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-80532-6

97. Mosztbacher D, Hanák L, Farkas N, Szentesi A, Mikó A, Bajor J, et al. Hypertriglyceridemia-induced acute pancreatitis: a prospective, multicenter, international cohort analysis of 716 acute pancreatitis cases. *Pancreatology*. (2020) 20:608–16. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2020.03.018

98. Śliwińska-Mossoń M, Bil-Lula I, Marek G. The cause and effect relationship of diabetes after acute pancreatitis. *Biomedicine*. (2023) 11. doi: 10.3390/biomedicines11030667

99. Petrov MS, Basina M. Diagnosis of endocrine disease: diagnosing and classifying diabetes in diseases of the exocrine pancreas. *Eur J Endocrinol*. (2021) 184:R151–63. doi: 10.1530/EJE-20-0974

100. Casu A, Grippo PJ, Wasserfall C, Sun Z, Linsley PS, Hamerman JA, et al. Evaluating the immunopathogenesis of diabetes after acute pancreatitis in the diabetes related to acute pancreatitis and its mechanisms study: from the type 1 diabetes in acute pancreatitis consortium. *Pancreas*. (2022) 51:580–5. doi: 10.1097/mpa.0000000000002076

101. Dungan KM, Hart PA, Andersen DK, Basina M, Chinchilli VM, Danielson KK, et al. Assessing the pathophysiology of hyperglycemia in the diabetes related to acute pancreatitis and its mechanisms study: from the type 1 diabetes in acute pancreatitis consortium. *Pancreas*. (2022) 51:575–9. doi: 10.1097/mpa.0000000000002074

102. Schrauben SJ, Chen HY, Lin E, Jepson C, Yang W, Scialla JJ, et al. Hospitalizations among adults with chronic kidney disease in the United States: a cohort study. *PLoS Med*. (2020) 17:e1003470. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1003470

103. Hegyi P, Petersen OH, Holgate S, Erőss B, Garami A, Szakács Z, et al. Academia Europaea Position Paper on Translational Medicine: The Cycle Model for Translating Scientific Results into Community Benefits. *J Clin Med*. (2020) 9. doi: 10.3390/jcm9051532

104. Hegyi P, Erőss B, Izbéki F, Párniczky A, Szentesi A. Accelerating the translational medicine cycle: the academia Europaea pilot. *Nat Med*. (2021) 27:1317–9. doi: 10.1038/s41591-021-01458-8

105. Beazell JM, Schmidt CR, Ivy AC. The diagnosis and treatment of Achylia Pancreatica. *J Am Med Assoc*. (1941) 116:2735–9. doi: 10.1001/jama.1941.02820250001001

106. Juhász MF, Vereczkei Z, Ocskay K, Szakó L, Farkas N, Szakács Z, et al. The effect of dietary fat content on the recurrence of pancreatitis (effort): protocol of a multicenter randomized controlled trial. *Pancreatology*. (2022) 22:51–7. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2021.10.002

107. Ocskay K, Juhász MF, Farkas N, Zádori N, Szakó L, Szakács Z, et al. Recurrent acute pancreatitis prevention by the elimination of alcohol and cigarette smoking (reappear): protocol of a randomised controlled trial and a cohort study. *BMJ Open*. (2022) 12:e050821. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-050821

Glossary

ANP	Acute necrotizing pancreatitis
AP	acute pancreatitis
BMI	Body mass index
CENTRAL	Cochrane central register of controlled trials
CI	95% Confidence interval
CKD	Chronic kidney disease
CP	Chronic pancreatitis
CVD	Cardiovascular disease
DM	Diabetes mellitus
DREAM	Diabetes RElated to Acute Pancreatitis and Its Mechanisms
FPG	Fasting plasma glucose
G	Group
HbA1c	Hemoglobin A1c
HTG	Hypertriglyceridemic
MAP	Mild acute pancreatitis
MSAP	Moderately severe acute pancreatitis
NA	Not available
OGTT	Oral glucose tolerance test
OR	Odds ratio
PD	Prediabetes
PECOTS	Population, exposure, comparator, outcome, timing, study design
PEI	Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency
PRISMA	Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses
PROSPERO	International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews
QUIPS	Quality In Prognosis Studies
RAP	Recurrent acute pancreatitis
SAP	Severe acute pancreatitis

frontiers | Frontiers in Immunology

TYPE Original Research
PUBLISHED 03 May 2024
DOI 10.3389/fimmu.2024.1353695

OPEN ACCESS

EDITED BY
Ravi Kumar Sharma,
Chandigarh University, India

REVIEWED BY
Vikas Kumar,
Chandigarh University, India
Gaurav Sharma,
Central Drug Research Institute (CSIR), India

*CORRESPONDENCE
Zhi Li
lizhi-swmu@126.com
Wen-Fu Tang
tangwf@scu.edu.cn

†These authors have contributed equally to this work and share first authorship

RECEIVED 11 December 2023
ACCEPTED 17 April 2024
PUBLISHED 03 May 2024

CITATION
Yang J, Jiang Y-H, Zhou X, Yao J-Q, Wang Y-Y, Liu J-Q, Zhang P-C, Tang W-F and Li Z (2024) Material basis and molecular mechanisms of Chaihuang Qingyi Huoxue Granule in the treatment of acute pancreatitis based on network pharmacology and molecular docking-based strategy. *Front. Immunol.* 15:1353695. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2024.1353695

Material basis and molecular mechanisms of Chaihuang Qingyi Huoxue Granule in the treatment of acute pancreatitis based on network pharmacology and molecular docking-based strategy

Jia Yang[1†], Yu-Hong Jiang[2†], Xin Zhou[3,4], Jia-Qi Yao[2], Yang-Yang Wang[1], Jian-Qin Liu[3,4], Peng-Cheng Zhang[2], Wen-Fu Tang[2*] and Zhi Li[3,4*]

[1]School of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine, Southwest Medical University, Luzhou, Sichuan, China, [2]Department of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine, National Clinical Research Center for Geriatrics, West China Hospital, Sichuan University, Chengdu, China, [3]Department of Spleen and Stomach Diseases, Chinese Medicine Hospital Affiliated to Southwest Medical University, Luzhou, Sichuan, China, [4]The Key Laboratory of Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine for Prevention and Treatment of Digestive System Diseases of Luzhou city, Affiliated Traditional Medicine Hospital of Southwest Medical University, Luzhou, China

Objectives: This study aimed to analyze active compounds and signaling pathways of CH applying network pharmacology methods, and to additionally verify the molecular mechanism of CH in treating AP.

Materials and methods: Network pharmacology and molecular docking were firstly used to identify the active components of CH and its potential targets in the treatment of AP. The pancreaticobiliary duct was retrogradely injected with sodium taurocholate (3.5%) to create an acute pancreatitis (AP) model in rats. Histological examination, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, Western blot and TUNEL staining were used to determine the pathway and mechanism of action of CH in AP.

Results: Network pharmacological analysis identified 168 active compounds and 276 target proteins. In addition, there were 2060 targets associated with AP, and CH had 177 targets in common with AP. These shared targets, including STAT3, IL6, MYC, CDKN1A, AKT1, MAPK1, MAPK3, MAPK14, HSP90AA1, HIF1A, ESR1, TP53, FOS, and RELA, were recognized as core targets. Furthermore, we filtered out 5252 entries from the Gene Ontology(GO) and 186 signaling pathways from the Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes(KEGG). Enrichment and network analyses of protein-protein interactions predicted that CH significantly affected the PI3K/AKT signaling pathway, which played a critical role in programmed cell death. The core components and key targets showed strong binding activity based on molecular docking results. Subsequently, experimental validation demonstrated that CH inhibited the phosphorylation of PI3K and AKT in

pancreatic tissues, promoted the apoptosis of pancreatic acinar cells, and further alleviated inflammation and histopathological damage to the pancreas in AP rats.

Conclusion: Apoptosis of pancreatic acinar cells can be enhanced and the inflammatory response can be reduced through the modulation of the PI3K/AKT signaling pathway, resulting in the amelioration of pancreatic disease.

KEYWORDS

acute pancreatitis, Chaihuang Qingyi Huoxue Granule, network pharmacology, molecular docking, pancreatic acinar cells, Traditional Chinese

1 Introduction

Acute pancreatitis (AP) is a digestive disorder that has a widespread occurrence and can be extremely serious, even leading to death. The condition is distinguished by abrupt abdominal ache and increased levels of pancreatic enzymes in the blood (1). Despite the progress made in comprehending the development of AP and enhancing its medical treatment, the occurrence and fatality rates of AP persistently rise (2, 3). Currently, Western medical treatments for AP mainly focus on acid suppression, inhibition of pancreatic enzyme secretion, antispasmodics, and pain relief. Further studies are required to explore multiple methods of treating AP. Several research studies have shown the effectiveness of traditional Chinese medicine (TCM) for treating AP. TCM is a cost-effective option with minimal side effects (4, 5), deserving further study.

The Department of Gastroenterology at the Affiliated Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital of Southwest Medical University utilizes an in-house remedy called Chaihuang Qingyi Huoxue Granule (CH) to effectively treat cases of severe acute pancreatitis (6). It contains 14 Chinese herbs, Chaihu (Bupleurum), Houpu (Magnolia Bark), Chishao (Red Peony Root), Dahuang (Rhubarb), Taoren (Peach Kernel), Danshen (Salvia miltiorrhiza), Gancao (Licorice Root), Yanhusuo (Corydalis Yanhusuo), Huangqi (Astragalus Root), Huangqin (Scutellaria Baicalensis Root), Zhishi (Immature Bitter Orange), Zhizi (Gardenia Fruit), Baishao (White Peony Root), and Pugongying (Dandelion). For numerous years, CH has been utilized in clinical settings to treat AP. Evidence (7, 8) has shown that CH can regulate gastrointestinal motility and inhibit the production and release of pro-inflammatory factors, thereby alleviating AP. However, the precise chemical composition and exact mechanisms of action have yet to be fully elucidated.

Network pharmacology and molecular docking were effective methods that utilize advanced computer simulations to identify components and predict drug targets. In this study, the active ingredients of CH were identified through data mining, targeting identification, and the establishment of a comprehensive network. Additionally, enrichment analysis using GO and KEGG revealed the involvement of the PI3K/Akt signaling pathway, thereby predicting the potential mechanism of CH in treating AP. Subsequently, a series of animal experiments, including HE staining, WB, ELISA, TUNEL, etc., were conducted to validate that CH could inhibit the activation of the PI3K/Akt signaling pathway, induce apoptosis of pancreatic acinar cells, reduce inflammatory reactions, and mitigate damage in AP model rats. This suggests that network pharmacology can be an effective approach to elucidate the mechanism of action of CH in treating AP. The research route is illustrated in Figure 1.

2 Materials and methods

2.1 Network pharmacology predictions

2.1.1 Data mining for chemical ingredients

Information regarding the specific plants in CH was extracted from the Traditional Chinese Medicine System Pharmacology Database (TCMSP) (9). The molecular structures of every compound were obtained from the NCBI PubChem database (10) and confirmed through thorough research in literature. It is crucial to evaluate the absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion characteristics of every compound in order to identify the active components of CH and examine their functional foundation. For this investigation, we opted for oral absorption (OA) and drug similarity (DS). For the purpose of further analysis, molecules with OB $\geq$ 30% were chosen in this particular section (11). In TCM research, the DL threshold of 0.18, which is based on the average value of all compounds in the DrugBank database (12), is widely used as a screening standard for identifying 'drug-like' compounds.

2.1.2 Compounds target fishing

In this process, the active ingredients filtered out early were used as bait to identify the corresponding targets in the TCMSP and DrugBank databases. Afterwards, the UniProt KB (13) was used to map all stationary objectives and acquire their official gene symbols.

2.1.3 Disease targets database building

The Gene Cards database (14), OMIM database (15), PharmGkb database (16), TTD (17, 18), and DrugBank database were used to screen AP-related targets. We combined the targets

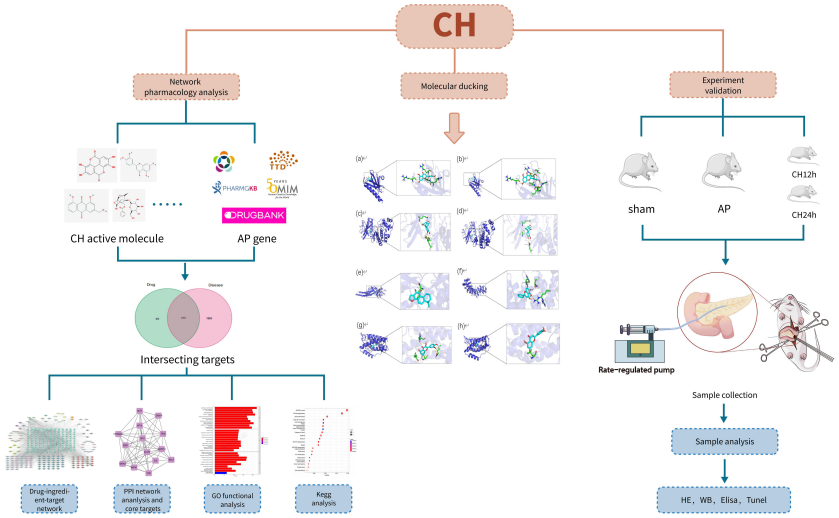


FIGURE 1
All technical approaches rely on network pharmacology and experimental verification.

from these five databases, removed duplicate targets, and identified the disease targets related to AP. In this section, the search was conducted using the keywords "acute pancreatitis" and selection of species condition for "homo sapiens" as a supplement. Subsequently, the retrieved targets were mapped to UniProt KB to obtain the corresponding official gene symbols.

In the end, we compared the projected goals of CH active components with the targets related to AP and chose the common targets as potential therapeutic targets for CH. A Venn diagram of the targets was plotted and visualized using FunRich software in the CH-AP network. Subsequently, the common targets were processed for additional analysis.

2.1.4 Enrichment analysis of gene ontology and KEGG pathway

In order to delve deeper into the possible molecular mechanism of CH, we conducted GO enrichment analysis and KEGG signaling pathway analysis. This involved connecting the chosen possible targets to the Database Visualization and Integrated Discovery system (DAVID) Bioinformatics Resources 6.8 (19). Only the terms with $P < 0.05$ significance level were taken into account in this particular section. The overlapping targets were plotted using R language, and the GO results were represented using a bar chart, while the KEGG analysis results were represented using a bubble chart.

2.1.5 Network construction and analysis

Drug-compound-target (D-C-T) network of CH was created by establishing connections between active compounds and their potential targets using Cytoscape v3.9.1 software (20), a robust tool frequently employed in bioinformatics research for data integration and visualization. Nodes in graphical networks depict compounds and targets, while edges represent depict interactions between the compound and target. Moreover, 'degree', a crucial topological parameter in network pharmacology, was examined using the CytoNCA plugin of Cytoscape. The degree of a node indicates the total number of other nodes that interact with it.

Construction of a network for the interaction between proteins (PPI) was carried out to identify potential therapeutic targets of the active components in CH. The STRING database (21) was utilized for this purpose. The settings for network analysis consisted of choosing the mode of analysis as 'Multiple proteins', selecting 'Homo sapiens' as the species, and setting a confidence score of at least 0.95. Isolated proteins were excluded, and the results were saved as a TSV file. Afterwards, we employed the Cytoscape 3.9.1 application to exhibit the protein-protein interaction (PPI) network. To pinpoint the main targets, we carried out network topology analysis through the "Network Analyzer" module in Cytoscape. Different parameters, including Betweenness (BC), Closeness (CC), Degree (DC), Eigenvector (EC), local average connectivity-based methods (LAC), Network (NC), and Information (IC), were used to establish the main objectives. During this process, the core targets were identified by assessing the degree of each node in the network.

After conducting the KEGG pathway analysis on the potential targets identified in the DAVID database, the Compound-Target-Pathway (C-T-P) network was built in Cytoscape 3.9.1. This network connected the top 30 KEGG signaling pathways with their respective targets. Nodes in graphical networks represent compounds, targets, and signaling pathways, while edges represent C-T-P interactions. A node's significance in the network is indicated by a higher degree value.

2.1.6 Molecular docking verification of core components and targets

The network known as the 'Compound-Target-Pathway (C-T-P)' was employed to discover compounds and their possible targets. These targets were subsequently analyzed through molecular docking investigations with AutoDock Vina (22). Molecular

docking involves several steps. Initially, the PDB database (23) was utilized to acquire the three-dimensional arrangement of the main protein of interest. Second, this structure was imported into PyMOL software to eliminate water molecules and inactive ligands. Following this, the structure was loaded into AutoDockTools software for hydrogenation and charging, and finally saved in PDB format. Third, the target proteins and the components of CH were transformed into the pdbqt file format, which is in line with AutoDock Vina's compatibility. To facilitate the docking of the target protein's active site, the size and coordinates of the Grid Box were adjusted. Subsequently, the active components of CH were docked onto the active site of the target protein. Finally, the components that had the best binding energy and strongest affinity towards the target proteins were selected. Using the PyMOL software, we visualized the docked complexes of the selected elements.

2.2 Experiment validation

2.2.1 CH preparation

Each bag of CH contains 7 g. The recommended dosage for adults with AP is 42 g, three times per day. In the case of rats, the equivalent dosage was 6.3 times that in adults. Therefore, the dosage of CH in the rats was approximately 0.7 g/kg.BW × 6.3 ≈ 4.4 g/kg.BW = 0.44 g/100g.BW. CH was dissolved in saline at a 0.44 g/mL concentration. The rats were gavaged with 1 mL of the solution per 100 g of body weight.

2.2.2 Reagents

Sodium taurocholate (Item No. The purity of 97-98% was acquired from Beijing Bioway Technology Co., Ltd. The CH ready-to-use granules were obtained from the Affiliated Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital of Southwest Medical University. Ruixin Biotech was the source of the purchased ELISA kits (RX302856R, RX302869R, and RX302058R). An apoptosis detection kit (T-6013) was purchased from UElandy (China). Antibodies against p-PI3K (ab182651) were purchased from Abcam (Cambridge, USA). The β-actin antibody (AT0040) was purchased from Engibody (USA). Proteintech (USA) provided the antibodies for phosphoinositide 3-kinase (PI3K) (60225-1-Ig), Bcl-2 (68103-1-Ig), P-P65 (82335-1-RR), and P65 (10745-1-AP). Cell Signaling Technology (Danvers, MA, USA) was the source of the purchased antibodies targeting Bax (14796S), AKT (8200S), and p-Akt (8200S). All additional substances utilized in this research were of analytical quality and obtained from nearby vendors.

2.2.3 Animal experiment

2.2.3.1 Animals

A total of sixty male Sprague-Dawley rats, averaging 200 ± 20 g in weight, were acquired from the Animal Ethics Committee at Southwest Medical University. The animals were housed in a pathogen-free facility, where the humidity levels were kept between 40% and 70%, the temperature was sustained at 22 ± 2°C, and a 12-hour light-dark cycle was adhered to. The rats were given standard rodent feed and had unrestricted access to water during the experiment. The Animal Ethics Committee of the Southwest Medical University (NO.20221222-002) granted approval for all animal experiments. All rats were subjected to a 12h fasting period in both the pre-modeling and post-modeling phases.

2.2.3.2 Experimental design and induction of AP

The animals were allocated at random to two primary groups: a 12h group (n=30) and a 24h group (n=30). Each primary group was subsequently divided into three subgroups: sham (n=10), AP (n=10), and CH (n=10). AP was induced in the AP model group through the injection of 3.5% sodium taurocholate into the pancreaticobiliary duct in a retrograde manner (24). The control group received an identical surgical intervention, with the exception that they were given 0.9% saline instead. In the CH group, CH (1 mL/100 g.BW) was administered by gavage 6h after modeling. Samples of blood and pancreatic tissues were obtained at 12 and 24 hours following administration via gavage.

2.3 Experiment assay

2.3.1 Pancreatic histopathology and scoring

The pancreas tissue was preserved in a 4% solution of paraformaldehyde, underwent dehydration using a gradient method, was embedded in paraffin wax. Hematoxylin and eosin (HE) staining was performed on thick sections sliced to a 5 μm thickness. Pancreatic abnormalities following HE staining were evaluated by two pathologists using the Schmidt pathology scoring criteria (25) under a light microscope, employing a double-blind approach. Five randomly selected fields were assessed to determine the scores for edema, inflammation, and necrosis. Ultimately, the mean score was used to quantify the extent of damage.

2.3.2 TdT-mediated dUTP Nick-end labeling assay

The paraffin sections were deparaffinized in water. Proteinase K was used to permeabilize the tissues. The TUNEL reaction solution was applied to tissues and incubated in the dark. Finally, the sections were sealed after DAPI counterstaining. Fluorescence microscope was utilized to capture images and ImageJ software was employed for quantification.

2.3.3 Western blot

Protein specimens were obtained by utilizing RIPA lysis solution comprising of protease and phosphatase inhibitors, and protein concentration was ascertained utilizing a BCA assay kit. Following the electrophoretic separation of proteins, PVDF membranes were utilized to facilitate their transfer. Next, the antibodies were encapsulated with 5% BSA for a duration of 30 minutes. Subsequently, the membrane was incubated with the specified antibodies at 4°C overnight. After undergoing three 10-minute washes with TBST, the membrane underwent incubation with a secondary antibody conjugated with horseradish peroxidase for a duration of 2 hours. Subsequently, the membrane was washed

again and subjected to incubation with an ECL chemiluminescent substrate to facilitate imaging. The obtained images were analyzed using the ImageJ software.

2.3.4 The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and blood biochemistry

ELISA was used to detect the serum levels of interleukin (IL)-6, IL-1β, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-α) in accordance with the manufacturer's guidelines. Additionally, an automated biochemical analyzer was utilized to measure the levels of serum amylase and lipase.

2.4 Statistics

We calculated the mean ± standard deviation using the statistical tool GraphPad Prism 9.5. The variance was calculated to satisfy the normal distribution of the data, and one-way ANOVA (One-Way ANOVA) was chosen when the variance was uniform; the Kruskal-Wallis H test was used to do a nonparametric test for multiple independent samples when none of the conditions were met. The statistical significance level was established to be below 0.05 and identified as $P < 0.05$.

3 Results

3.1 Network pharmacology prediction analysis

3.1.1 Active compounds and targets in CH

By screening the TCMSP database, a total of 168 active components and 276 targets were identified. The results indicate that most of the compounds interact with multiple targets (Supplementary Table S1). The active components of Baishao, Chaihu, Chishao, Dahuang, Danshen, Gancao, Houpu, Huangqin, Huangqi, Taoren, Yanhusuo, Zhishi, and Zhizi were 3, 7, 8, 5, 28, 40, 2, 13, 7, 16, 42, 4, and 7, respectively. The 10 molecules with the highest OB scores are listed in Table 1.

3.1.2 Disease target selection and Venn diagram

By eliminating duplicates, we acquired a grand total of 1986 disease targets from the GeneCards database using a relevance score of ≥10. Out of these, 2060 targets were obtained, including 143 targets from the OMIM database, 112 targets from the PharmGkb database, 9 targets from the TTD database, and 6 targets from the DrugBank database. We identified overlapping targets to select 177 potential therapeutic targets for treating AP between the compound and AP-related targets, as shown in Supplementary Table S2. The corresponding Venn diagram is shown in Figure 2A.

3.1.3 GO and KEGG pathway enrichment analysis

DAVID's GO analysis yielded three distinct categories: biological processes (BP), cellular constituents (CC), and molecular functions (MF), revealing a total of 4544, 269, and 439 identified terms in each category, respectively. The top 10 GO terms significantly enriched in each stratum can be found in Figure 2B. The results showed that BP was most related to epithelial cellular proliferation, CC was most related to the vesicle lumen, and MF was most related to mRNA blinding involved in post-transcriptional gene splicing.

In order to enhance our comprehension of the pharmacological mechanism of CH for AP treatment at the signaling pathway level, we conducted KEGG analysis. This analysis unveiled that the chosen 177 potential targets were significantly present in 186 pathways, encompassing the PI3K/AKT signaling pathway (hsa04151), AGE/AGE signaling pathway (hsa04933), JAK/TAT signaling pathway (hsa04630), and TNF signaling pathway (hsa04668). The top 30 most significantly enriched pathways are shown ($P<0.05$, ordered by gene count) in Figure 2C. A comprehensive overview of the PPI data is available in Supplementary Table S3.

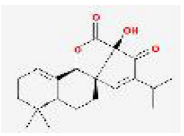
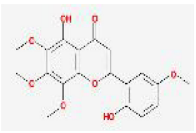
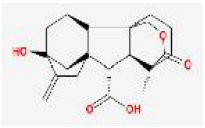
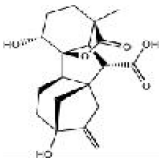
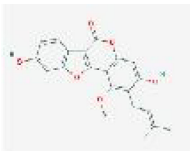
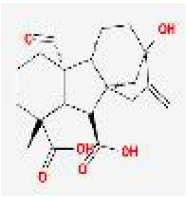
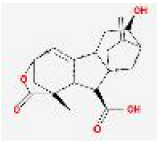
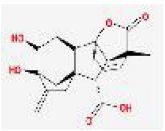
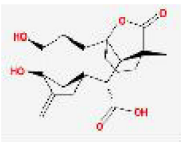
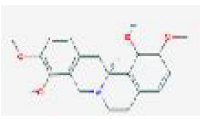
3.1.4 Construction and analysis of the D-C-T network

Cytoscape 3.9.1 was used to construct and visualize the D-C-T network of the active CH compounds and potential targets, which includes common targets between compound targets and AP-related targets. In this section, the 181 compounds linked to potential targets are presented in the network diagram. Figure 2D illustrates a network consisting of 358 nodes, including 181 compounds and 177 potential targets, connected by 1832 edges. The key compounds of CH can be considered as the ones that showed strong interactions in the C-T network. These compounds are from Baishao, Chaihu, Chishao, Dahuang, Danshen, Gancao, Houpu, Huangqin, Huangqi, Taoren, Yanhusuo, Zhishi, and Zhizi, with the numbers 3, 7, 8, 5, 28, 40, 2, 13, 7, 16, 42, 4, and 7, respectively. 148 different herb ingredients targeted prostaglandin G/H synthase 2 (PTGS2), while heat shock protein (HSP) 90-alpha (HSP90AA1), sodium channel protein type 5 subunit alpha (SCN5A), prostaglandin G/H synthase 1 (PTGS1), and nuclear receptor coactivator 2 (NCOA2) were targeted by 89, 83, 82, and 74 herb ingredients, respectively. This implies that the synergistic therapeutic effect on AP is achieved by multiple CH compounds.

The ingredients of CH are represented by the outer nodes in Figure 3, while the common targets between the drug and the disease are represented by the middle nodes. The CH formula uses various colors to represent different herbal medicines: navy blue for Chaihu (Bupleuri Radix), crimson for Houpo (Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex), pale green for Chishao (Paeoniae Radix Rubra), vibrant green for Dahuang (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma), ochre yellow on the right for Taoren (Persicae Semen), dark green for Danshen (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix et Rhizoma), rose for Gancao (Glycyrrhizae Radix et Rhizoma), lavender for Yanhusuo (Corydalis Rhizoma), yellow on the left for Huangqi (Astragali Radix), golden yellow for Huangqin (Scutellariae Radix), deep violet for Zhishi (Aurantii Fructus Immaturus), pale yellow for Zhizi (Gardeniae Fructus), and sky blue for Baishao (Paeoniae Radix Alba).

10.3389/fimmu.2024.1353695

TABLE 1 Representative molecules from CH and their corresponding OB, DL, and structures.

Drug	MolId	MolName	MW	OB (%)	DL	structure
Danshen	MOL007064	przewalskin b	330.46	110.32	0.44	
Huangqin	MOL002934	NEOBAICALEIN	374.37	104.34	0.44	
Taoren	MOL001351	Gibberellin A44	346.46	101.61	0.54	
Taoren	MOL001353	GA60	348.43	93.17	0.53	
Gancao	MOL002311	Glycyrol	366.39	90.78	0.67	
Taoren	MOL001349	4a–formyl–7alpha–hydroxy–1–methyl–8–methylidene–4aalpha,4bbeta–gibbane–1alpha,10beta–dicarboxylic acid	362.46	88.6	0.46	
Taoren	MOL001344	GA122–isolactone	330.41	88.11	0.54	
Taoren	MOL001329	2,3–didehydro GA77	346.41	88.08	0.53	
Taoren	MOL001360	GA77	348.43	87.89	0.53	
Yanhusuo	MOL004193	Clarkeanidine	327.41	86.65	0.54	

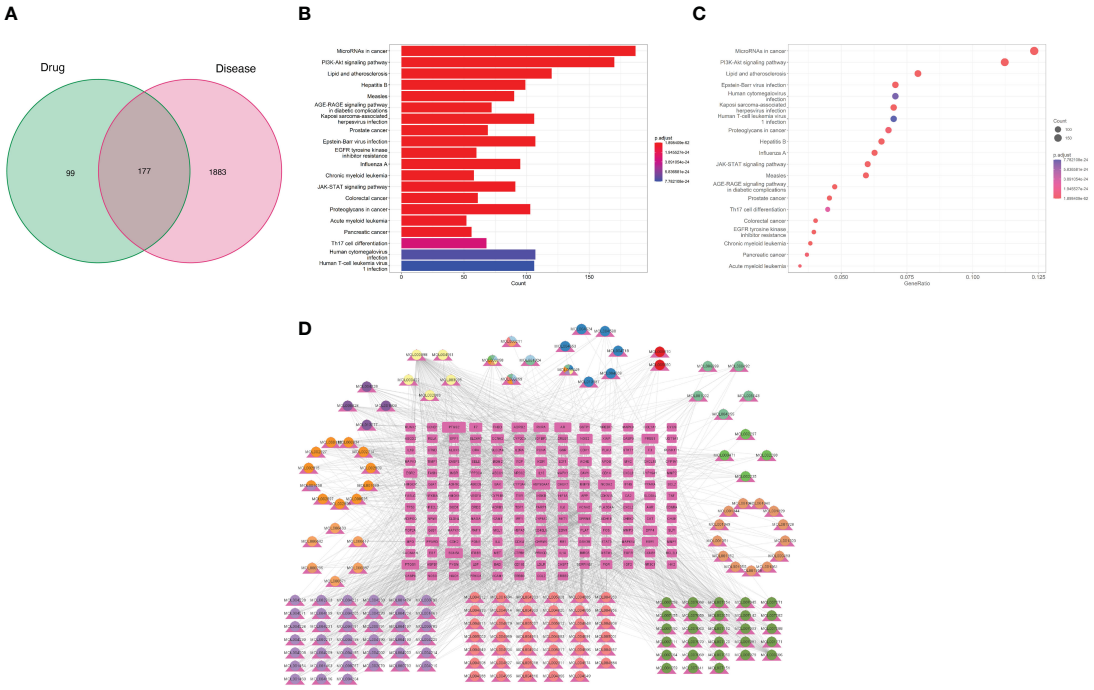


FIGURE 2
(A) Venn diagram of active compounds and AP–related targets. The green areas represent the number of active compound targets, the pink areas represent the number of AP–related targets, and the overlapping part is the number of their common target genes. **(B)** GO functional enrichment analysis to show the top 10 enriched BP, CC, and MF GO terms. **(C)** Generate a bubble chart illustrating the 20 most enriched KEGG pathways. **(D)** The "Drug–Ingredient–Target" network diagram predicts the active compounds of drugs and potential targets of CH effective in treating AP.

3.1.5 Construction and analysis of the PPI network

Utilization of the STRING database, a PPI network of the chosen 177 potential targets was established based on the aforementioned methods according to the minimum required interaction score ≥ 0.95 with isolated nodes hidden in the network in Figure 4B. In CytoNCA, different measures such as betweenness (BC), closeness (CC), degree (DC), eigenvector (EC), local average-connectivity-based methods (LAC), networks (NC), and information (IC) were utilized for the scoring and filtering procedures. Each gene was required to surpass its median value for retention. This scoring and filtering process was performed thrice in Figure 4A. Ultimately, 14 core target genes were identified (STAT3, IL6, MYC, CDKN1A, AKT1, MAPK1, MAPK3, MAPK14, HSP90AA1, HIF1A, ESR1, TP53, FOS, and RELA) comprising 14 nodes and 60 edges. Detailed information on PPI data is presented in Supplementary Table S4.

3.1.6 Construction and analysis of the C-T-P network

The 14 core targets identified in the PPI network were linked to their corresponding compounds in the DCT network through the top 30 KEGG pathways, as depicted in Figure 4C. The C-T-P network that was obtained consisted of 165 nodes, comprising 121 compounds, 14 targets with potential, and 30 pathways for signaling. Additionally, there were 485 edges in the network. Additional examination uncovered that the chosen possible objectives had a strong connection with the PI3K/AKT (hsa04151, degree = 15), TNF (hsa04668, degree = 12), IL-17 (hsa04657, degree = 9), and HIF-1 (hsa04066, degree = 9) signaling pathways. The involvement of these pathways is crucial in the advancement of AP and various other inflammatory conditions.

3.1.7 Molecular docking validation

From the C-T-P network, we identified the top three selected compounds and their corresponding target proteins, and conducted a molecular docking validation. Specifically, the target proteins chosen for docking overlapped with key target proteins in the PPI network. Table 2 displays the outcomes of molecular docking. A lower docking score indicates a stronger ligand-receptor binding affinity, signifying a higher likelihood of interaction. All the binding energy scores between the active compounds and the key target proteins were less than -5.0 kJ/mol. The 3D binding models of each target protein and compound are shown in Figure 3. Additionally, the docking diagrams of the compound-target proteins suggested possible intermolecular interactions between the core compounds and protein targets.

3.2 The experimental verification of the network pharmacology results

3.2.1 Effects of CH on pancreatic pathological changes

According to the findings shown in Figure 5A, the group with AP demonstrated significantly elevated serum amylase and lipase levels compared to the sham group. However, the administration of

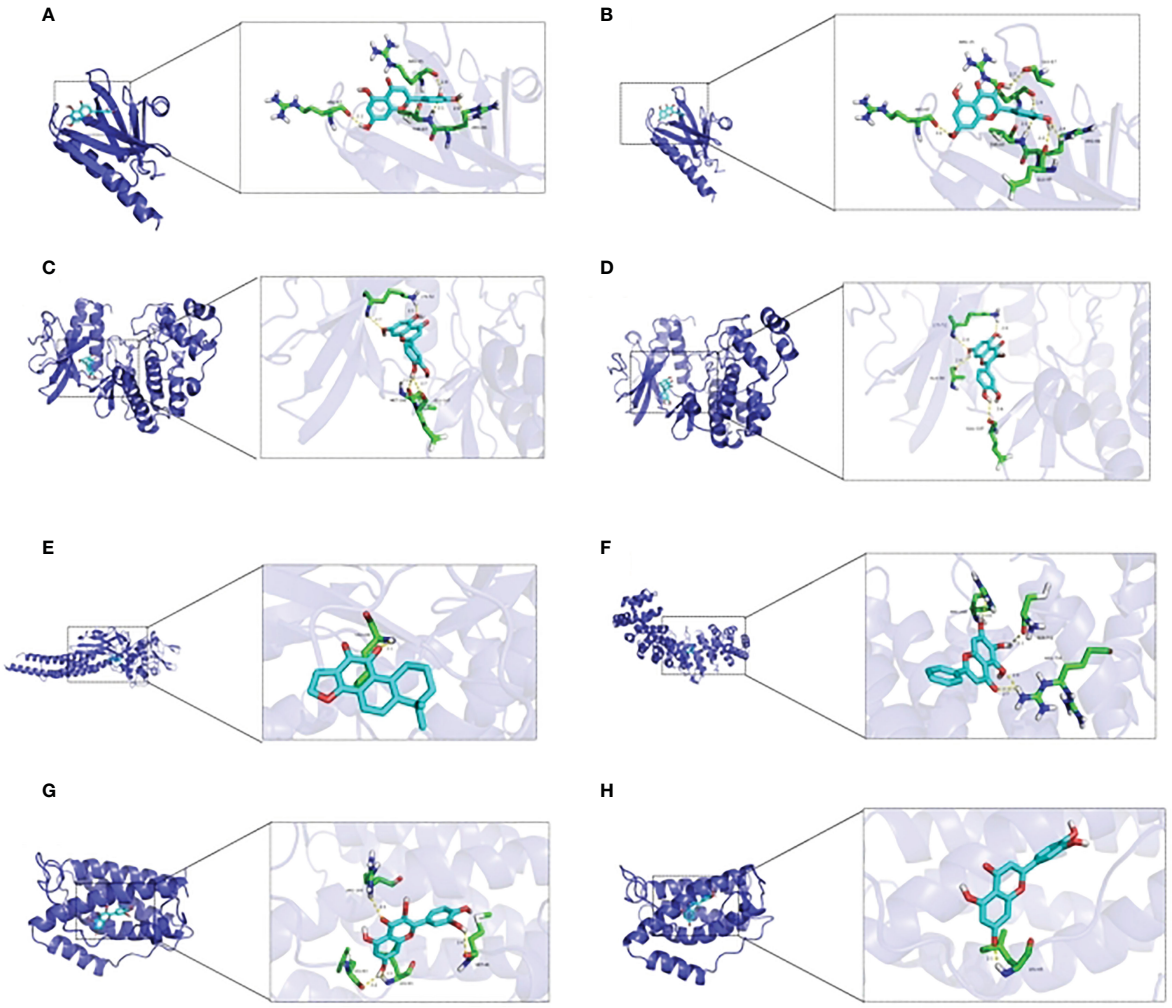


FIGURE 3
Molecular docking between essential elements of CH and crucial targets illustrated through schematic diagrams. The molecular docking diagrams of luteolin and AKT1, quercetin and AKT1, luteolin and MAPK1, quercetin and MAPK1, cryptotanshinone and STAT3, baicalein and HIF−1, quercetin and IL6, and luteolin and IL6 are represented by Note **(A–H)** respectively.

CH resulted in decreased levels. Moreover, the AP model group exhibited notably elevated levels of edema and inflammation compared to the group that underwent a sham operation. However, the administration of CH resulted in a decreased level of pancreatic pathological harm, which involved decreased swelling, inflammation, and tissue death, along with a decrease in pathological scores ($P < 0.05$) (Figures 5B, C). Collectively, these results demonstrate that CH alleviates pancreatic tissue inflammation and mitigates pathological damage in AP rats.

3.2.2 Effect of CH on the expression of TNF-α, IL-6, and IL-1β

According to Figure 6, the AP group showed significantly raised levels of serum TNF-α, IL-6, and IL-1β in comparison with the sham group. However, the administration of CH resulted in a decrease of these levels. Over time, the levels of TNF-α, IL-6, and IL-1β in the AP group exhibited a substantial growth ($P < 0.05$).

3.2.3 Effect of CH on the PI3K/AKT signaling pathway

The levels of PI3K, AKT, and NF-κB proteins did not show any notable differences among the sham, AP, and CH groups (Figure 7). However, the AP model group exhibited considerably elevated levels of protein phosphorylation compared to the sham group. Conversely, the intervention group CH demonstrated notably reduced levels of phosphorylation among the proteins PI3K, AKT, and NF-κB.

3.2.4 Effect of CH on cells apoptosis

TUNEL staining was used to analyze apoptosis of acinar cells. Pancreatic acinar cells underwent apoptosis upon the induction of sodium taurocholate, as depicted in Figure 8A. After CH treatment, the incidence of TUNEL-positive cells has significantly increased, unlike the AP group (Figure 8B). Furthermore, the western blot analysis demonstrated that the CH group exhibited markedly

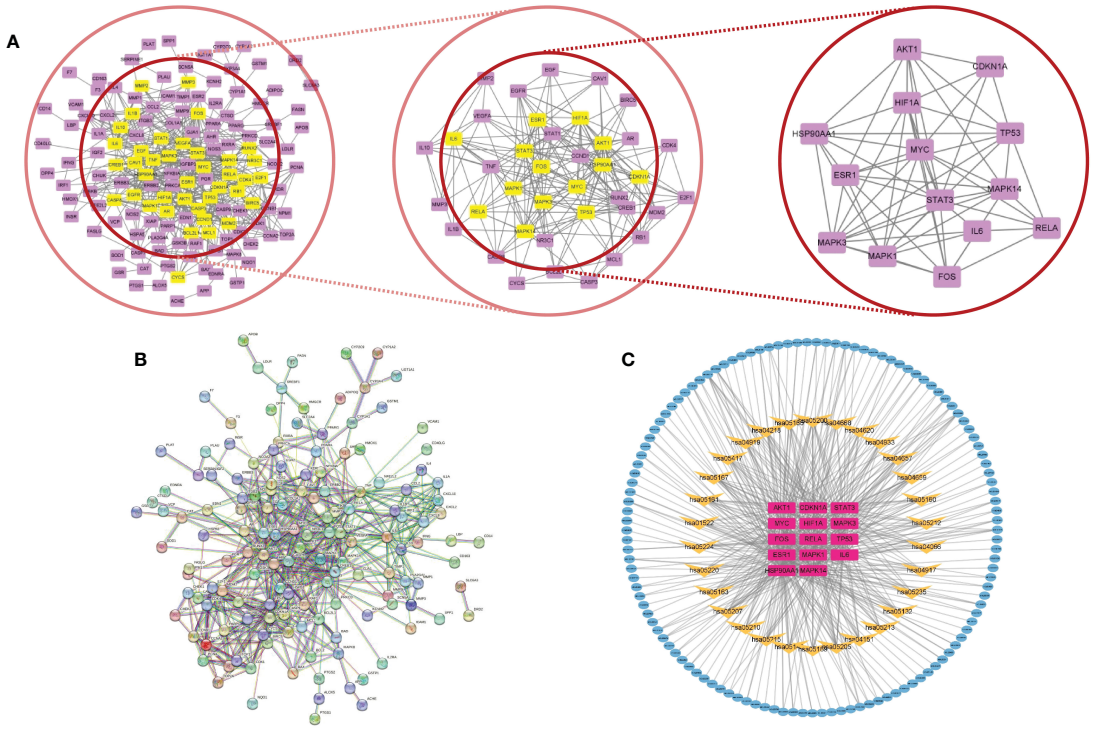


FIGURE 4
(A) Core subnetwork diagram of the target of CH for the treatment of AP. **(B)** PPI network of the target of CH for the treatment of AP. **(C)** The network called C–T–P is made up of 165 nodes and 485 edges. Blue nodes denote the active compounds. Yellow nodes denote the pathways, while purple nodes indicate core targets.

elevated levels of the pro-apoptotic protein Bax, while displaying notably reduced levels of the anti-apoptotic protein BCL-2 in comparison to both the sham and AP groups. This indicates that CH significantly enhanced apoptosis in acute pancreatitis. (Figures 8C–E)

4 Discussion

AP is a common disorder marked by the activation of trypsinogen and abrupt inflammation of the pancreas (26). In clinical practice, treating complex diseases using a single targeted drug is challenging (27). Currently, drugs specific to AP are lacking, and most available treatments focus on symptom relief and supportive care (26). TCM is a highly effective method for treating AP due to its various benefits, including its ability to target multiple areas and its minimal adverse reactions (28, 29). Previous animal and clinical experiments have confirmed the therapeutic impact of CH on AP, yet the precise molecular mechanisms behind it remain unclear. To investigate the therapeutic effects of CH on AP, we employed a blend of network pharmacology and experimental validation techniques to examine the active constituents, targets, networks, and pathways involved. This approach aided our understanding of the material basis and molecular mechanisms underlying its benefits. We then conducted a series of experiments to confirm our findings using network pharmacology analysis. Lately, there has been a global focus on utilizing network pharmacology for the treatment of illnesses. Network pharmacology is an efficient method for identifying ingredients and forecasting drug targets using advanced computer simulations. This study explored the potential use of network pharmacology to understand how CH can effectively and affordably treat AP. Using network pharmacology, we investigated the basic elements and mechanisms underlying the therapeutic effects of CH on AP.

TCMSP retrieval yielded 181 active compounds. The analysis of the D–C–T network demonstrated that there were 177 interconnected potential targets, indicating that CH might affect AP through mechanisms involving multiple compounds and targets. Additionally, PPI network analysis identified 14 core

TABLE 2 The affinity of compounds and targets.

Ligand	luteolin	quercetin	luteolin	quercetin	cryptotanshinone	baicalein	quercetin	luteolin
Protein	AKT1	AKT1	MAPK1	MAPK1	STAT3	HIF-1α	IL6	IL6
Affinity (kcal/mol)	−6.7	−7	−8	−7.9	−8.1	−7.2	−7.4	−7.4

10.3389/fimmu.2024.1353695

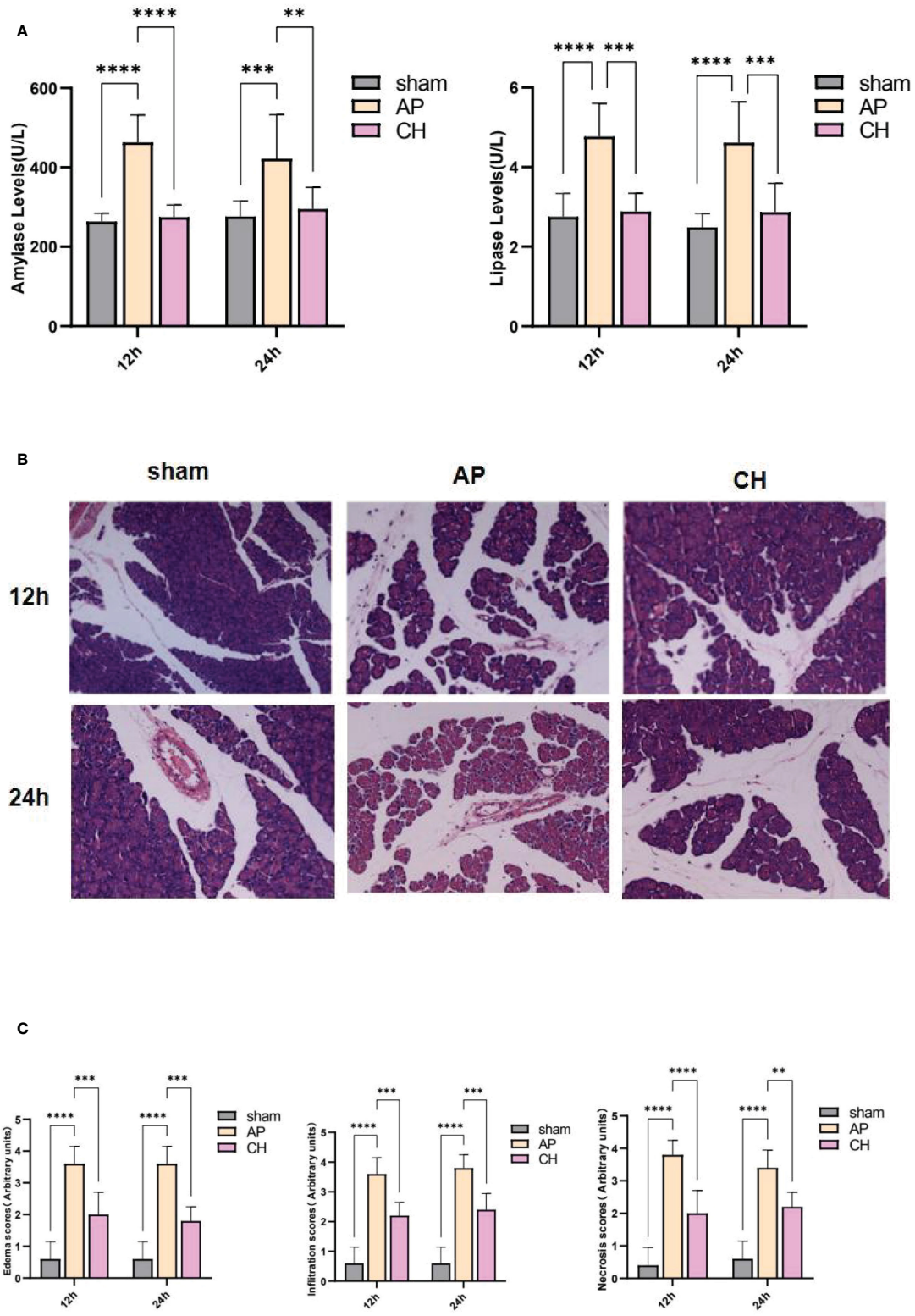


FIGURE 5
CH treatment attenuated AP. **(A)** Serum levels of amylase and lipase in different groups. The data presented above represent the average ± SD (n = 6) for each group, with **P < 0.01, ***P < 0.001, and ****P < 0.0001 compared to the AP group. **(B)** HE staining (200×) was used to examine the pancreatic pathology in rats from various groups. (n = 5). **(C)** Corresponding pathological score. The data presented above represent the average ± SD (n = 5) for each group, with **P < 0.01, ***P < 0.001, and ****P < 0.0001 compared to the AP group.

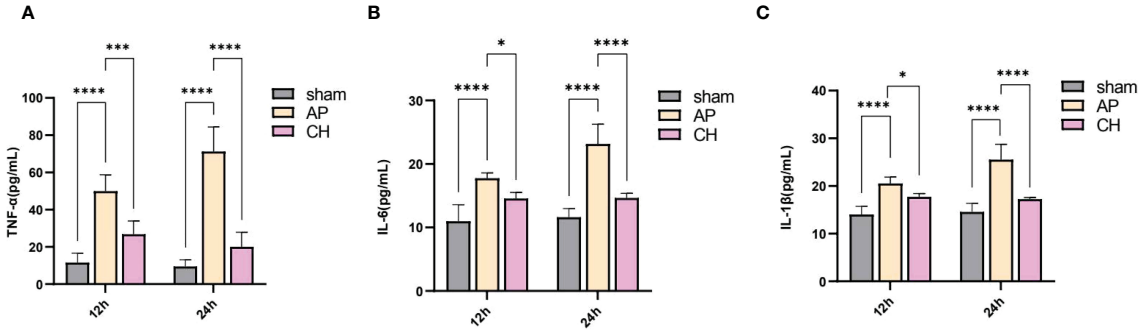


FIGURE 6
Effect of CH treatment on inflammation in AP rat model. **(A)** Serum levels of TNF−α among various groups. The data presented above are represented as the average ± SD (n = 5). ***P < 0.001 and ****P < 0.0001 compared to the AP group. **(B)** Serum levels of IL−6 among various groups. The data presented above are represented as the average ± SD (n = 5). *P < 0.05 and ****P < 0.0001 compared to the AP group. **(C)** Serum concentrations of IL−1β among various groups. The data presented above are represented as the average ± SD (n = 5). *P < 0.05 and ****P < 0.0001 compared to the AP group.

genes among the potential targets, including STAT3, IL6, MYC, CDKN1A, AKT1, MAPK1, MAPK14, HSP90AA1, HIF1, ESR1, TP53, FOS, and RELA. AKT1, MAPK1, MAPK3, MAPK14, IL6, STAT1, and HIF1 are closely related to AP based on wide−scale literature mining.

The precise pathophysiological mechanisms responsible for AP are still not fully understood. For this study, we conducted GO and KEGG investigations to uncover the potential molecular pathways involved in CH. Our findings validate the involvement of diverse biological processes and signaling pathways in the commencement and advancement of AP. The PI3K/AKT signaling pathway, which is one of the pathways enriched and connected to the network, is recognized as a significant contributor to inflammation associated with AP (27, 30, 31). Researchers (32–34) have also considered several other pathways as possible targets for AP treatment. These pathways include the AGE/RAGE signaling pathway (hsa04933), JAK/STAT signaling pathway (hsa04630), and TNF signaling pathway (hsa04668). The active compounds show favorable binding activity with the essential proteins of CH, as indicated by the molecular docking results.

Based on the above analysis, we performed further experimental verification and confirmed the protective effect of CH against AP. Elevated amylase and lipase are the hallmarks of AP. Combined with the pathological staining results, we also confirmed that CH reduced pancreatic injury in AP. Additionally, using western blot and Tunel staining, we further verified CH's ability to induce apoptosis in acinar cells through the PI3K/AKT pathway, thereby alleviating severe pancreatitis.

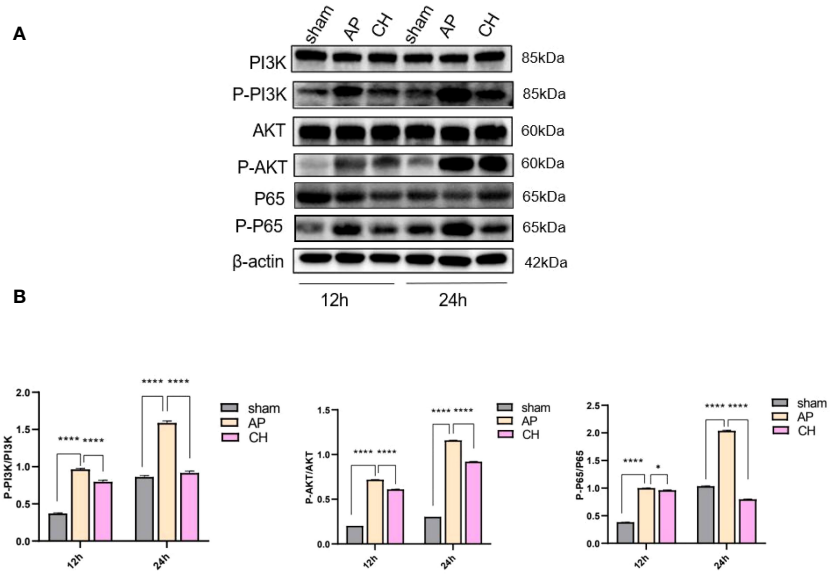


FIGURE 7
The impact of CH on the PI3K/AKT signaling pathway in the AP model. **(A)** Expression of PI3K, p−PI3K, AKT, p−AKT, P65, p−P65, and β−actin in different groups. (n = 3). **(B)** Ratios of p−PI3K/PI3K, p−AKT/AKT, and p−P65/P65 that correspond. The data presented above are represented as the average ± SD (n = 3). *P < 0.05 and ****P < 0.0001 compared to the AP group.

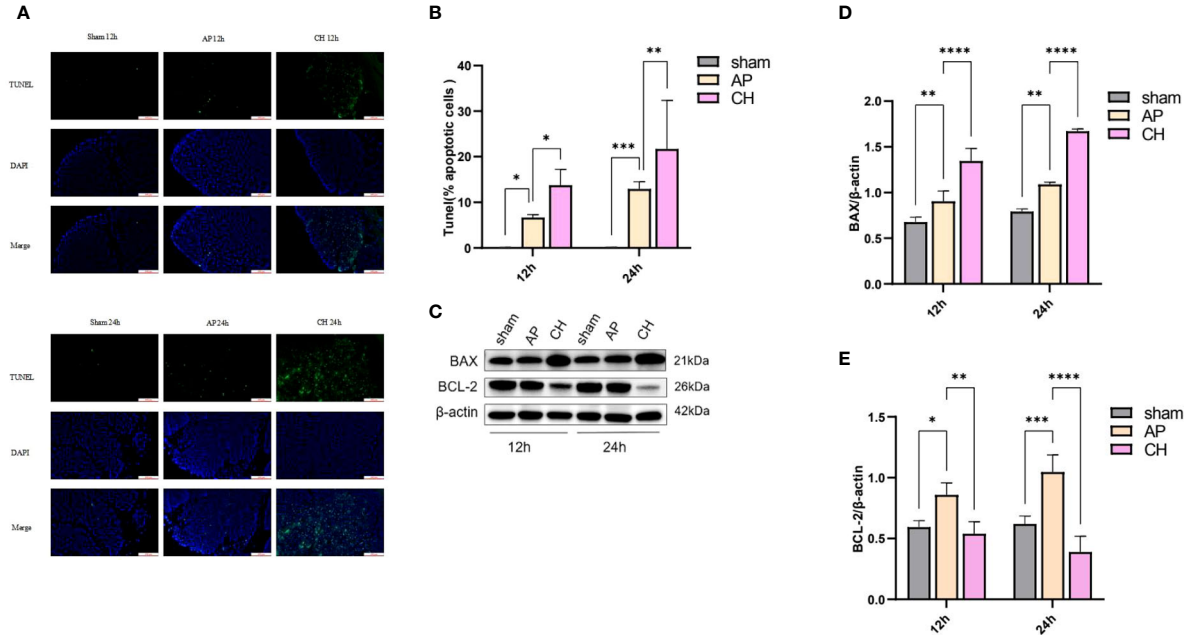


FIGURE 8
Administration of CH increases the apoptosis of pancreatic acinar cell in rats with AP. **(A)** Images from the TUNEL assay of pancreatic tissue, 100 μm scale bar. (n = 6). **(B)** Statistical results on the proportion of pancreatic acinar cells undergoing apoptosis in each group. Mean ± SD (n = 6) data were reported for each group, and statistical significance was observed. *P < 0.05, **P < 0.01, and ***P < 0.001 in comparison to the AP group. **(C)** Expression levels of BAX, BCL−2, and β−actin in various animal model groups.(n = 3). **(D)** Corresponding ratios of BAX/β−actin. Mean ± SD data were reported for each group, and statistical significance was observed (n = 3). **P < 0.01 and ****P < 0.0001 in comparison to the AP group. **(E)** Corresponding ratios of BCL−2/β−actin. Mean ± SD data were reported for each group, and statistical significance was observed (n = 3). *P < 0.05, **P < 0.01, ***P < 0.001, and ****P < 0.0001 in comparison to the AP group.

During the initial stages of AP, acinar cell death via necrosis and apoptosis significantly affects the progression of the condition. Recent research (35) has shown that apoptosis may serve as a protective response in AP. Furthermore, studies (26, 36) have shown that triggering apoptosis in acinar cells can decrease the activation and secretion of trypsin, consequently lowering the incidence of systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS). Several signaling pathways are involved in apoptosis. The PI3K/AKT pathway is essential in averting cell death, and blocking it results in higher levels of programmed cell death in pancreatic cells. This, in turn, reduces pancreatic harm and enhances the chances of survival in AP rats (37). Previous studies (38) have extensively confirmed the role of the PI3K/AKT signaling pathway in the process of inflammation, which is strongly linked to NF−κB and IL−6. PI3Ks play vital roles in mediating inflammatory responses. Lupia et al. (39) revealed that by deleting the PI3K gene in rats, there was a significant reduction in the damage and mortality of pancreatic acinar cells compared to rats with the wild−type gene. Earlier research (40–43) has suggested that PI3K, by activating AKT, has the ability to boost the movement of NF−κB into the nucleus and its activity in transcription, which is crucial in the progression of Severe Acute Pancreatitis. Furthermore, activation of the PI3K/AKT pathway was observed in both *in vivo* experiments with AP−induced inflammation and *in vitro* studies with cytokine administration. Further investigations (44) revealed that inhibiting PI3K/AKT or NF−κB could enhance the survival rates of rats with AP. These results indicate that blocking PI3K may offer the potential for preventing and treating AP. Consistent with these research, our study has shown that CH intervention effectively suppressed the activation of the PI3K/AKT pathway, resulting in the promotion of apoptosis in pancreatic acinar cells.

This investigation has certain limitations that merit further investigation. The sample size of AP−related targets in the GEO database (45) should be increased. Additionally, the potentially active compounds identified in this study require independent validation of their therapeutic efficacy against AP.

5 Conclusions

Despite the unclear comprehension of the complex pharmacological mechanisms implicated in the effectiveness of CH for treating AP, this study sought to forecast the responsible mechanisms for the defensive benefits of CH against AP through a network pharmacology−driven approach. The findings from our study suggest that CH may achieve its healing benefits by utilizing a variety of elements, objectives, and routes. The network pharmacology method holds the potential to uncover the molecular mechanisms of Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM), including CH, by presenting valuable insights for clinical application of this formulation.

Data availability statement

The original contributions presented in the study are included in the article/Supplementary Materials, further inquiries can be directed to the corresponding author/s.

Ethics statement

The animal study was approved by The Animal Ethics Committee of the Southwest Medical University. Affiliations: Southwest Medical University. The study was conducted in accordance with the local legislation and institutional requirements. No potentially identifiable images or data are presented in this study.

Author contributions

JY: Conceptualization, Data curation, Formal analysis, Investigation, Methodology, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. Y–HJ: Conceptualization, Data curation, Visualization, Writing – original draft. XZ: Funding acquisition, Validation, Writing – review & editing. J–QY: Validation, Writing – review & editing. Y–YW: Investigation, Writing – original draft. J–QL: Methodology, Writing – review & editing. P–CZ: Writing – review & editing. W–FT: Writing – review & editing. ZL: Writing – review & editing.

Funding

The author(s) declare that financial support was received for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. This work was supported by the grants from the Foundation of Chinese Medicine Hospital Affiliated to Southwest Medical University (No. 2022-CXTD-01), National Natural Science Foundation of China (No. 82174264), the Strategic Cooperation Program, the Fundamental Research Funds for Central Universities, the Sichuan University (No. 2020CDLZ-18), the Sichuan Provincial Administration of Traditional Chinese Medicine Science and Technology Program (No. 2023MS416), Sichuan Science and Technology Program (2023NSFSC1808) and Science and Technology Program of Southwest Medical University Chinese and Western Medicine (2023ZYYQ13).

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Publisher's note

All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

Supplementary material

The Supplementary Material for this article can be found online at: https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fimmu.2024.1353695/full#supplementary-material

References

1. Boxhoorn L, Voermans RP, Bouwense SA, Bruno MJ, Verdonk RC, Boermeester MA, et al. Acute pancreatitis. *Lancet*. (2020) 396:726–34. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(20)31310-6

2. Boumitri C, Brown E, Kahaleh M. Necrotizing pancreatitis: current management and therapies. *Clin Endosc*. (2017) 50:357–65. doi: 10.5946/ce.2016.152

3. Chan YC, Leung PS. Acute pancreatitis: animal models and recent advances in basic research. *Pancreas*. (2007) 34:1–14. doi: 10.1097/01.mpa.0000246658.38375.04

4. Ma Y, Huang ZW, Xia Q, Xue P, Guo J, Wei HQ, et al. [Influence of integrated traditional Chinese and Western medicine therapy on serum resistin levels in patients with severe acute pancreatitis: a randomized controlled trial]. *Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Xue Bao*. (2009) 7:1134–8. doi: 10.3736/jcim

5. Wang L, Li Y, Ma Q, Liu Y, Rui YY, Xue P, et al. Chaiqin Chengqi Decoction decreases IL–6 levels in patients with acute pancreatitis. *J Zhejiang Univ Sci B*. (2011) 12:1034–40. doi: 10.1631/jzus.B1000406

6. Shi R, Xiao GH, Feng W, Yu Y, Wang TG. The clinical efficacy and related cytokines of Chaihuang Qingyi Huoxue Granule in patients with severe acute pancreatitis. *World Latest Med Inf*. (2019) 19:28–30. doi: 10.19613/j.cnki.1671-3141.2019.61.013

7. Li XY, Lu J, Fu J, Zhou X, Tang ZX, Li L, et al. Mechanism of chaihuang qingyi huoxue granules against pancreatic microcirculatory disturbance in severe acutePancreatitis rats through regulating KEAP1/NRF2 signal pathway. *Pharmacol Clinics Chin Materia Med*. (2023) 39:26–31. doi: 10.13412/j.cnki.zyyl.20230313.001

8. Tang ZX, Zuo XH, Fu J, Lu J, Zhao L, Li L, et al. Effect of chaihuang qingyi huoxue granules on JAK2/STAT3 signal pathway in rats with severe acute pancreatitis. *Pharmacol Clinics Chin Materia Med*. (2022) 33:1055–62. 10.19378/j.issn.1003-9783.2022.08.008

9. Ru J, Li P, Wang J, Zhou W, Li B, Huang C, et al. TCMSP: a database of systems pharmacology for drug discovery from herbal medicines. *J Cheminform*. (2014) 6:13. doi: 10.1186/1758-2946-6-13

10. Butkiewicz M, Wang Y, Bryant SH, Lowe EW Jr, Weaver DC, Meiler J. High–throughput screening assay datasets from the pubChem database. *Chem Inform*. (2017) 3:1. doi: 10.21767/2470-6973

11. Xu X, Zhang W, Huang C, Li Y, Yu H, Wang Y, et al. A novel chemometric method for the prediction of human oral bioavailability. *Int J Mol Sci*. (2012) 13:6964–82. doi: 10.3390/ijms13066964

12. Wishart DS, Feunang YD, Guo AC, Lo EJ, Marcu A, Grant JR, et al. DrugBank 5.0: a major update to the DrugBank database for 2018. *Nucleic Acids Res*. (2018) 46:D1074–82. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkx1037

13. Zaru R, Orchard SUniProt Consortium. UniProt tools: BLAST, align, peptide search, and ID mapping. *Curr Protoc*. (2023) 3:e697. doi: 10.1002/cpz1.697

14. Barshir R, Fishilevich S, Iny–Stein T, Zelig O, Mazor Y, Guan–Golan Y, et al. GeneCaRNA: A comprehensive gene–centric database of human non–coding RNAs in the geneCards suite. *J Mol Biol*. (2021) 433:166913. doi: 10.1016/j.jmb.2021.166913

15. Hamosh A, Amberger JS, Bocchini C, Scott AF, Rasmussen SA. Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM®): Victor McKusick's magnum opus. *Am J Med Genet A*. (2021) 185:3259–65. doi: 10.1002/ajmg.a.62407

16. Gong L, Whirl–Carrillo M, Klein TE. PharmGKB, an integrated resource of pharmacogenomic knowledge. *Curr Protoc*. (2021) 1:e226. doi: 10.1002/cpz1.226

17. Zhou Y, Zhang Y, Zhao D, Yu X, Shen X, Zhou Y, et al. TTD: Therapeutic Target Database describing target druggability information. *Nucleic Acids Res*. (2023) 52(D1): gkad751. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkad751

18. Zhu F, Han B, Kumar P, Liu X, Ma X, wei X, et al. Update of TTD: therapeutic target database. *Nucleic Acids Res*. (2010) 38:D787–91. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkp1014

19. Huang DW, Sherman BT, Tan Q, Kir J, Liu D, Bryant D, et al. DAVID Bioinformatics Resources: expanded annotation database and novel algorithms to better extract biology from large gene lists. *Nucleic Acids Res*. (2007) 35:W169–75. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkm415

20. Otasek D, Morris JH, Bouças J, Pico AR, Demchak B. Cytoscape Automation: empowering workflow–based network analysis. *Genome Biol*. (2019) 20:185. doi: 10.1186/s13059-019-1758-4

21. Szklarczyk D, Kirsch R, Koutrouli M, Nastou K, Mehryary F, Hachilif R, et al. The STRING database in 2023: protein–protein association networks and functional enrichment analyses for any sequenced genome of interest. *Nucleic Acids Res*. (2023) 51:D638–46. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkac1000

22. Eberhardt J, Santos–Martins D, Tillack AF, Forli S. AutoDock vina 1.2.0: new docking methods, expanded force field, and python bindings. *J Chem Inf Model*. (2021) 61:3891–8. doi: 10.1021/acs.jcim.1c00203

23. Desaphy J, Bret G, Rognan D, Kellenberger E. sc–PDB: a 3D–database of ligandable binding sites–10 years on. *Nucleic Acids Res*. (2015) 43:D399–404. doi: 10.1093/nar/gku928

24. Zhang YM, Ren HY, Zhao XL, Li J, Li JY, Wu FS, et al. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of Da–Cheng–Qi decoction in the liver of rats with severe acute pancreatitis. *World J Gastroenterol*. (2017) 23:1367–74. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v23.i8.1367

25. Schmidt J, Rattner DW, Lewandrowski K, Compton CC, Mandavilli U, Knoefel WT, et al. A better model of acute pancreatitis for evaluating therapy. *Ann Surg*. (1992) 215:44–56. doi: 10.1097/00000658-199201000-00007

26. Mederos MA, Reber HA, Girgis MD. Acute pancreatitis: A review. *JAMA*. (2021) 325:382–90. doi: 10.1001/jama.2020.20317

27. Yuan J, Tan T, Geng M, Tan G, Chheda C, Pandol SJ. Novel small molecule inhibitors of protein kinase D suppress NF–kappaB activation and attenuate the severity of rat cerulein pancreatitis. *Front Physiol*. (2017) 8:1014. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2017.01014

28. Yang X, Liu Y, Zhong C, Hu J, Xu S, Zhang P, et al. Total flavonoids of Chrysanthemum indicum L inhibit acute pancreatitis through suppressing apoptosis and inflammation. *BMC Complement Med Ther*. (2023) 23:23. doi: 10.1186/s12906-023-03851-x

29. Sun W, Chen Y, Li H, Liu H, Li J, Chen J, et al. Material basis and molecular mechanisms of Dachengqi decoction in the treatment of acute pancreatitis based on network pharmacology. *BioMed Pharmacother*. (2020) 121:109656. doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2019.109656

30. Jin Y, Liu L, Chen B, Bai Y, Zhang F, Li Q, et al. Involvement of the PI3K/akt/NF–κB signaling pathway in the attenuation of severe acute pancreatitis–associated acute lung injury by sedum sarmentosum bunge extract. *BioMed Res Int*. (2017) 2017:9698410. doi: 10.1155/2017/9698410

31. Rao CY, Fu LY, Hu CL, Chen DX, Gan T, Wang YC, et al. H2S mitigates severe acute pancreatitis through the PI3K/AKT–NF–κB pathway *in vivo*. *World J Gastroenterol*. (2015) 21:4555–63. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v21.i15.4555

32. Lesina M, Wörmann SM, Neuhöfer P, Song L, Algül H. Interleukin–6 in inflammatory and Malignant diseases of the pancreas. *Semin Immunol*. (2014) 26:80–7. doi: 10.1016/j.smim.2014.01.002

33. Sharma A, Kaur S, Sarkar M, Sarin BC, Changotra H. The AGE–RAGE axis and RAGE genetics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Clin Rev Allergy Immunol*. (2021) 60:244–58. doi: 10.1007/s12016-020-08815-4

34. Li ST, Dai Q, Zhang SX, Liu YJ, Yu QQ, Tan F, et al. Ulinastatin attenuates LPS–induced inflammation in mouse macrophage RAW264.7 cells by inhibiting the JNK/NF–κB signaling pathway and activating the PI3K/Akt/Nrf2 pathway. *Acta Pharmacol Sin*. (2018) 39:1294–304. doi: 10.1038/aps.2017.143

35. Sendler M, Mayerle J, Lerch MM. Necrosis, apoptosis, necroptosis, pyroptosis: it matters how acinar cells die during pancreatitis. *Cell Mol Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2016) 2:407–8. doi: 10.1016/j.jcmgh.2016.05.007

36. Mareninova OA, Sung KF, Hong P, Lugea A, Pandol SJ, Gukovsky I, et al. Cell death in pancreatitis: caspases protect from necrotizing pancreatitis. *J Biol Chem*. (2006) 281:3370–81. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M511276200

37. Sarker RS, Steiger K. A critical role for Akt1 signaling in acute pancreatitis progression†. *J Pathol*. (2020) 251:1–3. doi: 10.1002/path.5391

38. Sailai Y, Yu X, Baiheti P, Tang H, Li Y, Xu M. Influence of nuclear factor kappaB activation on inflammatory mediators of alveolar macrophages in rats with acute necrotizing pancreatitis. *J Investig Med*. (2010) 58:38–42. doi: 10.2310/JIM.0b013e3181b91bd6

39. Lupia E, Goffi A, De Giuli P, Azzolino O, Bosco O, Patrucco E, et al. Ablation of phosphoinositide 3–kinase–gamma reduces the severity of acute pancreatitis. *Am J Pathol*. (2004) 165:2003–11. doi: 10.1016/S0002-9440(10)63251-8

40. Yum HK, Arcaroli J, Kupfner J, Shenkar R, Penninger JM, Sasaki T, et al. Involvement of phosphoinositide 3–kinases in neutrophil activation and the development of acute lung injury. *J Immunol*. (2001) 167:6601–8. doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.167.11.6601

41. Kim KH, Yang CS, Shin AR, Jeon SR, Park JK, Kim HJ, et al. Mycobacterial heparin–binding hemagglutinin antigen activates inflammatory responses through PI3–K/akt, NF–κB, and MAPK pathways. *Immune Netw*. (2011) 11:123–33. doi: 10.4110/in.2011.11.2.123

42. Reddy SA, Huang JH, Liao WS. Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase as a mediator of TNF–induced NF–kappa B activation. *J Immunol*. (2000) 164:1355–63. doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.164.3.1355

43. Chen J, Chen J, Wang X, Wang C, Cao W, Zhao Y, et al. Ligustrazine alleviates acute pancreatitis by accelerating acinar cell apoptosis at early phase via the suppression of p38 and Erk MAPK pathways. *BioMed Pharmacother*. (2016) 82:1–7. doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2016.04.048

44. Liao D, Qian B, Zhang Y, Wu K, Xu M. Inhibition of 5–lipoxygenase represses neutrophils activation and activates apoptosis in pancreatic tissues during acute necrotizing pancreatitis. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. (2018) 498:79–85. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2018.02.026

45. Toro–Domínguez D, Martorell–Marugán J, López–Domínguez R, García–Moreno A, González–Rumayor V, Alarcón–Riquelme ME, et al. ImaGEO: integrative gene expression meta–analysis from GEO database. *Bioinformatics*. (2019) 35:880–2. doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/bty721

frontiers | Frontiers in Medicine

TYPE Original Research
PUBLISHED 29 July 2024
DOI 10.3389/fmed.2024.1397111

OPEN ACCESS

EDITED BY
Ravi Kumar Sharma,
Chandigarh University, India

REVIEWED BY
Wenjian Mao,
Nanjing University, China
Neha Jakhete,
University of Maryland, United States

*CORRESPONDENCE
Lian Hu
✉ 2530605685@qq.com

†These authors have contributed equally to this work

RECEIVED 06 March 2024
ACCEPTED 15 July 2024
PUBLISHED 29 July 2024

CITATION
Li R, Tang W, Yan S, Yu X and Hu L (2024) A dose–response correlation between smoking and severity of acute pancreatitis: a propensity score-matched study.
Front. Med. 11:1397111.
doi: 10.3389/fmed.2024.1397111

A dose–response correlation between smoking and severity of acute pancreatitis: a propensity score-matched study

Runzhuo Li[1,2†], Wanyun Tang[3†], Sun Yan[4], Xiaohan Yu[5] and Lian Hu[1*]

[1]Department of Digestion, First People's Hospital of Yibin, Yibin, China, [2]Department of Digestion, Dandong Central Hospital, China Medical University, Dandong, China, [3]Department of Orthopedics, Dandong Central Hospital, China Medical University, Dandong, China, [4]Department of Cardiology, The First Affiliated Hospital of Chongqing Medical University, Chongqing Medical University, Chongqing, China, [5]General Surgery Department, Dandong Central Hospital, China Medical University, Dandong, China

Background: Acute pancreatitis, among the most prevalent gastrointestinal disorders, exhibits a continual rise in its incidence recent years. This study endeavor to explore the correlation between smoking exposure and the severity of acute pancreatitis (AP).

Methods: Five hundred and eight patients diagnosed as acute pancreatitis (AP) were included in our data analysis. Patients were categorized based on their smoking pack-years into four groups: light, moderate, heavy, and non-smokers. Outcomes were classified as two: "mild acute pancreatitis (MAP)" and "moderately severe acute pancreatitis (MSAP) or severe acute pancreatitis (SAP)". We conducted propensity score matching (PSM) to adjust confounding factors and multivariable logistic regression analysis to determine adjusted odds ratios and 95% confidence intervals. Additionally, a dose-dependent association analysis between smoking exposure and the incidence rate of "MSAP or SAP" was performed.

Results: Smokers exhibited a higher risk of "MSAP or SAP" compared to non-smokers, both before (17.1 vs. 54.9%, $p < 0.001$) and after (9.4 vs. 24.7%, $p < 0.001$) PSM. With an area under the ROC curve of 0.708, smoking showed a moderate level of predictive ability. Furthermore, propensity score matching analysis showed that patients who smoked compared to non-smokers had significantly higher risks of "MSAP or SAP" for light smoking (OR 3.76, 95% CI 1.40–10.07, $p = 0.008$), moderate smoking (OR 4.94, 95% CI 2.23–10.92, $p < 0.001$), and heavy smoking (OR 8.08, 95% CI 3.39–19.25, $p < 0.001$).

Conclusion: Smoking is an independent risk factor that can raise the severity of pancreatitis. Moreover, the severity of acute pancreatitis escalates in tandem with the accumulation of pack-years of smoking.

KEYWORDS

smoking, acute pancreatitis, propensity score-matching, severity grading, dose–response relationship

Introduction

Acute pancreatitis (AP) is an intense inflammatory leading to edema, hemorrhage, and potentially necrosis (1, 2). With an incidence rate estimated at 110–140 cases per 100,000 population, AP has become one of the most prevalent gastrointestinal illnesses requiring hospitalization in the United States (3). Between 2002 and 2013, the number of hospitalizations attributed to AP rose from 9.48 per 1000 cases to 12.19 per 1000 cases (4). According to the 2012 Atlanta guidelines, AP fall under the category as mild (MAP), moderately severe (MSAP), or severe (SAP) in accordance with its severity of onset. The latter two categories, MSAP and SAP, are more severe and often lead to local or systemic complications including pancreatic leakage, pancreatic necrosis, pancreatic abscess, systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS), even multi-organ dysfunction syndrome (MODS) (5). These complications not only prolong hospitalization and increase medical costs but may also result in long-term disabilities and mortality. Approximately 80% of patients present with MAP to MSAP, with one-fifth progressing to severe disease, and a mortality rate of about 20% (6–8). Traditional causes of AP include gallstones, alcohol abuse, and hypertriglyceridemia. Many studies (9–12) has reported smoking also accounting for the incidence of AP. However, within Asian populations, there is limited research on the relationship between smoking and AP, particularly regarding its impact on the severity of the disease.

Currently, smoking is a well-known risk factor for various digestive diseases (13). Nicotine and other harmful substances in tobacco smoke can cause pancreatic damage, inflammation, and impaired pancreatic function. Smoking has been shown to inhibit pancreatic secretion and increase the risk of leakage of pancreatic enzymes into the bloodstream. Prolonged exposure to nicotine increases the content of pancreatic zymogen within cells and induces vacuolization of acinar cells in rats (14). These factors may exacerbate the development of AP and its complications. Therefore, elucidating the link between smoking exposure and the severity of AP is crucial for preventing AP from progressing into an irreversible and lethal disease. The goal in our study is to figure out the link between smoking exposure measured in pack-years and the severity of AP through propensity score matching analysis.

Methods

Data sources

This retrospective investigation utilized anonymized clinical data from electronic medical records of patients admitted for AP at Dandong Central Hospital, China Medical University from October 2017 to October 2023. The Dandong Hospital Ethics Committee approved the study and granted a consent waiver for this retrospective cohort study. In order to protect personal health information, online medical records were limited to the range of anonymized data analysis, which included demographics, message of laboratory findings, imaging analysis results, and various complications.

Data collection

In this study, we collected variables including demographic characteristics: age, gender, smoking history, drinking history, hypertension, diabetes, hyperlipidemia, cardiovascular disease; and serological indicators: white blood cell count (WBC), red blood cell count (RBC), hemoglobin concentration (HGB), platelet count (PLT), potassium ion (K+), sodium ion (Na+), calcium ion (Ca+), creatinine (Cr), blood glucose (BG), alanine aminotransferase (ALT), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), total bilirubin (TBIL), albumin (ALB), amylase (AMY), lipopolysaccharide (LPS), D-dimer, C-reactive protein (CRP), prothrombin time (PT), and activated partial thromboplastin time (APTT).

All serological indicators for the patients were obtained from blood samples collected within 24 h of admission.

Patient selection

Both the diagnosis and severity grading of AP referred to the 2012 Atlanta guidelines (5). We included patients in our study who satisfied at least two of the following criteria. (1) Acute, persistent, intense pain in the upper abdomen, with or without radiation to the back; (2) The activity of serum lipase (or amylase) beyond three times the upper limit of normal; (3) Imaging findings match characteristics of AP.

Patients were excluded from the study if meeting any of following criteria. (1) Presence of other pancreatic diseases, such as chronic pancreatitis; (2) Presence of other serious diseases, such as tumors, autoimmune diseases, etc.; (3) Incomplete or unavailable data; (4) Taking medications that may affect the severity of pancreatitis; (5) History of pancreatic surgery; (6) Previous hospitalization for AP.

Before the commencement of the study, four researchers received professional training in data collection, including the diagnosis and severity grading of AP. Three researchers independently collected the variables. If necessary, any differences in variable identification were discussed with or determined by the senior researcher.

Exposure and outcome

Our study's main exposure factor was smoking pack-years, calculated by multiplying the daily pack count by the total number of smoking years. The patients were categorized into smoking and non-smoking groups according to their smoking history. Smokers included in the study were those who had been continuously smoking and were still smoking within 1 month of disease onset. To assess the link between dosage and response of smoking pack-years and AP severity, study population was further split into four groups on the basis of pack-years: nonsmokers (Never smoking), smokers with pack-years $\leq$ 10 (Light smoking), smokers with pack-years $>$10 but $\leq$20 (Moderate smoking), and smokers with pack-years $>$20 (Heavy smoking).

The primary outcome assessed was the severity of AP, graded referring to the 2012 Atlanta guidelines. AP severity categorization was determined on patients' clinical complaints and symptoms,

serological indicators, imaging findings, presence of organ failure, and complications, dividing AP into MAP, MSAP, and SAP. Based on previous research (15), we defined the outcome variable as "MAP" and "MSAP or SAP", categorized as binary variables "yes" or "no", for our statistical analysis.

Analytical statistics

When analyzing patients' baseline characteristics, various types of data necessitate specific methods. Percentages (%) are applicable to categorical variables, with the chi-square test used for group comparisons. Mean ± standard deviation (SD) is suitable for normally distributed continuous measurements, with independent sample *t*-tests employed for group comparisons. Median and interquartile range are utilized for non-normally distributed data, with the Mann-Whitney *U*-test used for group comparisons.

We investigate the linkage between smoking and the severity of AP using logistic regression modeling. After possible confounding factors with p-value ≥ 0.05 are excluded using univariable logistic regression, factors with p-value < 0.05 are then included in the multivariable regression analysis. Additionally, we computed the area under the ROC curve (AUC) to ascertain discriminative capacity of smoking pack-years for distinguishing between "MAP" and "MSA or SAP". Then we assessed the relationship between smoking pack-years and AP severity through graphical representations illustrating the association between observed rates and predicted probabilities across various levels of smoking pack-years.

To further mitigate the influence of confounding variables, a propensity score matching (PSM), of which matching ratio was 1:1, was performed by the nearest neighbor algorithm, to make sure the most appropriate balanced distribution of covariates between groups. With a caliper width of 0.25 standard deviations, the matching effect was assessed by standardized mean differences (SMDs). Following PSM, we stratified all covariates and then conducted univariable logistic regression analysis to explore the linkage between smoking pack-years and the severity of AP. Finally, for assessing the strength of the link. we calculated odds ratios (ORs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs).

SPSS version 27 (IBM Corp., Armonk, NY, USA) and R software version 4.0.3 (R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria) were our main statistical tools that we used.

Results

Baseline characteristics

Four hundred and twenty-one patients were disqualified in total based on the exclusion criteria. In the end, 508 patients involved into the eventual data analyzing (eFigure). The smoking group had more male patients and a higher proportion of patients with alcohol consumption. Laboratory testing revealed the smoking group had higher levels of LDH, CRP, and WBC count, as well as their median and interquartile range. The two groups had no valid statistical discrepancy in terms of age, hypertension, hyperlipidemia, or cardiovascular disease history. The baseline characteristics of the smoking and non-smoking groups at admission are displayed in Table 1.

Multivariable analysis and propensity score matching

To explore the relationship between the 27 factors and "MSAP or SAP", we conducted single-factor and multi-factor analyses (Table 2). After adjusting for any confounding variables, we found that seven factors emerged as independent predictors of "MSAP or SAP": smoking, WBC, HGB level, BG, Ca^{+} AMY, and PT. Even after adjusting for other variables, these factors remained statistically significant ($P < 0.05$).

Table 3 displays the baseline characteristics of the smoking and non-smoking groups of patients both before and after 1:1 PSM. A satisfactory balance between the smoking and non-smoking groups was attained by PSM, as most variables had standardized mean differences of <0.1.

The correlation between smoking pack-years and "MSAP or SAP"

The average smoking pack-years in the "MSAP or SAP" group were higher than those in the MAP group, both before PSM (3.28 vs. 12.71, $p < 0.001$) and after PSM (6.64 vs. 14.62, $p < 0.001$) (Figure 1). The proportion of patients with "MSAP or SAP" in the smoking group was larger than that in the non-smoking group, both before PSM (17.1 vs. 54.9%, $p < 0.001$) and after PSM (9.4 vs. 24.7%, $p < 0.001$) (Table 4). The risk of "MSAP or SAP" was higher in the smoking group than in the non-smoking group (unadjusted OR 5.86, 95% CI 3.85–8.94, $p < 0.001$). After adjusting for confounding factors, this result remained significant (adjusted OR 5.01, 95% CI 2.76–9.09, $p < 0.001$). With minimized selection bias by PSM, consistent finding was obtained (adjusted OR after PSM: 4.18, 95% CI 2.18–8.03, $p < 0.001$) (Table 5). Additionally, results from examining smoking pack-years as an ongoing factor were in coincidence: the unadjusted odds increased by 8% and the adjusted odds increased by 7% for every unit increase in smoking pack-years.

Compared to non-smoking patients, after adjusting for confounding factors, patients with varying degrees of smoking (light to heavy) exhibited an increased risk of developing "MSAP or SAP" (light: adjusted OR 3.76, 95% CI 1.40–10.07, $p = 0.008$; moderate: adjusted OR 4.94, 95% CI 2.23–10.92, $p < 0.001$; heavy: adjusted OR 8.08, 95% CI 3.39–19.25, $p < 0.001$). This linkage persisted even after PSM (light: adjusted OR after PSM 1.72, 95% CI 0.52–5.69, $p = 0.374$; moderate: adjusted OR after PSM 2.63, 95% CI 1.18–5.88, $p = 0.018$; heavy: adjusted OR after PSM 3.25, 95% CI 1.21–8.67, $p = 0.019$) (Table 5).

Additionally, the AUC of the ROC curve for smoking predicting the severity of AP was 0.708 (Figure 2), showing a risk of "MSAP or SAP" with a moderate predictive value.

TABLE 1 Baseline characteristics of the study population by smoking history.

Characteristics	Total patients ($n = 508$)	Smoking status		*P*-value
		Never ($n = 355$)	Current ($n = 153$)	
Demographic				
Age, years [median (Q1, Q3)]	52 (38, 6)	55 (38, 6)	48 (37, 6)	0.057
Male gender (*n*, %)	279 (55)	139 (39)	140 (92)	<0.001
Drinking history, (*n*, %)	90 (18)	25 (7)	65 (42)	<0.001
Hypertension, (*n*, %)	148 (29)	106 (30)	42 (27)	0.659
Diabetes, (*n*, %)	101 (20)	68 (19)	33 (22)	0.614
Hyperlipemia, (*n*, %)	31 (6)	20 (6)	11 (7)	0.638
Cardiovascular disease, (*n*, %)	63 (12)	44 (12)	19 (12)	0.994
Laboratory findings				
WBC count, $\times 10^9$/L, [median (Q1, Q3)]	12.57 (9.5, 15.9)	11.2 (9.0, 14.0)	14.85 (12.4, 18.0)	<0.001
RBC count, $\times 10^{12}$/L, (mean ± SD)	4.59 ± 0.7	4.48 ± 0.68	4.84 ± 0.67	<0.001
HGB level, ×g/L, (mean ± SD)	143.12 ± 24.05	138.57 ± 23.14	153.67 ± 22.87	<0.001
PLT count, $\times 10^9$/L [median (Q1, Q3)]	226.5 (180.0, 277.5)	227 (182.0, 272.5)	224 (176.0, 280.0)	0.779
K+, ×mmol/L [median (Q1, Q3)]	3.9 (3.6, 4.2)	3.9 (3.6, 4.2)	4 (3.7, 4.2)	0.081
Na+, ×mmol/L, [median (Q1, Q3)]	138 (135.0, 141.0)	138 (136.0, 141.0)	138 (135.0, 140.0)	0.023
Ca+, ×mmol/L, [median (Q1, Q3)]	2.22 (2.1, 2.3)	2.23 (2.1, 2.3)	2.19 (2.0, 2.3)	0.015
Cr, ×μmol/L, [median (Q1, Q3)]	59 (47.7, 75.0)	56 (45.0, 72.0)	70 (56.0, 83.0)	<0.001
BG, ×mmol/L, [median (Q1, Q3)]	8 (6.4, 11.6)	7.8 (6.3, 10.7)	8.6 (6.5, 13.6)	0.009
ALT, ×U/L, [median (Q1, Q3)]	41 (23.0, 136.7)	43 (23.5, 139.0)	38 (23.0, 112.0)	0.343
LDH, ×U/L, [median (Q1, Q3)]	283 (208.7,463.0)	269 (203.0, 443.5)	305 (218.0, 529.0)	0.032
TBIL, ×μmol/L, [median (Q1, Q3)]	19 (13.0, 35.0)	19 (12.0, 33.0)	20 (15.0, 35.0)	0.047
ALB, ×g/L, [median (Q1, Q3)]	41 (37.0, 44.0)	41 (37.3, 44.0)	41.1 (36.0, 44.0)	0.539
AMY, ×U/L, [median (Q1, Q3)]	609 (200.7, 1,359.5)	611 (197.5, 1,344.0)	604 (248.0, 1,491.0)	0.928
LPS, ×U/L, [median (Q1, Q3)]	2,148 (1,005.7, 4,336.2)	2,081 (901.5, 4,262.0)	2,318 (1,282.0, 4,535.0)	0.239
D-Dimer, ×μg/ml, [median (Q1, Q3)]	7.5 (2.8, 16.2)	7.4 (2.9, 16.2)	7.6 (2.5, 16.5)	0.522
CRP, ×mg/ml, [median (Q1, Q3)]	52.7 (9.4, 127.5)	38.9 (8.2, 122.0)	66.7 (15.6, 142.0)	0.003
PT, ×second, [median (Q1, Q3)]	13.2 (12.5, 14.4)	13.1 (12.4, 14.2)	13.5 (12.8, 15.1)	0.019
APTT, ×second, [median (Q1, Q3)]	30.3 (26.9,34.1)	30 (26.7, 33.5)	31.5 (27.4, 35.1)	0.012

SD, standard deviation; WBC, white blood cell count; RBC, red blood cell count; HGB, hemoglobin level; PLT, platelet; K+, potassium; Na+, sodium; Ca+, calcium; Cr, creatinine; BG, blood glucose; ALT, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase; LDH, lactate dehydrogenase; TBIL, total bilirubin; ALB, albumin; AMY, amylase; LPS, lipase; CRP, C-reactive protein; PT, prothrombin Time; APTT, activated partial thromboplastin time.

Dose-response linkage and interaction analysis

In the AP patients studied, both before PSM (17.1% in non-smokers, 37.5% in light smokers, 56.6% in moderate smokers, and 66% in heavy smokers) and after PSM (18.9% in non-smokers, 31% in light smokers, 56.8% in moderate smokers, and 55.5% in heavy smokers), the incidence of "MSAP or SAP" increased with increasing smoking pack-years (Figure 3). Before and after PSM, there was a dose-response linkage between the risk of "MSAP or SAP" and smoking pack-years (before PSM: Figure 4; after PSM: Figure 5). Non-smokers had a lower risk of "MSAP or SAP" compared to smokers (Figures 4A, 5A). According to the level of smoking pack-years, the predicted and observed rates of MSAP or SAP increased with higher smoking pack-years, and the predicted and observed rates of MSAP or SAP were consistent (Figures 4B, 5B), indicating a dose-response relationship. Additionally, possible interactions between smoking and other factors were assessed in this study (Figure 6). There were no discernible interactions between smoking and the other factors ($p > 0.05$). Colinearity analysis shows that no collinearity exists between variables (eTable). All in all, these findings suggest that smoking is an independent risk factor for exacerbating AP.

TABLE 2 Univariable and multivariable analysis for "MSAP or SAP" in AP patients.

Variables	Univariable			Multivariable		
	OR	95%CI	*P*-value	OR	95%CI	*P*-value
Demographic						
Age	1.00	0.99–1.01	0.998	<NA>	<NA>	<NA>
Male gender	1.44	0.97–2.14	0.065	<NA>	<NA>	<NA>
Smoking	5.86	3.85–8.94	<0.001	5.01	2.76–9.09	<0.001
Drinking history	1.58	0.97–2.55	0.061	<NA>	<NA>	<NA>
Hypertension,	1.13	0.74–1.72	0.551	<NA>	<NA>	<NA>
Diabetes	1.88	1.19–2.97	0.006	1.37	0.65–2.88	0.395
Hyperlipemia	1.13	0.74–1.72	0.551	<NA>	<NA>	<NA>
Cardiovascular disease	1.29	0.73–2.27	0.369	<NA>	<NA>	<NA>
Laboratory findings						
WBC count	1.25	1.19–1.32	<0.001	1.21	1.12–1.29	<0.001
RBC count	1.58	1.19–2.11	0.002	1.26	0.65–2.43	0.485
HGB level	1.02	1.00–1.02	0.005	0.97	0.96–0.99	0.016
PLT count	1.00	1.00–1.01	0.014	1.00	0.99–1.01	0.375
K+	1.64	1.16–2.32	0.005	1.24	0.68–2.29	0.474
Na+	0.99	0.97–1.01	0.811	<NA>	<NA>	<NA>
Ca+	0.01	0.01–0.38	<0.001	0.01	0.00–0.04	<0.001
Cr	1.00	1.00–1.01	0.001	1.00	0.99–1.01	0.380
BG	1.17	1.11–1.23	<0.001	1.12	1.04–1.21	0.001
ALT	1.00	0.99–1.00	0.660	<NA>	<NA>	<NA>
LDH	1.00	1.00–1.01	0.001	1.00	1.00–1.00	0.414
TBIL	1.01	1.00–1.01	0.030	1.00	0.99–1.01	0.415
ALB	0.91	0.88–0.95	<0.001	1.02	0.96–1.08	0.486
AMY	1.00	1.00–1.00	0.043	1.00	1.00–1.00	0.039
LPS	1.00	1.00–1.00	0.149	<NA>	<NA>	<NA>
D-Dimer	1.00	0.99–1.00	0.943	<NA>	<NA>	<NA>
CRP	1.01	1.00–1.00	<0.001	1.00	0.99–1.00	0.295
PT	1.21	1.10–1.34	<0.001	1.14	1.02–1.29	0.021
APTT	1.04	1.01–1.07	0.010	1.00	0.95–1.04	0.985

P-value is from univariable and multivariable ($P < 0.05$ indicates statistical significance).

Discussion

In our study, we found that smoking is independently associated with the severity of AP. Compared to AP patients who have never smoked, smokers with AP have a more severe condition and a higher incidence of "MSAP or SAP". Moreover, there is a dose-response linkage between smoking pack-years and the risk of "MSAP or SAP", with the risk increasing with higher smoking pack-years. Even accounting for possible demographic and clinical variables, the association between smoking and the occurrence of "MSAP or SAP" remained significant. This suggests that smoking itself exacerbates AP. PSM also yielded consistent results, confirming that the linkage between smoking and the severity of pancreatitis cannot be attributable solely to baseline variation within the two groups.

Previous studies have indicated that smoking increases the risk of AP. A cohort study by Tolstrup et al. (10), involving 17,905 patients, observed that 46% of AP cases during the follow-up period could be attributed to smoking. They noted a dose-response relationship between smoking pack-years (15–29 pack-years) and the hazard ratio (HR) for AP (HR 2.2; 95% CI 1.2–3.8). Similarly, a large-scale study by Lee et al. (16) ($N = 4{,}238{,}822$) found that compared to non-smokers, current smokers had an adjusted HR of 1.66 (CI, 1.53–1.8) for acute pancreatitis, higher than that of former smokers (HR 1.34; CI, 1.17–1.54). China's largest prospective cohort study (17) ($n = 512{,}891$) also demonstrated an increased

TABLE 3 Patient baseline characteristics before and after PSM by smoking history.

Variables	Before PSM			After PSM		
	Never smoking ($n = 355$)	Current smoking ($n = 153$)	SMD	Never smoking ($n = 95$)	Current smoking ($n = 95$)	SMD
Demographic						
Age, ×years [mean (SD)]	53.73 (18.03)	50.79 (17.93)	0.163	50.21 (18.35)	50.98 (17.90)	0.042
Male gender (*n*, %)	139 (39.2)	140 (91.5)	1.317	85 (89.5)	83 (87.4)	0.066
Drinking history (*n*, %)	25 (7.0)	65 (42.5)	0.900	24 (25.3)	27 (28.4)	0.071
Hypertension (*n*, %)	106 (29.9)	42 (27.5	0.053	24 (25.3)	23 (24.2	0.024
Diabetes (*n*, %)	68 (19.2)	33 (21.6)	0.060	16 (16.8)	15 (15.8)	0.028
Hyperlipemia (*n*, %)	20 (5.6)	11 (7.2)	0.06	3 (3.2)	2 (2.1	0.066
Cardiovascular disease (*n*, %)	44 (12.4)	19 (12.4)	0.001	9 (9.5)	11 (11.6)	0.069
Laboratory findings						
WBC count, $\times 10^9$/L [mean (SD)]	11.89 (4.40)	15.52 (5.29)	0.748	14.09 (4.69)	14.23 (4.22)	0.033
RBC count, $\times 10^{12}$/L [mean (SD)]	4.48 (0.68)	4.84 (0.67)	0.531	4.83 (0.67)	4.80 (0.70)	0.045
HGB level, ×g/L [mean (SD)]	138.57 (23.14)	153.67 (22.87	0.657	152.12 (20.83)	151.26 (23.13)	0.039
PLT count, $\times 10^9$/L [mean (SD)]	229.36 (73.11)	228.45 (76.22)	0.012	228.16 (63.73)	224.53 (71.37)	0.054
K^+, ×mmol/L [mean (SD)]	3.92 (0.48)	4.04 (0.69)	0.208	4.00 (0.53)	3.91 (0.53)	0.170
Na^+, ×mmol/L [mean (SD)]	137.97 (8.20)	136.52 (11.58)	0.145	136.29 (14.27)	136.31 (14.24)	0.001
Ca^+, ×mmol/L [mean (SD)]	2.21 (0.24)	2.15 (0.24)	0.267	2.19 (0.23)	2.17 (0.21)	0.083
Cr, ×μmol/L [mean (SD)]	64.68 (49.15)	91.04 (117.40)	0.293	71.72 (32.56)	70.51 (24.92)	0.042
BG, ×mmol/L [mean (SD)]	8.97 (4.01)	10.37 (5.06)	0.307	9.33 (3.92)	9.53 (4.81)	0.046
ALT, ×U/L [mean (SD)]	127.09 (188.77)	129.16 (229.55)	0.010	98.81 (134.79)	119.64 (187.10)	0.128
LDH, ×U/L [mean (SD)]	404.68 (359.59)	488.22 (546.71)	0.181	401.82 (330.68)	395.21 (319.08)	0.020
TBIL, ×μmol/L [mean (SD)]	29.13 (31.80)	34.64 (38.44)	0.156	30.04 (26.74)	32.43 (37.95)	0.073
ALB, ×g/L [mean (SD)]	40.56 (5.53)	39.85 (6.18)	0.122	40.23 (6.52)	40.27 (6.20)	0.006
AMY, ×U/L [mean (SD)]	996.43 (1,096.61)	1,093.03 (1,300.16)	0.080	838.94 (996.26)	912.34 (1,022.56)	0.073
LPS, ×U/L [mean (SD)]	3,063.51 (2,960.17)	3,132.59 (2,561.67)	0.025	2,707.83 (2,575.56)	2,805.33 (2,353.06)	0.040
D-Dimer, ×μg/ml [mean (SD)]	15.05 (20.76)	16.93 (22.15)	0.088	15.45 (20.12)	17.77 (23.01)	0.107
CRP, ×mg/ml [mean (SD)]	68.74 (75.35)	100.93 (107.91)	0.346	75.22 (84.66)	82.35 (97.02)	0.078
PT, ×second [mean (SD)]	13.67 (2.77)	14.03 (2.45)	0.135	14.04 (3.70)	13.73 (1.82)	0.10
APTT, ×second [mean (SD)]	30.76 (7.37	32.02 (6.89)	0.176	32.52 (11.61)	32.10 (6.06)	0.045

SMD, standardized mean difference, used to evaluate the balance before and after PSM ≥ 0.5 indicates imbalance; PSM, propensity score matching; SD, standard deviation; WBC, white blood cell count; RBC, red blood cell count; HGB, hemoglobin level; PLT, platelet; K+, potassium; Na+, sodium; Ca+, calcium; Cr, creatinine; BG, blood glucose; ALT, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase; LDH, lactate dehydrogenase; TBIL, total bilirubin; ALB, albumin; AMY, amylase; LPS, Lipase; CRP, C-reactive protein; PT, prothrombin time; APTT, activated partial thromboplastin time.

risk of AP among current male smokers (HR 1.45; 95% CI 1.28–1.64; $P = 0.02$). While aforesaid studies revealed that smoking increased the prevalence of AP, few have focused on the linkage between smoking and the severity of AP. Kim et al. (18) conducted a retrospective analysis of 905 AP patients and found that smoking was an independent risk factor for the development of SAP (OR: 7.22; 95% CI: 1.05–49.69; $P = 0.04$).

Several mechanisms may underlie the observed exacerbation of AP severity by smoking. Firstly, smoking directly damages pancreatic tissue through intricate mechanisms. Overall, chronic smoking exposure promotes pancreatic fibrosis, calcification, and chronic inflammation. This leads to premature activation of pancreatic enzymes and reduced secretion, causing retention of active digestive enzymes within acinar cells, exacerbating pancreatic autodigestion (14, 19, 20). This may increase the risk of complications in AP patients, such as pancreatic leakage, accumulation of necrotic pancreatic material, pseudocysts, and pancreatic abscesses. Additionally, pancreatic necrosis exacerbates systemic inflammation by releasing various inflammatory mediators into the bloodstream, potentially leading to multi-organ

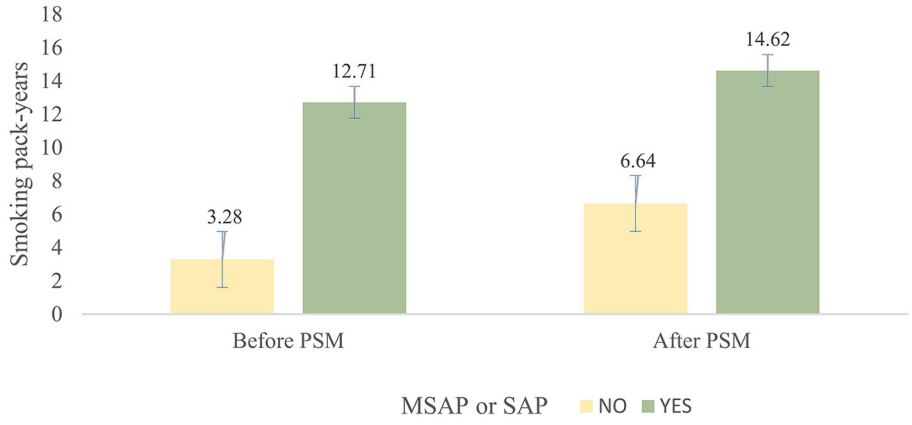


FIGURE 1
Mean and standard deviation of pack-years between the smoking group and non-smoking group before and after PSM.

TABLE 4 Comparison of the incidence of "MSAP or SAP" after PSM based on smoking status.

MSAP or SAP	Before PSM		*P**-value	After PSM		*P*-value
	Never smoking ($n = 355$)	Current smoking ($n = 153$)		Never smoking ($n = 95$)	Current smoking ($n = 95$)	
Yes	61 (17.1%)	84 (54.9%)	<0.001	18 (9.4%)	47 (24.7%)	<0.001
No	294 (82.8%)	69 (45.0%)		77 (40.5%)	48 (25.2%)	

*P-value is from chi-squared test to indicate significant differentiation ($P < 0.05$ means significant differentiation).

failure (21–24). For instance, Garg et al. (25) demonstrated a bidirectional relationship between the severity of pancreatic necrosis and organ failure. The extent of pancreatic necrosis influences the severity of organ failure, while organ failure exacerbates the progression of pancreatic necrosis. In a meta-analysis by Petrov et al. (26) based on 1,478 AP patients, it was found that the impact of organ failure and pancreatic necrosis on mortality was comparable; the presence of either indicates severe disease. Multi-organ dysfunction syndrome, extent of pancreatic necrosis, infection, and sepsis are major determinants of mortality in AP.

Secondly, ingredients of tobacco that can lead to inflammation in a number of different disorders. When acute pancreatitis (AP) occurs, this effect may exacerbate the severity of AP. For instance, a prospective study by Colak et al. (27) involving 98,085 participants found that plasma C-reactive protein levels increased by 4.8% (95% CI 4.4–5.2%) for every 10 pack-years and by 1.6% (95% CI 0.4–2.8%) for each T allele, indicating that both genetically and observably, greater tobacco use is linked to increased systemic inflammation. According to Liu et al. (28), nicotine can cause inflammatory reactions by triggering signaling pathways including STAT3 and NF-κB that are linked to inflammation. This causes increased intracellular inflammation, inflammatory cells to be recruited, inflammatory mediators to be induced, and tissue damage and inflammation to worsen. Nicotine also can activate AChR expressed on immune cell surfaces, thereby reducing the immunological response and blocking macrophages and lymphocytes from functioning (29). This may make inflammation and infection more likely.

Lastly, Smoking itself can act as a risk factor for various organ diseases (30), such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), atherosclerosis, coronary artery disease, myocardial infarction, heart failure, and stroke. Moreover, both moderately MSAP and SAP can result in varying degrees of organ failure. Prolonged exposure to tobacco may exacerbate this process, leading to an increased risk of susceptible organ infections and failure. For instance, NNK in tobacco suppresses the production of IL-8, which plays a crucial role in acute inflammation by recruiting and activating neutrophils. A reduction in IL-8 may lead to an increased incidence of pulmonary infections (31, 32). Munzel et al. (33) reported that smoking can lead to endothelial dysfunction, increased oxidative stress, and cardiovascular events.

It's worth noting that in our study, the increase in risk and incidence rate of "MSAP or SAP" after PSM exhibits a lower inflection point compared to pre-PSM (1 pack-year before PSM, 2 pack-years after PSM). However, irrespective of pre or post PSM, when smoking pack-years are ≤2, the corresponding OR values remain close to 1, consistent with our post-PSM findings regarding the risk of "MSAP or SAP" (smoking pack-years ≤10, OR 1.72, 95% CI 0.52–5.69, $P = 0.374$). This suggests that at lower levels of smoking pack-years, the risk of "MSAP or SAP" occurrence isn't significantly different from that of non-smokers. Smoking needs a certain accumulation time to noticeably exacerbate the severity of AP, with the specific threshold currently unknown. Similar cumulative effects of smoking have been documented in other studies. For instance, a comprehensive study by Tolstrup et al. (10) revealed no significant difference in pancreatitis incidence between smokers consuming 1–14 g/day and never-smokers, yielding a HR

TABLE 5 Comparison of the unadjusted and risk-adjusted OR by different smoking status.

Type	Smoking status	Events *n* (%)	Unadjusted OR	*P*-value	Multivariable regression adjusted OR	*P*-value	PSM adjusted OR	*P*-value
Continuous	Per 1	NA	1.08 (1.05–1.10)	<0.001	1.07 (1.04–1.10)	<0.001	NA	NA
Cut off	Never	61 (3.3)	1 (Reference)	NA	1 (Reference)	NA	1 (Reference)	NA
	Current	84 (16.5)	5.86 (3.85–8.94)	<0.001	5.01 (2.76–9.09)	<0.001	4.18 (2.18–8.03)	<0.001
Smoking degree	Never	61 (3.3)	1 (Reference)	NA	1 (Reference)	NA	1 (Reference)	NA
	Light	15 (2.9)	2.89 (1.44–5.08)	0.003	3.76 (1.40–10.07)	0.008	1.72 (0.52–5.69)	0.374
	Moderate	34 (6.6)	6.30 (3.52–11.26)	<0.001	4.94 (2.23–10.92)	<0.001	2.63 (1.18–5.88)	0.018
	Heavy	35 (6.8)	9.37 (4.98–17.62)	<0.001	8.08 (3.39–19.25)	<0.001	3.25 (1.21–8.67)	0.019

The factors of the multivariable regression: age, gender, drinking history, hypertension, diabetes, hyperlipemia, cardiovascular disease, WBC count, RBC count, HGB level, PLT count, K+, Na+, Ca+, Cr, BG, ALT, LDH, TBIL, ALB, AMY, LPS, D-Dimer, CRP, PT, APTT.
CI, confidence interval; OR, odds ratio; PSM, propensity scores matching.

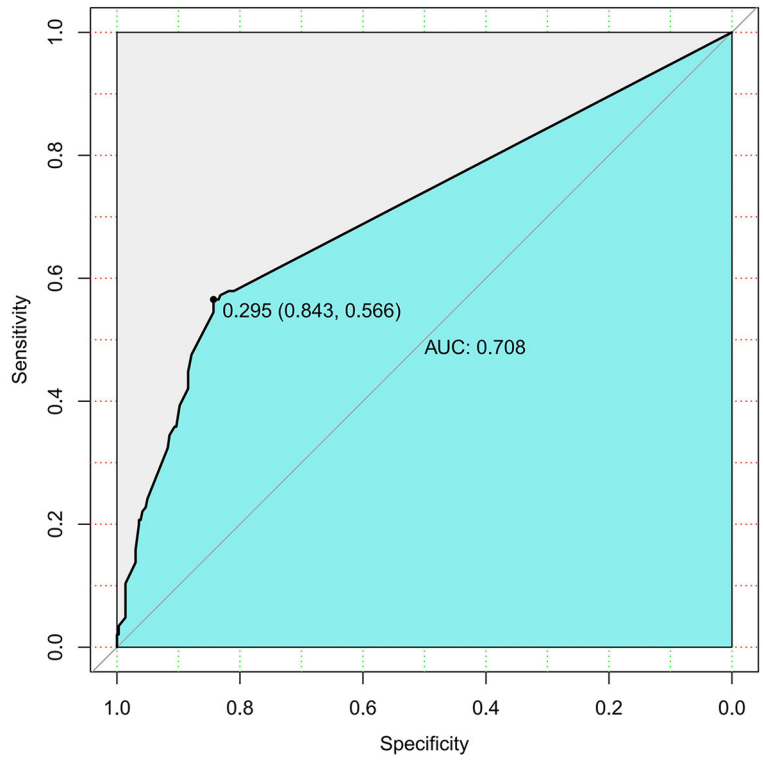


FIGURE 2
Smoking history prediction model for "MASP or SAP" rate in AP (AUC).

of 1.5 (95% CI 0.9–2.5). Pancreatitis incidence attained statistical significance only with increased smoking to 15–24 g/day, showing an HR of 2.5 (95% CI 1.5–3.9). Similarly, Hansen et al. (34), based on a prospective study of 108,438 individuals, reported HRs of 1.1 (95% CI 0.8–1.7, with no statistical significance) and 3.6 (95% CI 1.8–2.5) for smoking pack-years of 0.1–9 and 9.1–24, respectively, for chronic pancreatitis risk. Large-scale prospective studies are imperative to elucidate the underlying mechanisms and determine the threshold for cumulative effects.

Alcohol is considered an independent risk factor for the occurrence of AP (35). According to calculations based on weekly alcohol consumption, drinking ≥5 drinks per day significantly increases the risk of developing AP (36, 37). However, in our study, we did not find a significant correlation between a history of alcohol

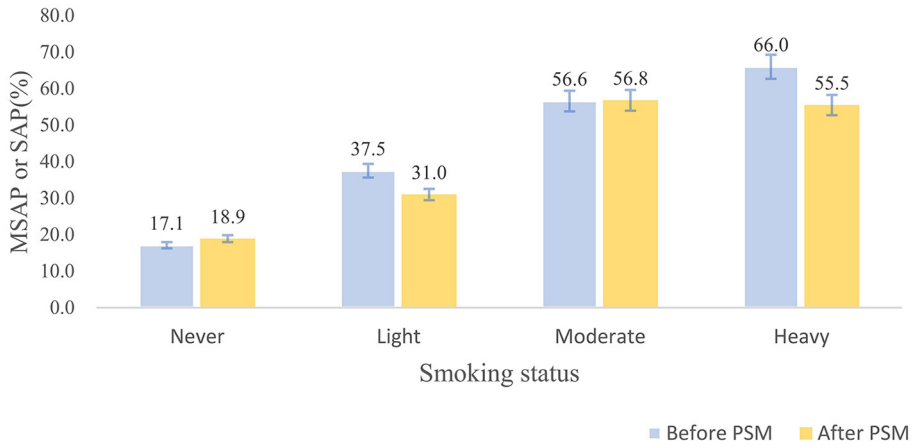


FIGURE 3
Rate of "MSAP or SAP" in each group by smoking status (never, light, moderate, and heavy smoking group).

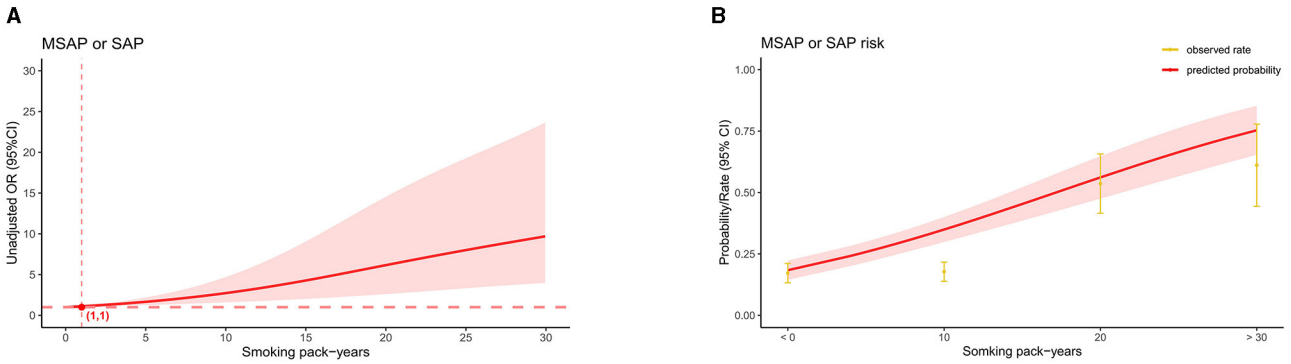


FIGURE 4
Linkage between smoking pack-years and "MASP or SAP" in patients with AP before PSM. **(A)** Adjusted odds ratios (ORs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) are shown for every five smoking pack-years interval. **(B)** Predicted probabilities and the observed rate of "MASP or SAP".

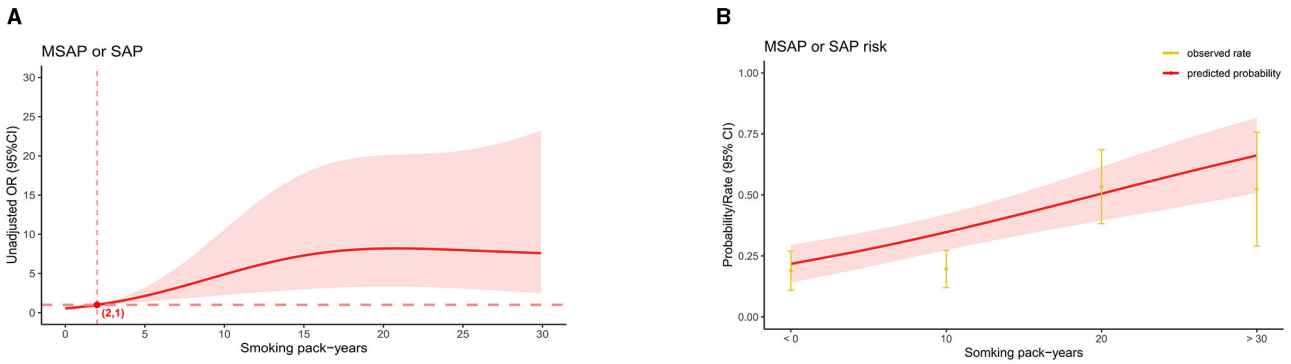
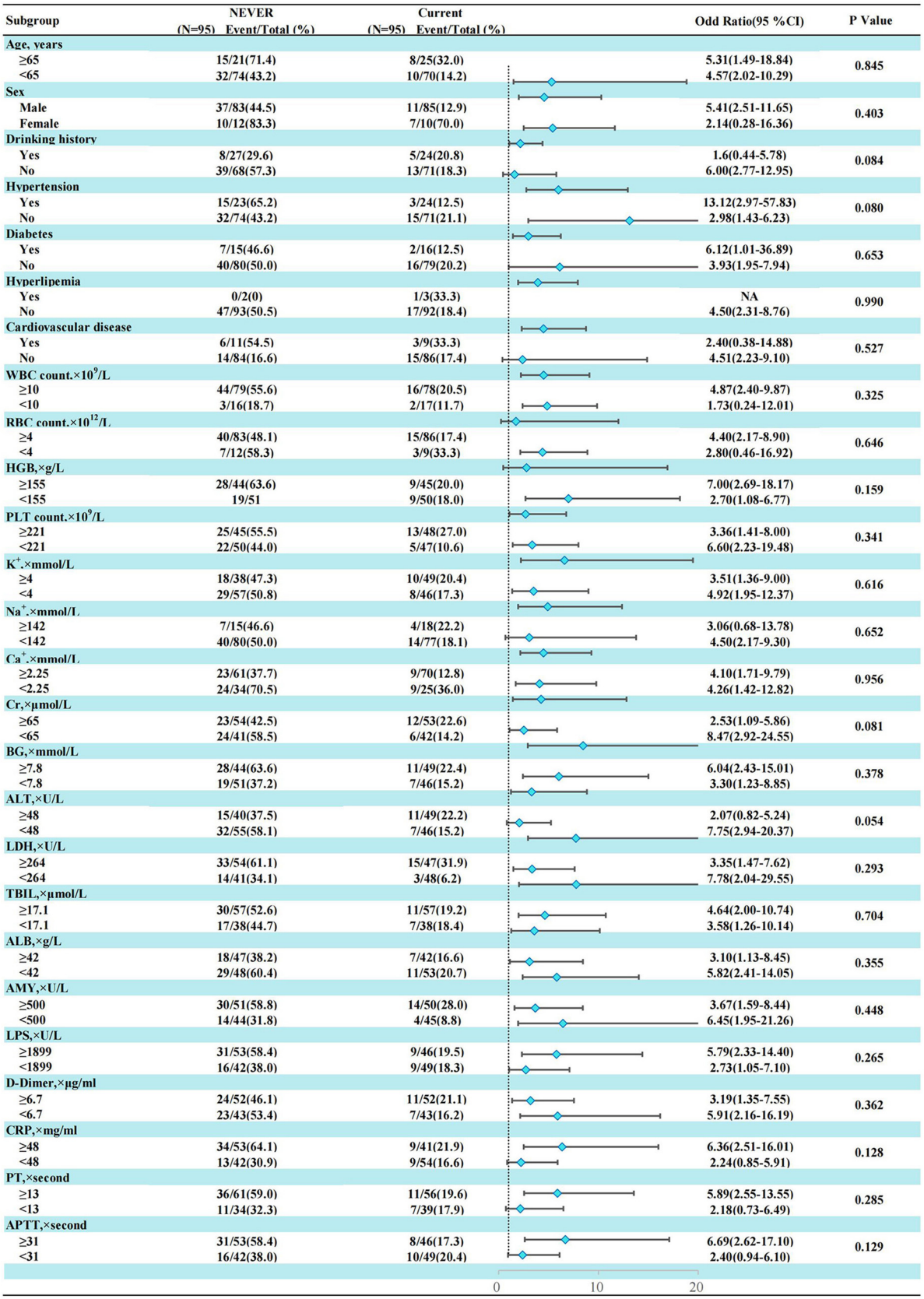


FIGURE 5
Linkage between smoking pack-years and "MASP or SAP" in patients with AP after PSM. **(A)** Adjusted odds ratios (ORs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) are shown for every five smoking pack-years interval. **(B)** Predicted probabilities and the observed rate of "MASP or SAP".

consumption and the severity of AP ($P = 0.061$). On one hand, alcohol consumption may be a factor in the onset of pancreatitis rather than exacerbating its severity. On the other hand, this lack of correlation may be related to the drinking patterns of the patients included in our study. We observed a higher proportion of occasional drinkers rather than daily alcohol abusers among our



Subgroup	NEVER (N=95) Event/Total (%)	Current (N=95) Event/Total (%)	Odd Ratio(95 %CI)	P Value
Age, years				
≥65	15/21(71.4)	8/25(32.0)	5.31(1.49-18.84)	0.845
<65	32/74(43.2)	10/70(14.2)	4.57(2.02-10.29)	
Sex				
Male	37/83(44.5)	11/85(12.9)	5.41(2.51-11.65)	0.403
Female	10/12(83.3)	7/10(70.0)	2.14(0.28-16.36)	
Drinking history				
Yes	8/27(29.6)	5/24(20.8)	1.6(0.44-5.78)	0.084
No	39/68(57.3)	13/71(18.3)	6.00(2.77-12.95)	
Hypertension				
Yes	15/23(65.2)	3/24(12.5)	13.12(2.97-57.83)	0.080
No	32/74(43.2)	15/71(21.1)	2.98(1.43-6.23)	
Diabetes				
Yes	7/15(46.6)	2/16(12.5)	6.12(1.01-36.89)	0.653
No	40/80(50.0)	16/79(20.2)	3.93(1.95-7.94)	
Hyperlipemia				
Yes	0/2(0)	1/3(33.3)	NA	0.990
No	47/93(50.5)	17/92(18.4)	4.50(2.31-8.76)	
Cardiovascular disease				
Yes	6/11(54.5)	3/9(33.3)	2.40(0.38-14.88)	0.527
No	14/84(16.6)	15/86(17.4)	4.51(2.23-9.10)	
WBC count.×10^9/L				
≥10	44/79(55.6)	16/78(20.5)	4.87(2.40-9.87)	0.325
<10	3/16(18.7)	2/17(11.7)	1.73(0.24-12.01)	
RBC count.×10^{12}/L				
≥4	40/83(48.1)	15/86(17.4)	4.40(2.17-8.90)	0.646
<4	7/12(58.3)	3/9(33.3)	2.80(0.46-16.92)	
HGB,×g/L				
≥155	28/44(63.6)	9/45(20.0)	7.00(2.69-18.17)	0.159
<155	19/51	9/50(18.0)	2.70(1.08-6.77)	
PLT count.×10^9/L				
≥221	25/45(55.5)	13/48(27.0)	3.36(1.41-8.00)	0.341
<221	22/50(44.0)	5/47(10.6)	6.60(2.23-19.48)	
K^+.×mmol/L				
≥4	18/38(47.3)	10/49(20.4)	3.51(1.36-9.00)	0.616
<4	29/57(50.8)	8/46(17.3)	4.92(1.95-12.37)	
Na^+.×mmol/L				
≥142	7/15(46.6)	4/18(22.2)	3.06(0.68-13.78)	0.652
<142	40/80(50.0)	14/77(18.1)	4.50(2.17-9.30)	
Ca^+.×mmol/L				
≥2.25	23/61(37.7)	9/70(12.8)	4.10(1.71-9.79)	0.956
<2.25	24/34(70.5)	9/25(36.0)	4.26(1.42-12.82)	
Cr,×μmol/L				
≥65	23/54(42.5)	12/53(22.6)	2.53(1.09-5.86)	0.081
<65	24/41(58.5)	6/42(14.2)	8.47(2.92-24.55)	
BG,×mmol/L				
≥7.8	28/44(63.6)	11/49(22.4)	6.04(2.43-15.01)	0.378
<7.8	19/51(37.2)	7/46(15.2)	3.30(1.23-8.85)	
ALT,×U/L				
≥48	15/40(37.5)	11/49(22.2)	2.07(0.82-5.24)	0.054
<48	32/55(58.1)	7/46(15.2)	7.75(2.94-20.37)	
LDH,×U/L				
≥264	33/54(61.1)	15/47(31.9)	3.35(1.47-7.62)	0.293
<264	14/41(34.1)	3/48(6.2)	7.78(2.04-29.55)	
TBIL,×μmol/L				
≥17.1	30/57(52.6)	11/57(19.2)	4.64(2.00-10.74)	0.704
<17.1	17/38(44.7)	7/38(18.4)	3.58(1.26-10.14)	
ALB,×g/L				
≥42	18/47(38.2)	7/42(16.6)	3.10(1.13-8.45)	0.355
<42	29/48(60.4)	11/53(20.7)	5.82(2.41-14.05)	
AMY,×U/L				
≥500	30/51(58.8)	14/50(28.0)	3.67(1.59-8.44)	0.448
<500	14/44(31.8)	4/45(8.8)	6.45(1.95-21.26)	
LPS,×U/L				
≥1899	31/53(58.4)	9/46(19.5)	5.79(2.33-14.40)	0.265
<1899	16/42(38.0)	9/49(18.3)	2.73(1.05-7.10)	
D-Dimer,×μg/ml				
≥6.7	24/52(46.1)	11/52(21.1)	3.19(1.35-7.55)	0.362
<6.7	23/43(53.4)	7/43(16.2)	5.91(2.16-16.19)	
CRP,×mg/ml				
≥48	34/53(64.1)	9/41(21.9)	6.36(2.51-16.01)	0.128
<48	13/42(30.9)	9/54(16.6)	2.24(0.85-5.91)	
PT,×second				
≥13	36/61(59.0)	11/56(19.6)	5.89(2.55-13.55)	0.285
<13	11/34(32.3)	7/39(17.9)	2.18(0.73-6.49)	
APTT,×second				
≥31	31/53(58.4)	8/46(17.3)	6.69(2.62-17.10)	0.129
<31	16/42(38.0)	10/49(20.4)	2.40(0.94-6.10)	

FIGURE 6
Subgroup analysis of smoking history and "MASP or SAP" in AP patients after propensity score matching.

patients. Additionally, in our study, we did not find a significant interaction between a history of alcohol consumption and smoking ($P = 0.084$).

This study boasts several strengths: we employed propensity score matching and multivariable logistic regression to rigorously control for confounding factors. The dose-response linkage analysis visually depicted the correlation between smoking pack-years and the severity of AP. Nonetheless, certain limitations should be acknowledged: the sample size was relatively small; the single-center retrospective design precludes establishing causality, necessitating further prospective and multicenter studies to validate these findings; our study only included non-smokers and current smokers, excluding former smokers, which limits our ability to determine whether smoking cessation can mitigate the exacerbating effect of smoking on the severity of AP. Additionally, Relative confounding from unmeasured factors may continue even after corrections.

Conclusion

In conclusion, our study provides evidence suggesting that smoking is associated with an increased risk of developing "MSAP or SAP" in patients with AP. We also observed a dose-response relationship between smoking pack-years and the severity of pancreatic involvement, indicating that the impact of smoking on the severity of AP may require a certain amount of time to accumulate before becoming evident. Our findings lay the groundwork for future longitudinal studies. However, whether smoking cessation can mitigate this effect requires further confirmation through new multicenter prospective randomized studies.

Data availability statement

The original contributions presented in the study are included in the article/Supplementary material, further inquiries can be directed to the corresponding author.

Ethics statement

The studies involving humans were approved by the Ethics Committee of Dandong Central Hospital. The studies were conducted in accordance with the local legislation and institutional requirements. Written informed consent for participation was not required from the participants or the participants' legal guardians/next of kin in accordance with the national legislation and institutional requirements.

Author contributions

RL: Supervision, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. WT: Data curation, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. SY: Conceptualization, Supervision, Writing – original draft. XY: Methodology, Writing – original draft. LH: Project administration, Writing – original draft.

Funding

The author (s) declare that no financial support was received for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Publisher's note

Supplementary material

The Supplementary Material for this article can be found online at: https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmed.2024.1397111/full#supplementary-material

References

1. Uehara S, Honjyo K, Furukawa S, Hirayama A, Sakamoto W. Role of the kallikrein-kinin system in human pancreatitis. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* (1989) 247B:643–48. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4615-9546-5_106

2. Mayerle J, Sendler M, Hegyi E, Beyer G, Lerch MM, Sahin-Toth M. Genetics, cell biology, and pathophysiology of pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology.* (2019) 156:1951–68.e1. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2018.11.081

3. Sellers ZM, MacIsaac D, Yu H, Dehghan M, Zhang KY, Bensen R, et al. Nationwide trends in acute and chronic pancreatitis among privately insured children and non-elderly adults in the United States, 2007-2014. *Gastroenterology.* (2018) 155:469–78.e1. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2018.04.013

4. Brindise E, Elkhatib I, Kuruvilla A, Silva R. Temporal trends in incidence and outcomes of acute pancreatitis in hospitalized patients in the United States from 2002 to 2013. *Pancreas.* (2019) 48:169–75. doi: 10.1097/MPA.0000000000001228

5. Banks PA, Bollen TL, Dervenis C, Gooszen HG, Johnson CD, Sarr MG, et al. Classification of acute pancreatitis–2012: revision of the Atlanta classification and definitions by international consensus. *Gut.* (2013) 62:102–11. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2012-302779

6. Forsmark CE, Vege SS, Wilcox CM. Acute pancreatitis. *N Engl J Med.* (2016) 375:1972–81. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra1505202

7. Krishna SG, Kamboj AK, Hart PA, Hinton A, Conwell DL. The changing epidemiology of acute pancreatitis hospitalizations: a decade of trends and the impact of chronic pancreatitis. *Pancreas.* (2017) 46:482–8. doi: 10.1097/MPA.0000000000000783

8. Lankisch PG, Apte M, Banks PA. Acute pancreatitis. *Lancet.* (2015) 386:85–96. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(14)60649-8

9. Sadr-Azodi O, Andren-Sandberg A, Orsini N, Wolk A. Cigarette smoking, smoking cessation and acute pancreatitis: a prospective population-based study. *Gut.* (2012) 61:262–7. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2011-300566

10. Tolstrup JS, Kristiansen L, Becker U, Gronbaek M. Smoking and risk of acute and chronic pancreatitis among women and men: a population-based cohort study. *Arch Intern Med.* (2009) 169:603–9. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2008.601

11. Lindkvist B, Appelros S, Manjer J, Berglund G, Borgstrom A. A prospective cohort study of smoking in acute pancreatitis. *Pancreatology.* (2008) 8:63–70. doi: 10.1159/000114868

12. Andriulli A, Botteri E, Almasio PL, Vantini I, Uomo G, Maisonneuve P, et al. Smoking as a cofactor for causation of chronic pancreatitis: a meta-analysis. *Pancreas.* (2010) 39:1205–10. doi: 10.1097/MPA.0b013e3181df27c0

13. Yuan S, Chen J, Ruan X, Sun Y, Zhang K, Wang X, et al. Smoking, alcohol consumption, and 24 gastrointestinal diseases: Mendelian randomization analysis. *Elife.* (2023) 12:e84051. doi: 10.7554/eLife.84051

14. Thrower E. Pathologic cellular events in smoking-related pancreatitis. *Cancers.* (2015) 7:723–35. doi: 10.3390/cancers7020723

15. He F, Zhu HM Li BY, Li XC, Yang S, Wang Z, Zhang M. Factors predicting the severity of acute pancreatitis in elderly patients. *Aging Clin Exp Res.* (2021) 33:183–92. doi: 10.1007/s40520-020-01523-1

16. Lee JM, Han KD, Lee SH, Park JM, Park N, Jeon H, et al. The association between smoking, changes in smoking behavior, and acute pancreatitis: a population-based cohort study in Korea. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* (2023) 38:451–9. doi: 10.1111/jgh.16061

17. Pang Y, Kartsonaki C, Turnbull I, Guo Y, Yang L, Bian Z, et al. Metabolic and lifestyle risk factors for acute pancreatitis in Chinese adults: a prospective cohort study of 05 million people. *PLoS Med.* (2018) 15:e1002618. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1002618

18. Kim DB, Chung WC, Lee JM, Lee KM, Oh JH, Jeon EJ. Analysis of factors associated with the severity of acute pancreatitis according to etiology. *Gastroenterol Res Pract.* (2017) 2017:1219464. doi: 10.1155/2017/1219464

19. Chowdhury P, Udupa KB. Effect of nicotine on exocytotic pancreatic secretory response: role of calcium signaling. *Tob Induc Dis.* (2013) 11:1. doi: 10.1186/1617-9625-11-1

20. van Geenen EJ, Smits MM, Schreuder TC, van der Peet DL, Bloemena E, Mulder CJ. Smoking is related to pancreatic fibrosis in humans. *Am J Gastroenterol.* (2011) 106:1161–6; quiz 1167. doi: 10.1038/ajg.2011.43

21. Penttila AK, Rouhiainen A, Kylanpaa L, Mustonen H, Puolakkainen P, Rauvala H, et al. Circulating nucleosomes as predictive markers of severe acute pancreatitis. *J Intens Care.* (2016) 4:14. doi: 10.1186/s40560-016-0135-6

22. Yasuda T, Ueda T, Takeyama Y, Shinzeki M, Sawa H, Nakajima T, et al. Significant increase of serum high-mobility group box chromosomal protein 1 levels in patients with severe acute pancreatitis. *Pancreas.* (2006) 33:359–63. doi: 10.1097/01.mpa.0000236741.15477.8b

23. Lindstrom O, Tukiainen E, Kylanpaa L, Mentula P, Rouhiainen A, Puolakkainen P, et al. Circulating levels of a soluble form of receptor for advanced glycation end products and high-mobility group box chromosomal protein 1 in patients with acute pancreatitis. *Pancreas.* (2009) 38:e215–20. doi: 10.1097/MPA.0b013e3181bb59a7

24. Liu T, Huang W, Szatmary P, Abrams ST, Alhamdi Y, Lin Z, et al. Accuracy of circulating histones in predicting persistent organ failure and mortality in patients with acute pancreatitis. *Br J Surg.* (2017) 104:1215–25. doi: 10.1002/bjs.10538

25. Garg PK, Singh VP. Organ failure due to systemic injury in acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology.* (2019) 156:2008–23. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2018.12.041

26. Petrov MS, Shanbhag S, Chakraborty M, Phillips AR, Windsor JA. Organ failure and infection of pancreatic necrosis as determinants of mortality in patients with acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology.* (2010) 139:813–20. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2010.06.010

27. Colak Y, Afzal S, Lange P, Nordestgaard BG. Smoking, systemic inflammation, and airflow limitation: a Mendelian Randomization analysis of 98 085 individuals from the general population. *Nicotine Tob Res.* (2019) 21:1036–44. doi: 10.1093/ntr/nty077

28. Liu Y, Lu L, Yang H, Wu X, Luo X, Shen J, et al. Dysregulation of immunity by cigarette smoking promotes inflammation and cancer: a review. *Environ Pollut.* (2023) 339:122730. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2023.122730

29. McComb S, Thiriot A, Akache B, Krishnan L, Stark F. Introduction to the immune system. *Methods Mol Biol.* (2019) 2024:1–24. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-9597-4_1

30. Lushniak BD, Samet JM, Pechacek TF, Norman LA, Taylor PA. *The Health Consequences of Smoking-50 Years of Progress: A Report of the Surgeon General.* Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2014).

31. Rioux N, Castonguay A. 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone modulation of cytokine release in U937 human macrophages. *Cancer Immunol Immunother.* (2001) 49:663–70. doi: 10.1007/s002620000157

32. Proulx LI, Gaudreault M, Turmel V, Augusto LA, Castonguay A, Bissonnette EY. 4-(Methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone, a component of tobacco smoke, modulates mediator release from human bronchial and alveolar epithelial cells. *Clin Exp Immunol.* (2005) 140:46–53. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2249.2005.02739.x

33. Munzel T, Hahad O, Kuntic M, Keaney JF, Deanfield JE, Daiber A. Effects of tobacco cigarettes, e-cigarettes, and waterpipe smoking on endothelial function and clinical outcomes. *Eur Heart J.* (2020) 41:4057–70. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehaa460

34. Hansen SEJ, Nordestgaard BG, Langsted A. Smoking as the most important risk factor for chronic pancreatitis in the general population. *Eur J Epidemiol.* (2023) 38:95–107. doi: 10.1007/s10654-022-00945-7

35. Sahin-Toth M, Hegyi P. Smoking and drinking synergize in pancreatitis: multiple hits on multiple targets. *Gastroenterology.* (2017) 153:1479–81. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2017.10.031

36. Yadav D, Hawes RH, Brand RE, Anderson MA, Money ME, Banks PA, et al. Alcohol consumption, cigarette smoking, and the risk of recurrent acute and chronic pancreatitis. *Arch Intern Med.* (2009) 169:1035–45. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2009.125

37. Kristiansen L, Gronbaek M, Becker U, Tolstrup JS. Risk of pancreatitis according to alcohol drinking habits: a population-based cohort study. *Am J Epidemiol.* (2008) 168:932–7. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwn222

frontiers | Frontiers in Medicine

TYPE Original Research
PUBLISHED 06 August 2024
DOI 10.3389/fmed.2024.1411288

OPEN ACCESS

EDITED BY
Ravi Kumar Sharma,
Chandigarh University, India

REVIEWED BY
Vishal G. Shelat,
Tan Tock Seng Hospital, Singapore
Shubhransu Patro,
KIIT University, India
Alexandra Mikó,
University of Pécs, Hungary

*CORRESPONDENCE
Fang He
✉ zxhxb2013@126.com

†These authors have contributed equally to this work

RECEIVED 04 April 2024
ACCEPTED 26 July 2024
PUBLISHED 06 August 2024

CITATION
Xing J, Xu M, Xu J, Liu J and He F (2024) Development and validation of a nomogram combining pain score with laboratory indicators for predicting persistent organ failure in acute pancreatitis: a retrospective cohort study.
Front. Med. 11:1411288.
doi: 10.3389/fmed.2024.1411288

Development and validation of a nomogram combining pain score with laboratory indicators for predicting persistent organ failure in acute pancreatitis: a retrospective cohort study

Jiayu Xing[1,2†], Musen Xu[1†], Jiale Xu[1], Jiao Liu[1,2] and Fang He[1,2*]

[1]Shanxi Bethune Hospital, Shanxi Academy of Medical Sciences, Tongji Shanxi Hospital, Third Hospital of Shanxi Medical University, Taiyuan, China, [2]Tongji Hospital, Tongji Medical College, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China

Background: Acute pancreatitis is an inflammatory disease that can lead to persistent organ failure (POF), which is associated with increased morbidity and mortality. Early prediction of POF in AP can significantly improve patient outcomes.

Objective: To develop and validate a nomogram that combines pain score with laboratory indicators for predicting POF in patients with AP.

Methods: A retrospective cohort study was conducted, including patients diagnosed with AP. Pain score and laboratory indicators were collected within the first 24 h of admission. A nomogram was developed using logistic regression models and validated in a separate cohort.

Results: There were 807 patients in the training cohort and 375 patients in the internal validation cohort.Multivariate logistic regression demonstrated that pain score, serum creatinine, hematocrit, serum calcium, and serum albumin were independent risk factors for the incidence of POF in patients with AP. The area under the curve of the nomogram constructed from the above factors were 0.924, respectively. The model demonstrated good calibration and discrimination in both the development and validation cohorts.

Conclusion: The nomogram had a good performance in predicting POF in patients with AP and can be used to guide clinical decision-making.

KEYWORDS

acute pancreatitis, persistent organ failure, nomogram, pain score, prediction model

Introduction

Acute pancreatitis (AP) is a common clinical emergency of the digestive system (1). It refers to an acute abdomen characterized by a local inflammatory reaction in the pancreas caused by abnormal activation of pancreatic enzymes that have a digestive effect on the pancreas itself and surrounding organs (2). In severe cases, it can lead to other organ dysfunction. Its typical clinical symptoms are acute onset of persistent upper abdominal pain

that can radiate to the back. In AP, persistent organ failure (POF) refers to the failure of at least one major organ system for more than 48 h. In the latest Atlanta classification criteria, severe acute pancreatitis (SAP) is defined as persistent organ failure (defined as >48 h).Therefore, POF is an important determinant of the severity of AP and is also closely related to the high mortality rate of severe acute pancreatitis (3). Studies have pointed out that the mortality rate in patients with AP combined with POF is as high as 20–30% (1). The clinical manifestations of AP are unreliable and nonspecific, and its sensitivity for predicting adverse outcomes is less than 40% (4). Therefore, early assessment of whether AP patients will develop POF is crucial to improve the prognosis of AP patients and reduce mortality.

Clinically, common scoring systems used to assess the severity of AP include: Ranson's criteria, BISAP score, modified Marshall scoring system, and SOFA score. Ranson's criteria is one of the earliest AP scoring systems, developed by Dr. John Ranson in the early 1970s. This scoring includes laboratory parameters at admission and after 48 h. In the study by Mikó A et al., the AUC of Ranson's criteria for predicting SAP was 0.81 (5). Gao et al. also clearly pointed out that the Ranson score has a quite high AUC (0.83) in identifying SAP (6). Venkatesh reported that the prognostic accuracy of Ranson's criteria for predicting SAP increased from 57.3% at admission to 73.8% after 48 h (7). However, this scoring system has its limitations; it only incorporates serological indicators during data collection, with no radiological parameters included. Furthermore, calculating the score requires at least 48 h, with an accuracy rate of approximately 75% (8). However, Ong Y pointed out that the 48-h waiting time for the Ranson score is not a disadvantage, but rather an inherent advantage, as the progression of the inflammatory response can be better assessed within 48 h (9).The BISAP score is a simple and practical scoring tool used to assess the severity of illness in patients with acute pancreatitis. It aims to provide a straightforward and rapid method to predict the mortality and complication risks in patients with acute pancreatitis. The BISAP scoring system is based on the following five clinical parameters: (1) Blood Urea Nitrogen; (2) Impaired consciousness: Glasgow Coma Scale; (3) Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome; (4) Age; (5) Pleural effusion. The BISAP score ranges from 0 to 5, with higher scores indicating more severe illness and increased risks of mortality and complications. A BISAP score of $\geq$3 is a statistically significant threshold value, with the AUC for predicting SAP and mortality being 0.875 and 0.740, respectively (10). Kapadia NN et al. pointed out that the specificity of BISAP in predicting SAP is 94.62% (11). However, the assessment of the patient's mental state in the BISAP score is often subjective. If rigorousness is pursued, it needs to be compared with the patient's baseline mental state, but these are unknown. Additionally, pleural effusion is a complication that may develop in SAP over time and may not be present at the time of admission. The modified Marshall scoring system was originally designed to assess organ dysfunction and predict outcomes in critically ill patients in intensive care and has also been utilized for predicting SAP. The design of the modified Marshall scoring system includes the following three organ systems: (1) respiratory system; (2) circulatory system; (3) renal function. C et al. found that the modified Marshall score's sensitivity, specificity, and AUC for predicting SAP were 83.33, 87.5%, and 0.938, respectively (12). SOFA score is a scoring tool used to evaluate the extent of organ function failure in patients, widely utilized in intensive care units. Initially proposed by Vincent and colleagues in 1996, its purpose is to describe and quantify the severity of organ failure and predict the prognosis of critically ill patients. The SOFA scoring system includes functional assessments of six organ systems: (1) respiratory; (2) coagulation; (3) liver; (4) cardiovascular; (5) central nervous; (6) renal functions. Studies indicate that the SOFA score has an AUC of 0.966 for predicting SAP (13). While the diversity of variables increases the sensitivity and specificity of the SOFA score, it complicates its use in clinical practice. These scoring systems lack sufficient research evidence for patients with POF. A recent review highlights that current early predictive markers for POF are not sufficiently accurate for individualized patient predictions. The ideal predictive marker should be applicable at the time of admission or within 24 h of onset, with an accuracy rate exceeding 90% (14).

The genesis of the pain scoring system can be traced back to the International Association for the Study of Pain (IASP) in 1979, defining pain as 'an unpleasant sensory and emotional experience associated with actual or potential tissue damage.' Over time, this definition has evolved to emphasize the influence of cognitive and social factors on the perception of pain. In clinical practice, pain scoring assists physicians and nurses in accurately assessing the severity of a patient's pain, devising appropriate treatment plans, and monitoring therapeutic outcomes (15). Professional societies recommend that pain should be used as a biological indicator similar to other vital signs to jointly assess a patient's vital status (16).

A nomogram is a statistical graphic constructed using clinical data, commonly employed to evaluate the prognosis of diseases. It generates the probability of an event's occurrence by integrating clinical variables. Compared to traditional scoring charts, nomograms provide a more intuitive representation of the likelihood of outcomes based on various clinical indicators, facilitating numerical calculations (17).

This study aims to develop a predictive model that combines pain scoring with laboratory indicators to forecast the occurrence of POF in patients with AP. Utilizing diagnostic markers within the first 24 h of admission, the model seeks to promptly identify individuals at high risk for POF, thereby guiding clinicians to implement personalized diagnostic and therapeutic measures to improve prognosis.

Materials and methods

Study design and population

This study is a retrospective cohort study. It encompasses patients hospitalized and initially diagnosed with AP at Shanxi Bethune Hospital from January 1, 2012, to January 1, 2022. As a retrospective study, all data were derived from our hospital's Hospital Information System, negating the need for informed consent from each patient (in accordance with the ethical requirements of clinical retrospective research). Moreover, the study design and implementation strictly adhered to the principles of the 1975 Declaration of Helsinki and received approval from the Ethics Committee of Shanxi Bethune Hospital (Ethical Approval Number: YXLL-2023-237). All AP patients in the study cohort were randomly divided into a training cohort and an internal validation cohort at a ratio of 7:3. Within the training set, patients were grouped based on the presence or absence of POF, and through univariate and multivariate analyses, independent risk factors for the occurrence of POF in AP patients were identified to establish a clinical prediction model, which was then validated in the validation group.

Inclusion and exclusion criteria

Inclusion Criteria: (1) Meets the diagnostic criteria for AP; (2) Age ≥ 18 years; (3) Admission within 48 h of onset; (4) Hospitalized at Shanxi Bethune Hospital and initially diagnosed with AP.

Exclusion Criteria: (1) Incomplete clinical data or missing medical records; (2) Recurrent AP; (3) Chronic pancreatitis, trauma, or pregnancy-related pancreatitis; (4) Cancer patients; (5) Pre-existing severe dysfunction of the heart, brain, lungs, kidneys, etc., diagnosed before the onset; (6) Age < 18 years.

Data collection and definitions

Data were retrospectively retrieved from electronic medical records, encompassing variables such as demographics: age, gender, Body Mass Index (BMI), smoking status, alcohol consumption, hypertension, length of hospital stay, and laboratory indicators within 24 h of admission: complete blood count, liver and kidney function, pancreatic function, coagulation profile, among others.

The diagnostic criteria for Acute Pancreatitis (AP) adhere to the 2012 revision of the Atlanta Classification: (1) Persistent upper abdominal pain; (2) Serum amylase and/or lipase levels more than three times the upper limit of normal; (3) Abdominal imaging findings consistent with changes of acute pancreatitis.A diagnosis of AP can be established if two of the above three criteria are met.

The diagnostic criteria for organ failure are based on the modified Marshall scoring system, where a score of ≥2 for any organ is defined as organ failure. If the condition persists for more than 48 h, it is classified as persistent organ failure.

Statistical analysis

Statistical analyses were conducted using SPSS 26.0 and R version 4.3.2. Quantitative data following a normal distribution are presented as mean ± standard deviation, and comparisons between groups were performed using independent samples t-tests. Non-normally distributed quantitative data are expressed as median [IQR, P25; P75], with group comparisons conducted using the Mann–Whitney U test. Counts are presented as the number of cases and percentages. Comparisons between groups were made using the Chi-square (X^2) test. A p-value <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Variables deemed significant in the univariate analysis were incorporated into a binary logistic regression equation for multivariate analysis. The results will be used to construct a nomogram for predicting the occurrence of POF in patients with AP. The area under the curve (AUC) and 95% confidence intervals for the predictive models in the training and validation cohorts were determined using the receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve. Additionally, calibration curves and clinical decision curves (DCA) were plotted.

Results

Between January 1, 2012, and January 1, 2022, a total of 1,489 patients were diagnosed with AP at Shanxi Bethune Hospital. Following the inclusion and exclusion criteria, 1,182 patients were ultimately eligible for the study (Figure 1).

Comparison of basic characteristics and clinical parameters between patients grouped by POF

In the training set of 807 patients, they were grouped according to the occurrence of POF, with 261 cases in the POF group and 546 cases in the non-POF group (Table 1). A comparison was made between the two groups regarding basic clinical characteristics upon admission, pain scoring, and laboratory test indicators.

Basic Clinical Characteristics: There were no significant differences between the two groups in terms of gender, BMI, smoking, alcohol consumption, hypertension, etc. ($p > 0.05$). However, there were statistical differences in age, hospital stay duration, and pain scores ($p < 0.05$).

Laboratory Tests: Statistically significant differences were observed between the two groups in AST, ALB, DB, Urea, SCr, AMY, LPS, Ca, PT, FIB, WBC, NEUT, LYMPH, HCT, RDW, PLT, MPV, PDW, PLR, and NLR ($p < 0.05$). No significant differences were noted in the remaining laboratory parameters.

Construction of predictive model

The indicators that differed between the two groups mentioned above were subjected to univariate and multivariate logistic regression analyses (Table 2). Pain scores, ALB, SCr, Ca, and HCT were identified as independent risk factors for predicting the occurrence of POF in AP.

Development of a predictive model nomogram

Based on these results, a predictive model nomogram was established (Figure 2). Each indicator in the figure corresponds to its test result, allowing for the determination of respective predictive scores. By aggregating the scores of each indicator, a total predictive score can be ascertained, which corresponds to the probability of POF.

Performance evaluation of the predictive model

The model was validated using a validation dataset. Its performance was assessed in terms of discrimination, calibration, and clinical utility. As illustrated in Figures 3A,B, the ROC curves for both the training and validation sets demonstrated the model's capability to differentiate outcome events: the AUC for the training set was 0.924, and for the validation set, it was 0.941. The calibration curves in Figures 4A,B further supported the model's validity, showing a close correlation between the predicted outcome events and actual occurrences. To further elucidate the clinical utility of the model, Decision Curve Analysis (DCA) was plotted in Figures 5A,B, indicating that our model provides a significant clinical net benefit. The results confirm that our model can accurately predict whether patients with AP will develop

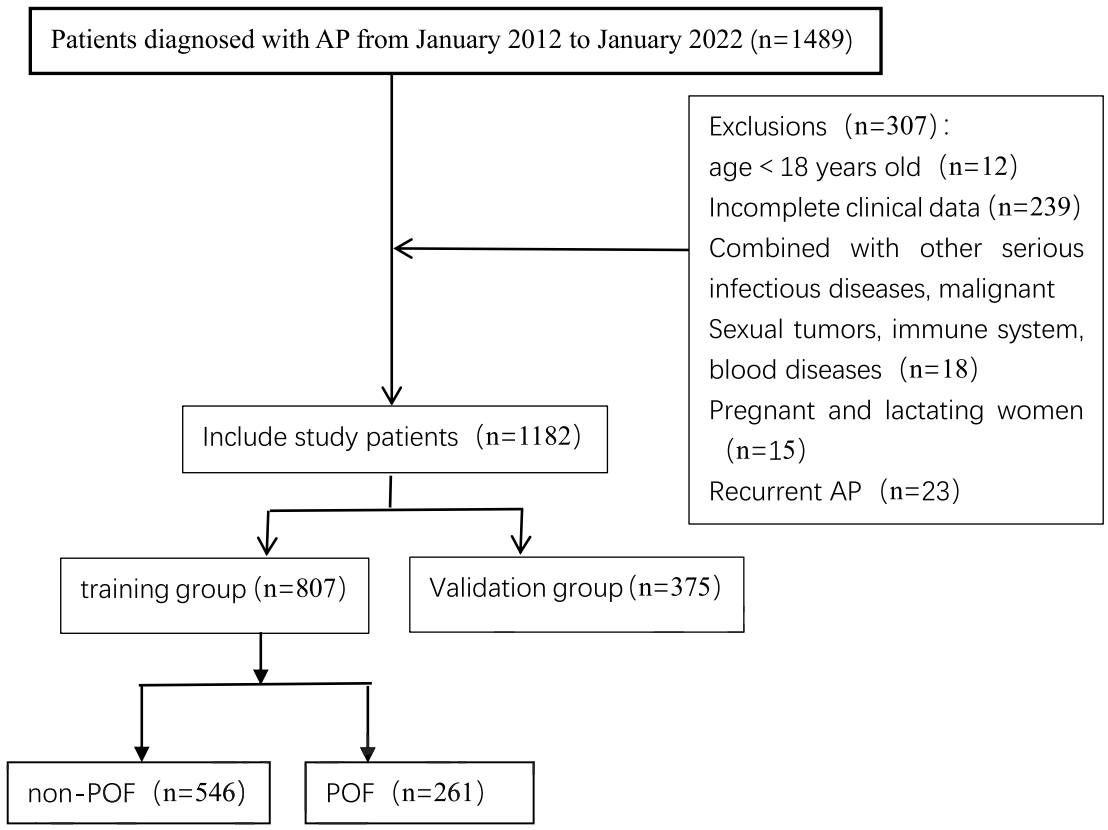


FIGURE 1
Flowchart for patient selection.

POF, underscoring its positive clinical implications. In addition, We validated our prediction model using the Hosmer-Lemeshow test and the coefficient of determination (R^2). Hosmer-Lemeshow test on the internal validation cohort: The p-value was 0.086 ($p > 0.05$), indicating that there was no significant difference between the observed and predicted values. Coefficient of determination (R^2) for the internal validation cohort: The R^2 value was 0.546. These results indicate that our model demonstrates a good fit.

Web-based calculator

Although nomograms are intuitive, convenient, and cost-effective, they cannot provide precise numerical values during the calculation process. Therefore, we have developed a web-based calculator founded on nomogram principles to streamline the calculation process and obtain more accurate predictive values (https://xu-123.shinyapps.io/DynNomapp/). Select the appropriate variable values on the left, then click 'Predict'. The probability of POF occurrence and the confidence interval will be displayed in the graph on the right. Please remember to click the 'quit' button after each use (Figure 6).

Discussion

The occurrence of POF in conjunction with AP often signifies a poor prognosis for the patient. Studies indicate that organ failure lasting ≤48 h is usually associated with a lower risk of complications and mortality. However, patients with AP who develop POF lasting >48 h have a mortality rate as high as 50% (1). Early identification of risk factors associated with POF is crucial for the prognostic management of AP. The indicators collected in this study were obtained from the initial examination within 24 h of patient admission, minimizing interference from subsequent clinical treatments. Furthermore, we offer two visualization models for clinicians to choose from: a nomogram and a web-based calculator. The nomogram is straightforward, while the web-based calculator is convenient and precise. Our model has been validated and exhibits excellent predictive capabilities for AP with POF, facilitating early intervention by clinicians and reducing the mortality rate associated with POF.

Abdominal pain is an indispensable evaluation criterion in the diagnostic standards for acute pancreatitis. The latest prognostic scoring system for pancreatitis, the PASS system, also incorporates abdominal pain into its evaluation criteria (18). Pain is a subjective experience that is influenced by a variety of factors, both physiological and psychological. Additionally, there are individual differences in the understanding and perception of pain (19). Accurate and objective assessment of pain is crucial in clinical practice for the diagnosis and subsequent treatment of patients. At our institution, Assess using the Numeric Rating Scale (NRS) before implementing any pain management measures upon patient admission. Patients rate their pain intensity on a scale from 0 (no pain) to 10 (most severe pain). This scale can be rapidly implemented following training of medical staff and is considered the gold standard for pain assessment due to its

10.3389/fmed.2024.1411288

TABLE 1 Comparison of general characteristics and indicators of patients.

Variables	Total (*n* = 807)	non-POF (*n* = 546)	POF (*n* = 261)	*p*
Sex, *n* (%)				0.229
Female	281 (35)	182 (33)	99 (38)	
Male	526 (65)	364 (67)	162 (62)	
Age, IQR	47 (35, 61)	44 (34, 57)	52 (38, 68)	< 0.001
Time, IQR	12.53 (8.92, 17.45)	11.51 (8.28, 15.52)	15.28 (11, 23.36)	< 0.001
BMI, IQR	25.82 (23.32, 29.3)	25.65 (23.15, 28.73)	26.35 (23.71, 29.41)	0.133
Smoking, *n* (%)				0.34
No	502 (62)	333 (61)	169 (65)	
Yes	305 (38)	213 (39)	92 (35)	
Drinking, *n* (%)				0.493
No	523 (65)	349 (64)	174 (67)	
Yes	284 (35)	197 (36)	87 (33)	
Diabetes, *n* (%)				0.218
No	699 (87)	479 (88)	220 (84)	
Yes	108 (13)	67 (12)	41 (16)	
Hypertension, *n* (%)				0.112
No	599 (74)	415 (76)	184 (70)	
Yes	208 (26)	131 (24)	77 (30)	
Pain, *n* (%)				< 0.001
2	85 (11)	85 (16)	0 (0)	
3	311 (39)	298 (55)	13 (5)	
4	146 (18)	96 (18)	50 (19)	
5	131 (16)	48 (9)	83 (32)	
6	89 (11)	19 (3)	70 (27)	
7	24 (3)	0 (0)	24 (9)	
8	21 (3)	0 (0)	21 (8)	
Liver function (IQR)				
ALT (U/L)	45.1 (22.5, 112.25)	45.55 (23, 113.6)	44 (21, 111.66)	0.536
AST (U/L)	36.6 (22.2, 114.1)	33.45 (21.6, 114.1)	46.4 (25.2, 114.1)	0.005
ALP (U/L)	108.9 (74.8, 108.9)	108.9 (78.25, 108.9)	108.9 (70.2, 108.9)	0.05
GGT (U/L)	219.5 (78.6, 219.5)	219.5 (80.68, 219.5)	219.5 (73.2, 219.5)	0.8
ALB (g/L)	36.3 (31.3, 40.8)	36.8 (33.5, 41.7)	34 (28.7, 37.9)	< 0.001
TB (μmol/L)	22.4 (13.3, 31.75)	21.8 (13.22, 30.25)	25.1 (13.7, 35.9)	0.065
DB (μmol/L)	8.3 (3.7, 13.4)	7.4 (3.3, 13.4)	10.5 (4.9, 13.4)	0.002
TC (mmol/L)	4.57 (3.21, 4.97)	4.63 (3.37, 4.97)	4.37 (2.85, 4.99)	0.197
TG (mmol/L)	1.62 (0.89, 3.9)	1.75 (0.92, 3.9)	1.43 (0.85, 3.9)	0.414
Kidney function (IQR)				
Urea (mmol/L)	5.4 (4.1, 6.4)	5.15 (4, 5.8)	5.8 (4.4, 7.6)	< 0.001
SCr (μmol/L)	75.7 (62.85, 86.5)	75 (62.5, 84.4)	77.4 (63.6, 95.2)	0.005
Pancreatic function (IQR)				
AMY (U/L)	207.5 (80.95, 599.65)	179.8 (70.2, 537.7)	298 (105.6, 756.1)	< 0.001
LPS (U/L)	275.6 (93.6, 756.35)	237.1 (88.32, 695.65)	388.7 (111, 897.2)	0.005
Ca (mmol/L)	2.16 (2.04, 2.28)	2.19 (2.09, 2.29)	2.08 (1.93, 2.2)	< 0.001
Coagulation function (IQR)				
PT (s)	12.9 (12, 13.4)	12.75 (11.9, 13.2)	12.9 (12.1, 13.6)	0.008
APTT (s)	30.3 (28.4, 31.65)	30.3 (28.4, 31.7)	30.3 (28.4, 31.3)	0.321
FIB (g/L)	4.52 (3.39, 5.2)	4.4 (3.33, 5.2)	4.83 (3.58, 5.2)	0.01

(Continued)

TABLE 1 (Continued)

Variables	Total (n = 807)	non-POF (n = 546)	POF (n = 261)	p
Blood routine (IQR)				
WBC (10^9/L)	11 (7.7, 14.3)	10.54 (7.33, 13.6)	11.9 (8.7, 15.6)	< 0.001
NEUT (10^9/L)	9.11 (5.81, 12.09)	8.29 (5.31, 11.53)	10.14 (7.24, 13.4)	< 0.001
LYMPH (10^9/L)	1.1 (0.78, 1.59)	1.23 (0.84, 1.71)	0.9 (0.63, 1.26)	< 0.001
RBC (10^{12}/L)	4.53 (4.06, 5)	4.54 (4.08, 4.98)	4.48 (4.01, 5.06)	0.86
HCT (L/L)	0.45 (0.4, 13.95)	0.44 (0.39, 0.52)	0.48 (0.4, 34)	0.005
MCV (fL)	91.9 (89.16, 95.82)	91.8 (89.08, 95.38)	92.3 (89.3, 97)	0.055
MCH (pg)	31.3 (30.2, 32.5)	31.3 (30.1, 32.4)	31.3 (30.3, 32.7)	0.284
MCHC (g/L)	338 (332.78, 343.4)	338 (333, 344)	338.58 (332, 343)	0.52
RDW (%)	13.3 (12.5, 14)	13.2 (12.43, 13.97)	13.6 (12.8, 14.2)	0.005
PLT (10^9/L)	202 (163, 253)	207 (170.25, 255.75)	188 (146, 242.5)	< 0.001
MPV (fL)	16.8 (16.2, 17.4)	16.7 (16.1, 17.3)	16.9 (16.5, 17.5)	< 0.001
PDW (%)	8.6 (7.95, 9.5)	8.6 (7.9, 9.5)	8.7 (8.1, 9.6)	0.038
PLR	178.26 (127.65, 258.36)	167.52 (121.09, 244.73)	204.11 (146.2, 300.79)	< 0.001
NLR	7.84 (4.36, 13.4)	6.68 (3.76, 11.35)	11.43 (6.57, 17.52)	< 0.001

IQR, median and interquartile range [P25; P75]; BMI, body mass index; WBC, white blood cell count; NEUT, neutrophil count; LYMPH, lymphocyte count; RBC, red blood cell count; MCV: mean corpuscular volume; MCH: mean corpuscular hemoglobin; MCHC, mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration; RDW, red cell distribution width; PLT, platelet count; PDW, platelet distribution width; MPV, mean platelet volume; AST, aspartate aminotransferase; ALT, alanine aminotransferase; ALP, alkaline phosphatase; GGT, gamma-glutamyltransferase; ALB, albumin; TB, total bilirubin; DB, direct bilirubin; TC, total cholesterol; TG, triglycerides; BUN, blood urea nitrogen; SCr, serum creatinine; AMY, amylase; LPS, lipase; Ca, calcium; APTT, activated partial thromboplastin time; PT, prothrombin time; FIB, fibrinogen; PLR, platelet to lymphocyte ratio; NLR, neutrophil to lymphocyte ratio.

TABLE 2 Univariable and multivariable logistic regression: risk factors for POF.

Variables	Univariable ($P < 0.05$) OR (95% CI)	P	Multivariable ($P < 0.05$) OR (95% CI)	P
Age	1.02(1.01–1.03)	<0.001		
Time	1.06(1.04–1.08)	<0.001		
Pain	4.65(3.82–5.75)	<0.001	4.58(3.67–5.84)	<0.001
AST	1(1–1)	0.03		
ALB	0.99(0.97–1.00)	0.03	0.99(0.97–1.00)	0.02
DB	1(0.99–1.01)	0.21		
Urea	1.21(1.14–1.29)	<0.001		
SCr	1.01(1.00–1.02)	<0.001	1.01(1.00–1.02)	0.02
AMY	1(1–1)	0.03		
LPS	1(1–1)	0.12		
Ca	0.03(0.01–0.08)	<0.001	0.09(0.03–0.34)	<0.001
PT	1.16(1.05–1.29)	0.004		
FIB	1.13(1.03–1.23)	0.01		
WBC	1.06(1.03–1.10)	<0.001		
NEUT	1.09(1.05–1.12)	<0.001		
LYMPH	0.48(0.37–0.63)	<0.001		
HCT	1.003(0.997–1.008)	0.16	1.007(1.00–1.01)	0.04
RDW	1.06(0.98–1.15)	0.13		
PLT	1.00(0.99–1.00)	0.002		
MPV	1.13(1.04–1.23)	0.006		
PDW	1.10(0.98–1.23)	0.11		
PLR	1.002(1.001–1.004)	<0.001		
NLR	1.06(1.04–1.08)	<0.001		

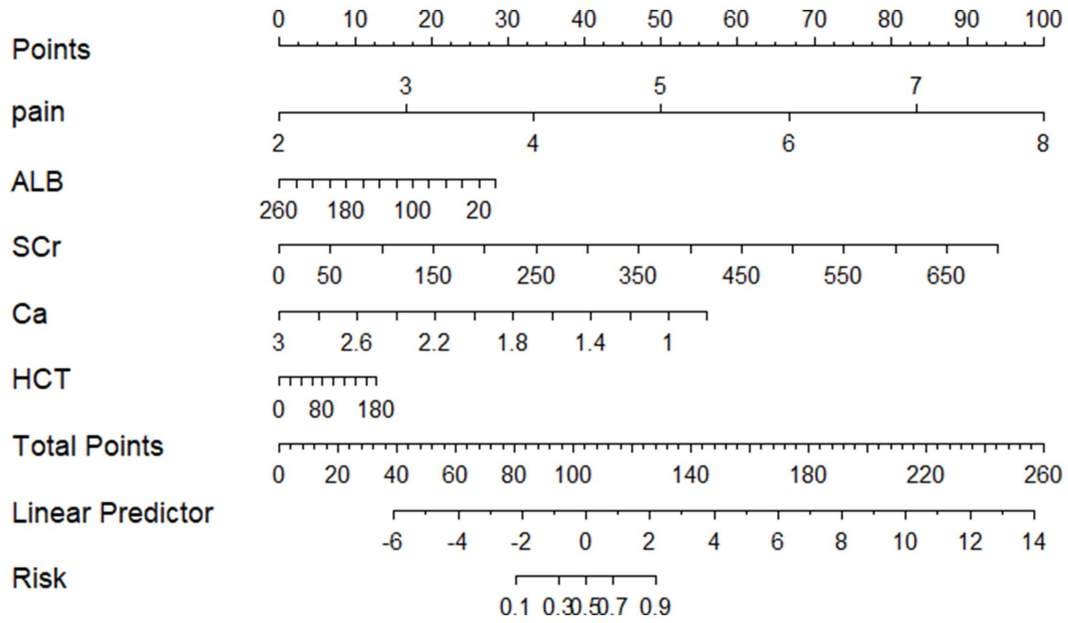


FIGURE 2
Nomogram of an early prediction model for POF in AP.

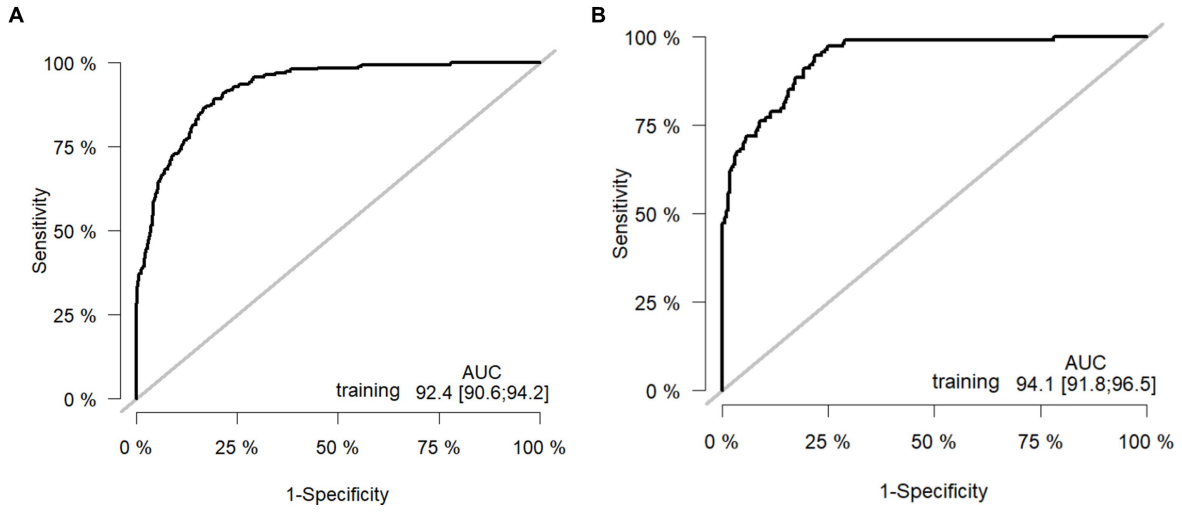


FIGURE 3
Receiver operating curves: **(A)** Training cohort. **(B)** Internal validation cohort. AUC: area under the ROC (receiver operating characteristic) curve.

speed, convenience, and low cost. The patient's pain response is one of the most direct indicators of disease progression. Clinicians can evaluate the progression of a patient's condition based on the clinical manifestations caused by the pain. Studies have shown that tolerable pain is associated with a favorable prognosis for the patient (20). Few studies have linked pain scores with adverse patient outcomes. This study concludes that pain scores at the time of admission are independent risk factors for the development of POF in patients with AP. This underscores the importance in clinical practice of not solely relying on laboratory test indicators but also incorporating the patient's subjective experiences into the assessment of their condition, which aids in better evaluating the patient's status and taking timely necessary actions.

ALB is an important biochemical marker for assessing a patient's nutritional status and the severity of their illness. Since albumin has a half-life of 21 days, it may not be the optimal acute phase reactant. However, hypoalbuminemia is still associated with poor prognosis in various diseases. The occurrence of POF is often accompanied by a severe inflammatory response, leading to increased capillary permeability and the leakage of albumin from the vasculature into the interstitial space, resulting in the consumption of serum albumin. Patients with AP complicated by

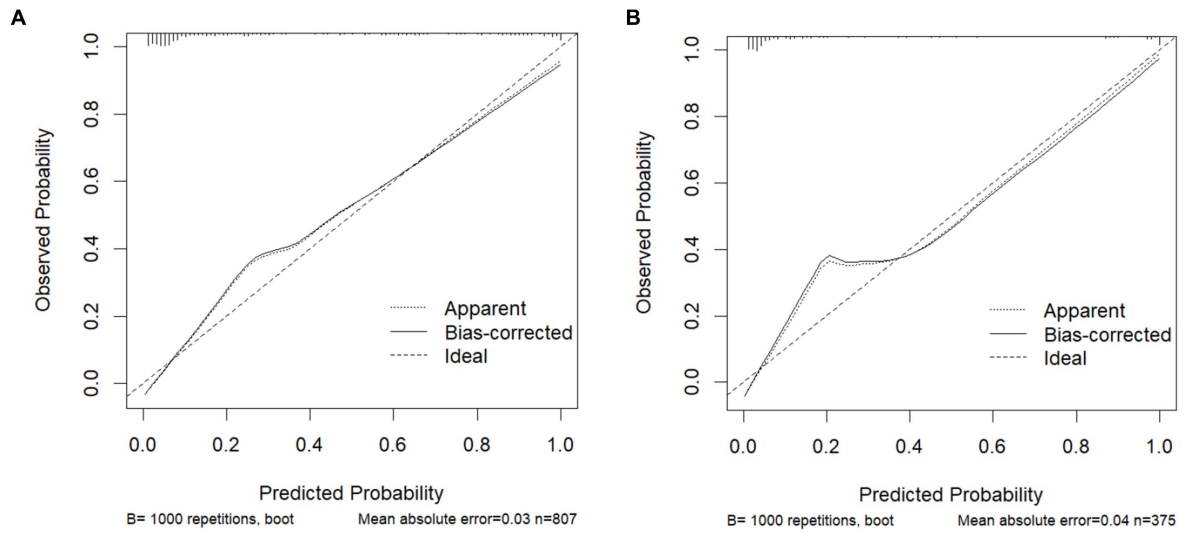


FIGURE 4
Calibration curves for predicting the POF: **(A)** Training cohort. **(B)** Internal validation cohort.

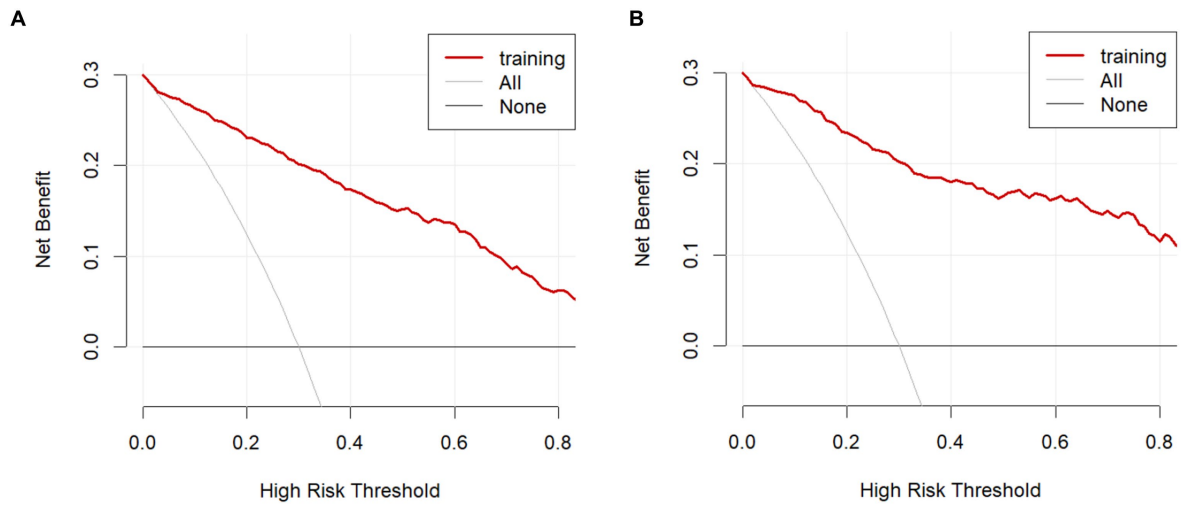


FIGURE 5
Decision curve analysis in the prediction of POF. **(A)** Training cohort. **(B)** Internal validation cohort.

POF often have limited intestinal absorption capabilities, leading to inadequate protein intake. Additionally, the high metabolic changes within the body increase the demand for energy and protein, further reducing ALB levels. Studies have indicated that lower plasma albumin levels are associated with an increased number of complications, higher rates of subsequent infections, and increased mortality (21). Early low ALB levels are associated with poor prognosis in patients with AP (22). Patients with SAP who have higher serum albumin levels often have a better prognosis and subsequent quality of life (23). Hypoalbuminemia reflects poor nutritional status, enhanced inflammatory response, or reduced hepatic synthesis function, all of which may lead to a decreased resistance to disease and an increased risk of POF.Therefore, ALB levels can serve as an important indicator for assessing the severity of a patient's condition and prognosis.

SCr is a widely recognized and commonly used renal function marker in the assessment of organ failure. This study indicates that serum creatinine can independently predict the onset of POF, consistent with the results of previous research (24). In patients with POF, the release of inflammatory signals from pancreatic acinar cells leads to the accumulation of fluid in the third space, resulting in renal ischemia. Concurrently, the influx of leukocyte interleukins, platelet-activating factors, and inflammatory mediators into the bloodstream exacerbates renal ischemia, causing sustained renal damage, which in turn leads to renal injury and associated increases in SCr (25). Studies have shown that acute kidney injury is often accompanied by organ failure in patients with AP, and the mortality rate in patients with acute kidney injury and AP exceeds 25% (26). Pete et al. pointed out that renal failure for more than 48 h in patients with SAP is a strong predictor of poor prognosis (27).

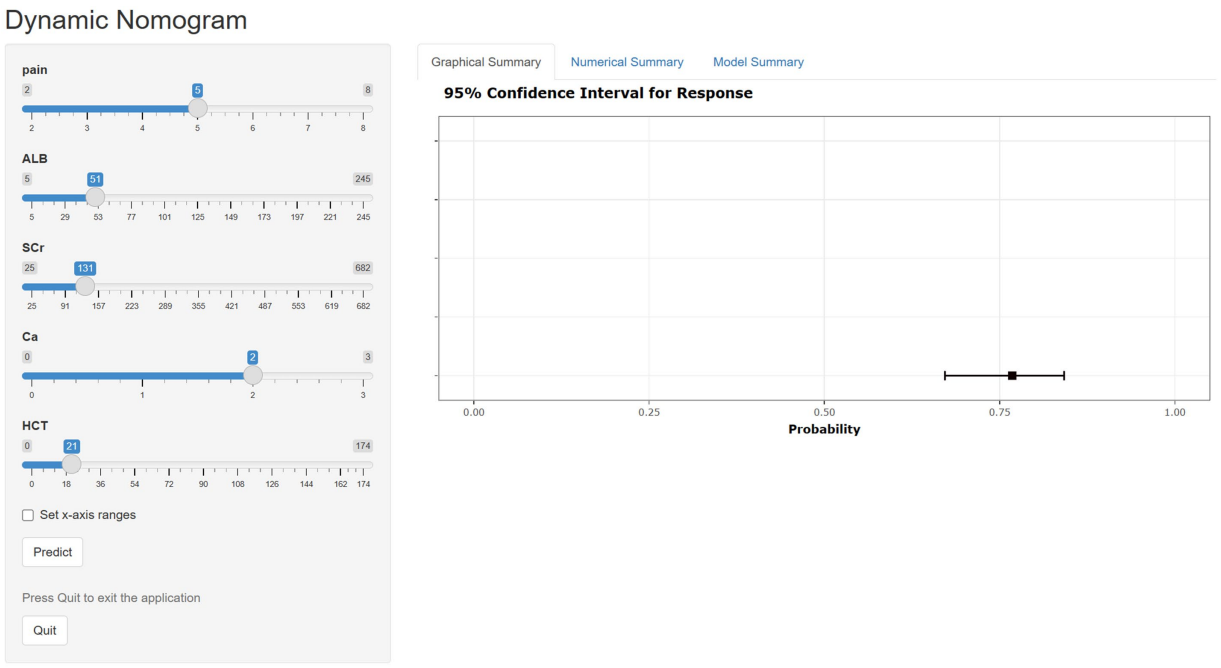


FIGURE 6
Dynamic web-based calculator for predicting POF in AP patients.

Serum Ca has been shown to be associated with clinical outcomes in pancreatitis (28). (1) Calcium ions can abnormally activate pancreatic enzymes, initiating autodigestion of the pancreas (29). (2) In the context of POF, specific calcium channels known as SOCE (store-operated calcium entry) are abnormally activated, facilitating the influx of calcium ions into cells and resulting in a decrease in serum calcium concentration. Concurrently, an excessive intracellular concentration of Ca^{2+} alters the permeability of mitochondria (30). The consumption of ATP is required to maintain toxic concentrations of Ca^{2+}. Excessive accumulation of calcium ions within cells can disrupt the normal function of mitochondria, which may be a cause of pancreatic acinar cell death. Furthermore, calcium overload itself can trigger autodigestion and necrosis of pancreatic acinar cells (31). At the same time, fat necrosis in AP patients with POF can bind free calcium and further lead to hypocalcemia.

Studies have demonstrated that the HCT levels measured upon admission have the same sensitivity as the Ranson scores obtained after 48 h (32). Meanwhile,HCT is an independent risk factor for predicting mortality in AP (33). When admission HCT ≥44%, the incidence of POF reached 53.6% (34). This is similar to the results obtained in this study. Higher HCT values may be associated with inflammation and increased capillary permeability due to bradykinin-like substances. This can lead to peripheral vasodilation and the shift of fluid from the vasculature to the interstitial space, reducing circulating blood volume and relatively increasing the proportion of red blood cells.

In this study, we combined five selected predictive factors, each belonging to different systems: mental status, liver function, renal function, routine blood indicators, and pancreatic function. Consequently, this predictive model can comprehensively and accurately forecast the incidence of POF in patients with AP. Additionally, we have created visual nomograms and web-based calculators. These tools can be conveniently applied in clinical settings and provide valuable guidance for clinicians. However, the data for this study comes from a single center and employs a retrospective method, which has some limitations. In the future, validation should be conducted in multicenter, large-sample prospective studies.

Conclusion

Pain score, serum creatinine, hematocrit, serum calcium, and serum albumin were independent predictors of acute pancreatitis complicated by persistent organ failure. A prediction model was developed based on these 5 clinical risk indicators and a nomogram and network calculator were constructed. The model had good prediction performance.

Data availability statement

The raw data supporting the conclusions of this article will be made available by the authors, without undue reservation.

Ethics statement

The studies involving humans were approved by the Shanxi Bethune Hospital (Ethical Approval Number: YXLL-2023-237). The studies were conducted in accordance with the local legislation and institutional requirements. The human samples used in this study were acquired from primarily isolated as part of your previous study for which ethical approval was obtained. Written informed consent for participation was not required from the participants or the

participants' legal guardians/next of kin in accordance with the national legislation and institutional requirements.

Author contributions

JXi: Data curation, Formal analysis, Writing – original draft. MX: Data curation, Methodology, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. JXu: Data curation, Formal analysis, Investigation, Writing – review & editing. JL: Investigation, Methodology, Writing – review & editing. FH: Data curation, Supervision, Writing – review & editing.

Funding

The author(s) declare that financial support was received for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. This study was funded by the Shanxi Province "136 Revitalization Medical Project Construction Funds."

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Publisher's note

References

1. Schepers NJ, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Ahmed Ali U, Bollen TL, Gooszen HG, et al. Impact of characteristics of organ failure and infected necrosis on mortality in necrotising pancreatitis. *Gut*. (2019) 68:1044–51. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2017-314657

2. Mederos MA, Reber HA, Girgis MD. Acute pancreatitis: a review. *JAMA*. (2021) 325:382–90. doi: 10.1001/jama.2020.20317. Erratum in: JAMA. 2021;325(23):2405

3. Sternby H, Bolado F, Canaval-Zuleta HJ, Marra-López C, Hernando-Alonso AI, Del-Val-Antoñana A, et al. Determinants of severity in acute pancreatitis: a nation-wide multicenter prospective cohort study. *Ann Surg*. (2019) 270:348–55. doi: 10.1097/SLA.0000000000002766

4. Steinberg WM. Predictors of severity of acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterol Clin N Am*. (1990) 19:849–61. doi: 10.1016/S0889-8553(21)00517-3

5. Mikó A, Vigh É, Mátrai P, Soós A, Garami A, Balaskó M, et al. Computed tomography severity index vs. other indices in the prediction of severity and mortality in acute pancreatitis: a predictive accuracy Meta-analysis. *Front Physiol*. (2019) 10:1002. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2019.01002

6. Gao W, Yang HX, Ma CE. The value of BISAP score for predicting mortality and severity in acute pancreatitis: a systematic review and Meta-analysis. *PLoS One*. (2015) 10:e0130412. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0130412

7. Venkatesh NR, Vijayakumar C, Balasubramaniyan G, Chinnakkulam Kandhasamy S, Sundaramurthi S, Srinivasan K. Comparison of different scoring Systems in Predicting the severity of acute pancreatitis: a prospective observational study. *Cureus*. (2020) 12:e6943. doi: 10.7759/cureus.6943

8. Mounzer R, Langmead CJ, Wu BU, Evans AC, Bishehsari F, Muddana V, et al. Comparison of existing clinical scoring systems to predict persistent organ failure in patients with acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology*. (2012) 142:1476–82. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2012.03.005

9. Ong Y, Shelat VG. Ranson score to stratify severity in acute pancreatitis remains valid - old is gold. *Expert Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2021) 15:865–77. doi: 10.1080/17474124.2021.1924058

10. Hagjer S, Kumar N. Evaluation of the BISAP scoring system in prognostication of acute pancreatitis - a prospective observational study. *Int J Surg*. (2018) 54:76–81. doi: 10.1016/j.ijsu.2018.04.026

11. Kapadia NN, Siddiqui E. Bedside index (BISAP) v/s Ranson scores in predicting mortality and severity in patients with acute pancreatitis. *J Pak Med Assoc*. (2021) 71:1–10. doi: 10.47391/JPMA.03-417

12. Caluianu EI, Alexandru DO, Georgescu M, Mercuț D, Trașcă ET, Iancău M. Utilizing multiparameter scores and Procalcitonin as prognosis markers for the degree of severity of acute pancreatitis. *Curr Health Sci J*. (2017) 43:311–7. doi: 10.12865/CHSJ.43.04.04

13. Teng TZJ, Tan JKT, Baey S, Gunasekaran SK, Junnarkar SP, Low JK, et al. Sequential organ failure assessment score is superior to other prognostic indices in acute pancreatitis. *World J Crit Care Med*. (2021) 10:355–68. doi: 10.5492/wjccm.v10.i6.355

14. Jiang X, Su Z, Wang Y, Deng Y, Zhao W, Jiang K, et al. Prognostic nomogram for acute pancreatitis patients: an analysis of publicly electronic healthcare records in intensive care unit. *J Crit Care*. (2019) 50:213–20. doi: 10.1016/j.jcrc.2018.10.030

15. Silka PA, Roth MM, Moreno G, Merrill L, Geiderman JM. Pain scores improve analgesic administration patterns for trauma patients in the emergency department. *Acad Emerg Med*. (2004) 11:264–70. doi: 10.1197/j.aem.2003.09.016

16. Max MB, Donovan M, Miaskowski CA, Ward SE, Gordon D, Bookbinder M, et al. Quality improvement guidelines for the treatment of acute pain and cancer pain. American pain society quality of care committee. *JAMA*. (1995) 274:1874–80. doi: 10.1001/jama.1995.03530230060032

17. Topaloglu N, Kucuk A, Tekin M, Yildirim S, Erbas M, Kiraz HA, et al. Serum ischemia-modified albumin levels in experimental model of acute pancreatitis. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak*. (2015) 25:395–8.

18. Wu BU, Batech M, Quezada M, Lew D, Fujikawa K, Kung J, et al. Dynamic measurement of disease activity in acute pancreatitis: the pancreatitis activity scoring system. *Am J Gastroenterol*. (2017) 112:1144–52. doi: 10.1038/ajg.2017.114

19. Lichtner V, Dowding D, Esterhuizen P, Closs SJ, Long AF, Corbett A, et al. Pain assessment for people with dementia: a systematic review of pain assessment tools[J]. *BMC Geriatr*. (2014) 14:138. doi: 10.1186/1471-2318-14-138

20. Probst T, Jank R, Dreyer N, Seel S, Wagner R, Hanshans K, et al. Early changes in pain acceptance predict pain outcomes in interdisciplinary treatment for chronic pain. *J Clin Med*. (2019) 8:1373. doi: 10.3390/jcm8091373

21. Shi Y, Cai J, Shi C, Liu C, Zhou J, Li Z. Low serum albumin is associated with poor prognosis in patients receiving peritoneal Dialysis treatment. *J Healthc Eng*. (2022) 2022:6. doi: 10.1155/2022/7660806

22. Xu H, Wan J, He W, Zhu Y, Zeng H, Liu P, et al. Albumin infusion may decrease the mortality of hypoalbuminemia patients with severe acute pancreatitis: a retrospective cohort study. *BMC Gastroenterol*. (2023) 23:195. doi: 10.1186/s12876-023-02801-8

23. Ni T, Wen Y, Wang Y, Jiang W, Sheng H, Chen E, et al. Association between albumin or prealbumin levels at different stages and prognosis in severe acute pancreatitis: a 5-year retrospective study. *Sci Rep*. (2022) 12:16792. doi: 10.1038/s41598-022-21278-1

24. Li B, Wu W, Liu A, Feng L, Li B, Mei Y, et al. Establishment and validation of a nomogram prediction model for the severe acute pancreatitis. *J Inflamm Res*. (2023) 16:2831–43. doi: 10.2147/JIR.S416411

25. Wajda J, Dumnicka P, Maraj M, Ceranowicz P, Kuźniewski M, Kuśnierz-Cabala B. Potential prognostic markers of acute kidney injury in the early phase of acute pancreatitis. *Int J Mol Sci*. (2019) 20:3714. doi: 10.3390/ijms20153714

26. Nassar TI, Qunibi WY. AKI associated with acute pancreatitis. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol*. (2019) 14:1106–15. doi: 10.2215/CJN.13191118

27. Petejova N, Martinek A. Acute kidney injury following acute pancreatitis: a review. *Biomed Pap Med Fac Univ Palacky Olomouc Czech Repub*. (2013) 157:105–13. doi: 10.5507/bp.2013.048

28. Zhou W, Liu Q, Wang Z, Yao L, Chen J, Yang X. Analysis of the clinical profile and treatment efficiency of hyperlipidemic acute pancreatitis. *Lipids Health Dis*. (2024) 23:70. doi: 10.1186/s12944-024-02057-5

29. Raraty M, Ward J, Erdemli G, Vaillant C, Neoptolemos JP, Sutton R, et al. Calcium-dependent enzyme activation and vacuole formation in the apical granular region of

pancreatic acinar cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. (2000) 97:13126–31. doi: 10.1073/pnas.97.24.13126

30. Gerasimenko JV, Gerasimenko OV, Petersen OH. The role of Ca2+ in the pathophysiology of pancreatitis. *J Physiol*. (2014) 592:269–80. doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.2013.261784

31. van Dijk SM, NDL H, van Santvoort HC, Fockens P, van Goor H, Bruno MJ, et al. Acute pancreatitis: recent advances through randomised trials. *Gut*. (2017) 66:2024–32. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2016-313595

32. Lankisch PG, Mahlke R, Blum T, Bruns A, Bruns D, Maisonneuve P, et al. Hemoconcentration: an early marker of severe and/or necrotizing pancreatitis? *Critical Appraisal Am J Gastroenterol*. (2001) 96:2081–5. doi: 10.1111/j.1572-0241.2001.03966.x

33. Zhou H, Mei X, He X, Lan T, Guo S. Severity stratification and prognostic prediction of patients with acute pancreatitis at early phase: a retrospective study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. (2019) 98:e15275. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000015275

34. Koutroumpakis E, Wu BU, Bakker OJ, Dudekula A, Singh VK, Besselink MG, et al. Admission hematocrit and rise in blood urea nitrogen at 24 h outperform other laboratory markers in predicting persistent organ failure and pancreatic necrosis in acute pancreatitis: a post hoc analysis of three large prospective databases. *Am J Gastroenterol*. (2015) 110:1707–16. doi: 10.1038/ajg.2015.370. Erratum in: Am J Gastroenterol. 2016;111(8):1216. Mounzer, Rawad [added]

frontiers | Frontiers in Immunology

TYPE Original Research
PUBLISHED 15 August 2024
DOI 10.3389/fimmu.2024.1420840

OPEN ACCESS

EDITED BY
Ravi Kumar Sharma,
Chandigarh University, India

REVIEWED BY
Ran Cheng,
Baylor College of Medicine, United States
Atul Kabra,
Chandigarh University, India

*CORRESPONDENCE
Wandong Hong
xhnk-hwd@163.com

RECEIVED 21 April 2024
ACCEPTED 29 July 2024
PUBLISHED 15 August 2024

CITATION
Lin W, Zheng Q, Wang X, Lin X, Ni X, Pan J, Zippi M, Fiorino S and Hong W (2024) The causality between use of glucocorticoids and risk of pancreatitis: a Mendelian randomization study.
Front. Immunol. 15:1420840.
doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2024.1420840

The causality between use of glucocorticoids and risk of pancreatitis: a Mendelian randomization study

Wenfeng Lin[1], Qiqi Zheng[2], Xiaorong Wang[3], Xiaolu Lin[4], Xixi Ni[1], Jingye Pan[3], Maddalena Zippi[5], Sirio Fiorino[6] and Wandong Hong[1*]

[1]Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, The First Affiliated Hospital of Wenzhou Medical University, Wenzhou, Zhejiang, China, [2]Department of Infection and Liver Diseases, The First Affiliated Hospital of Wenzhou Medical University, Wenzhou, Zhejiang, China, [3]Department of Intensive Care Unit, The First Affiliated Hospital of Wenzhou Medical University, Wenzhou, Zhejiang, China, [4]Department of Digestive Endoscopy Center, Fujian Provincial Hospital, Shengli Clinical Medical College of Fujian Medical University, Fuzhou, Fujian, China, [5]Unit of Gastroenterology and Digestive Endoscopy, Sandro Pertini Hospital, Rome, Italy, [6]Unit of Internal Medicine, Budrio Hospital, Local Health Unit of Bologna, Bologna, Italy

Background and aim: To date, the association between glucocorticoid use and the risk of pancreatitis remains controversial. The aim of this study was the investigation of this possible relationship.

Methods: We carried out a two-sample Mendelian randomization (MR) analysis using GWAS data from European ancestry, East Asian descendants and the FinnGen Biobank Consortium to evaluate this potential causal relationship. Genetic variants associated with glucocorticoid use were selected based on genome-wide significance ($p < 5\times10\text{-}8$).

Results: Our MR analysis of European ancestry data revealed no significant causal relationship between glucocorticoid use and AP (IVW: OR=1.084, 95% CI= 0.945-1.242, P=0.249; MR-Egger: OR=1.049, 95% CI= 0.686-1.603, P=0.828; weighted median: OR=1.026, 95% CI= 0.863-1.219, P=0.775) or CP (IVW: OR=1.027, 95% CI= 0.850-1.240, P=0.785; MR-Egger: OR= 1.625, 95% CI= 0.913-2.890, P= 0.111; weighted median: OR= 1.176, 95% CI= 0.909-1.523, P= 0.218). Sensitivity analyses, including MR-Egger and MR-PRESSO, indicated no evidence of pleiotropy or heterogeneity, confirming the robustness of our findings. Multivariable MR analysis adjusted for alcohol consumption, BMI, cholelithiasis and C-reactive protein levels supported these findings. Replicated analysis was performed on datasets from the FinnGen Biobank Consortium and East Asian descendants, and similar results were obtained.

Conclusions: This MR analysis suggests that there is no causal association between glucocorticoid use and the risk of pancreatitis.

KEYWORDS

acute pancreatitis, chronic pancreatitis, glucocorticoid, Mendelian randomization, risk factor

1 Introduction

Inflammation of the exocrine pancreas, often associated with acute abdominal pain, can lead to multiple organ failure (1, 2). About 80% of cases are classified as mild to moderate with no organ failure after 48 hours, while the remaining 20% progress to severe pancreatitis with a mortality rate of approximately 20% (1, 2). With an increasing global incidence (3), pancreatitis is now the leading cause of hospitalizations related to gastrointestinal disorders worldwide (1). In particular, acute pancreatitis can result from a number of recognized causes, with gallstones and alcohol consumption being the most common. However, the etiology of this condition remains elusive in some cases (2), with a definitive cause being lacking in around 20 per cent of cases (2, 4, 5).

Historically, drug-induced acute pancreatitis has been considered a rare etiology. Recent studies indicate that it may be the third most common cause of the disease, accounting for between 0.1 per cent and 2 per cent of all cases (6, 7). Glucocorticoids (GCs), a widely used group of medications, are prescribed to roughly 2-6% of the population (8). These drugs are known to have a number of negative effects, such as increased diabetes mellitus, osteoporosis and peptic ulcers diseases (9, 10). Furthermore, several case reports have highlighted the onset of pancreatitis in patients receiving glucocorticoid therapy (11–21). Despite this, the pathophysiology and occurrence of glucocorticoid-induced pancreatitis remains poorly investigated and rarely reported. It is difficult to establish a causal relationship between glucocorticoids and pancreatitis (11, 16). Glucocorticoids-induced pancreatitis is remarkably rare, accounting for only 3% of all reported cases of drug-induced pancreatitis according to a literature review (22). This condition is primarily identified by a process of exclusion, and is often considered when there's a history of glucocorticoid use and after other most common causes of pancreatitis have been ruled out (11, 23). In many of these few reports suggesting glucocorticoids as a potential cause of pancreatitis, the presence of other contributing factors cannot be definitively excluded, making it difficult to attribute the etiology solely to glucocorticoids (24). This difficulty is increased in patients with multiple comorbidities and underlying risk factors, where ruling out more common causes of drug-induced pancreatitis becomes increasingly complex (25). Crucially, some conditions treated with glucocorticoid therapy, such as inflammatory bowel disease (26), systemic lupus erythematosus (27) and Wegener's granulomatosis (28), may act as risk factors for pancreatitis, leading to confusion in the indication. In addition, the definitive association of pancreatitis with glucocorticoid use is often unconfirmed due to the lack of possibility to repeat tests, especially for ethical reasons (22). A retrospective analysis of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus suggested that glucocorticoids were not responsible for the development of pancreatitis in these cases (29). Conversely, a handful of studies have shown that glucocorticoids may be useful in the prevention and treatment of pancreatitis (24, 30). Nonetheless, the current understanding of glucocorticoid-induced pancreatitis is largely based on theories derived from limited case reports, animal studies and other experimental data (11, 16, 17, 31). The evidence linking glucocorticoids to pancreatitis remains weak, with a significant risk of false-positive results (11, 16, 17, 31). It is therefore essential that large studies are carried out to establish the cause and effect link between the use of glucocorticoids and the risk of pancreatitis.

Mendelian randomization (MR) is a method that uses genetic variation as instrumental variables (IVs) to determine whether an observed association between a risk factor and an outcome is consistent with a causal effect (32). A two-sample MR approach identifies causal effects when exposure and outcome data come from different sources (33). This approach significantly limits residual confounding and is less vulnerable to reverse causation, as genetic variants are inherited at conception. As a result, a trait will typically remain unaffected by other traits (potential confounders or environmental elements). No previous study has investigated the causal relationship between glucocorticoid use and the risk of pancreatitis using MR to our knowledge. Thus, this study attempts to investigate the causal relationship between the use of glucocorticoids and the occurrence of pancreatitis using two-sample MR analysis.

2 Methods

2.1 Study design and instrument variable selection

Using summary-level data, we conducted a two-sample Mendelian Randomization (MR) study to investigate the causal relationship between glucocorticoid use and pancreatitis employing specific glucocorticoid-related single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) as instrumental variables (IVs). The main results of the MR analysis in the current study were based on GWAS summary datasets of European ancestry obtained from the study by Sakaue S et al. (34). Replicated analysis was performed on datasets from the FinnGen Biobank Consortium and East Asian descendants.

A multivariable MR assessment, adjusting for potential confounders such as preexisting alcohol use, body mass index (BMI), cholelithiasis (gallstones), and C-reactive protein values, was performed to determine the direct causal effect of glucocorticoid use on pancreatitis. The first three factors were identified as etiological contributors to pancreatitis, while the last one assessed the severity of the inflammation. To accurately assess the effects of confounding within the MR framework, the selected IVs must meet three criteria: (I) they should show an association with the exposure variable (the 'relevance' assumption); (II) they should not be associated with confounding factors (the 'independence' assumption); (III) their influence on the outcome should be mediated solely by the exposure variable, with no additional pathways involved (the 'exclusion' restriction). The selection criteria for identifying instrumental variables from SNPs were defined as follows (1): genome-wide significance with P values less than 5×10^-8 was required to ensure the robustness and reliability of these genetic instruments. However, a higher threshold of 5×10^-5 was used for East Asian descendants due to limited qualified data; (2) absence of linkage disequilibrium in SNPs, specified by a default r^2 = 0. 001 within a radius of 10,000 kb, ensuring their independence; and (3) to address potential bias from weak instruments, we calculated the Cragg-Donald F-statistic for each SNP using the formula F-statistic = β^2/SE^2 and excluded SNPs with an F-

statistic below 10. In this context, β is the estimate of the exposure effect, while SE is its standard error. The conceptual and analytical flow of this study is illustrated in Figure 1.

2.2 Data source

Supplementary Table 1 (34) provides an overview of Genome-Wide Association Studies (GWAS) on various exposures and outcomes. The detailed summary data on glucocorticoid use, acute pancreatitis and chronic pancreatitis in European and East Asian ancestry were extracted from the GWAS conducted by Sakaue S et al. (34). In European ancestry, this study included 17,352 cases of individuals using glucocorticoid (GWAS ID: ebi-a-GCST90019000) with 188,348 controls and analyzed 14,256,400 SNPs. This study also included 3,798 cases of acute pancreatitis (GWAS ID: ebi-a-GCST90018789) and 476,104 controls, analyzing a total of 24,190,697 SNPs. Summary statistics for chronic pancreatitis were extracted from the same GWAS (GWAS ID: ebi-a-GCST90018821). It included 1,424 patients and 476,104 controls, with a total of 24,195,431 SNPs examined. In East Asian descendants, this study included 13,102 cases of glucocorticoid use (GWAS ID: ebi-a-GCST90018780) and 165,624 controls, analyzing 12,454,705 SNPs. This study also included 827 cases of acute pancreatitis (GWAS ID: ebi-a-GCST90018569) and 177,471 controls, evaluating a total of 12,454,648 SNPs. Summary statistics for chronic pancreatitis were extracted from the same GWAS (GWAS ID: ebi-a-GCST90018601), which included 457 patients and 177,471 controls, with a total of 12,454,540 SNPs examined.

The detailed summary level data for acute pancreatitis and chronic pancreatitis were also extracted from the FinnGen Consortium GWAS. For acute pancreatitis, this study included 3,022 patients and 195,144 controls, with a total of 16,380,428 SNPs being investigated (GWAS ID: finn-b-K11_ACUTPANC). Similarly, for chronic pancreatitis, the study included 1,737 patients and 195,144 controls, with 16,380,413 SNPs examined (GWAS ID: finn-b-K11_CHRONPANC).

To clarify direct causal relationships and to reduce potential confounding, genetic instruments for variables such as frequency of alcohol consumption (sample size: 462,346), body mass index (BMI, sample size: 532,396), cholelithiasis (gallstones, sample size: 404,405) and C-reactive protein levels (sample size: 353,466) were acquired from the most comprehensive and recent studies (34–39). The first three variables above serve as etiological contributors to pancreatitis, with the last variable indicating the severity of the inflammatory response.

Detailed data sources for glucocorticoid administration, acute and chronic pancreatitis, frequency of alcohol consumption, BMI,

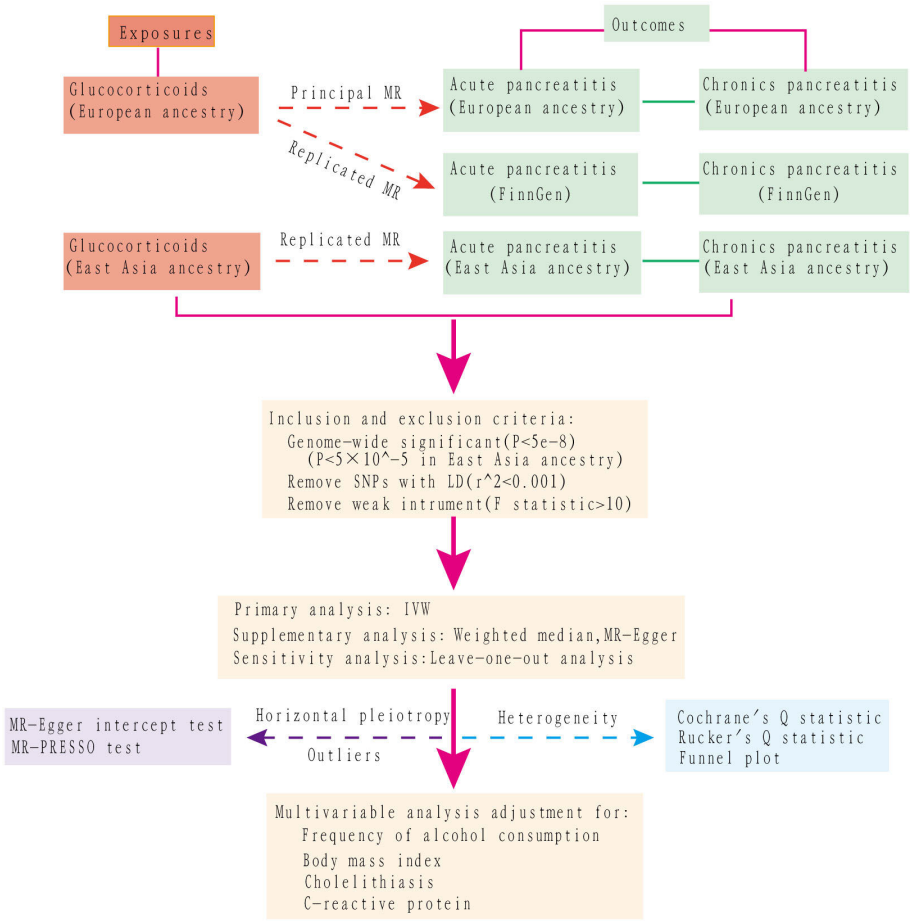


FIGURE 1
The work flow of this study.

cholelithiasis and C-reactive protein are meticulously documented in Supplementary Table 1.

2.3 Statistical analysis

The primary analytical approach applied in this study was the Inverse Variance Weighted (IVW) method, which assesses the effect of SNPs associated with glucocorticoid use on pancreatitis risk by aggregating individual Wald ratios to achieve unbiased causality in the absence of horizontal pleiotropy (40). Supplementary analyses using the weighted median and MR-Egger methods have also been performed to corroborate these findings (41, 42).

The influence of horizontal pleiotropy on risk estimation and the identification of potential confounders was evaluated by means of the MR-Egger intercept test (41). Heterogeneity of results was assessed using Cochrane's Q statistic for IVW analysis and Rucker's Q statistic for MR-Egger analysis (43). In addition, we performed a leave-one (SNP)-out analysis to identify and exclude outliers, potentially biasing a causal relationship and we systematically omitted each SNP and recalculated effect sizes, using the IVW method. Funnel plots were generated to visually assess the heterogeneity of the results, with a symmetric distribution around the vertical axis. This type of configuration indicated the absence of bias. The Mendelian randomization pleiotropy residual sum and outlier (MR-PRESSO) test was also used to identify horizontal pleiotropic outlier SNPs, providing identical results to IVW after outlier removal (44). To minimize the impact of horizontal pleiotropy on the results, each individual SNP was examined individually in the LDtrait human genotype-phenotype databases (45). This process allowed us to identify and exclude risk factors shared with glucocorticoid use, such as serum triglyceride levels (46), cholangitis (46) and alcohol consumption (46).

Multivariable MR analysis can be used to investigate the causality of multiple exposures imposed by a genetic tool on the same outcome variable. In clinical practice, alcohol and cholelithiasis are known to be common etiologies of pancreatitis, while BMI and CRP are risk and predictive factors of disease severity in patients with pancreatitis, respectively (46–49). These indexes may act as possible confounding factors that bias the results of the MR analysis. Therefore, we performed multivariable MR analysis to remove potential confounding bias. All Mendelian randomization analyses were performed using the TwoSampleMR package in R version 4.1.2, with P values less than 0.05 considered statistically significant.

3 Results

3.1 MR analysis of GWAS summary datasets of European ancestry

3.1.1 Causal association of glucocorticoid usage with AP

In this analysis, we employed 27 SNPs as instrumental variables to assess the impact of glucocorticoid use through MR analysis. Each SNP had an F-statistic greater than 10, exceeding the threshold for a 'weak instrumental variable' (F-statistic value less than 10), thereby mitigating concerns about weak instrument bias in our results.

There was no statistically significant causal relationship between glucocorticoid use and the development of acute pancreatitis (AP) using the inverse variance weighted (IVW) method (odds ratio (OR) = 1.084, 95% confidence interval (CI) = 0.945-1.242, P = 0.249), as depicted in Figure 2. Similarly, MR-Egger regression analysis (OR = 1.049, 95% CI = 0.686-1.603, P = 0.828) and the weighted median method (OR=1.026, 95% CI= 0.863-1.219, P=0.775) supported these findings, as presented in Figure 3. No horizontal pleiotropic outlier SNPs were identified by MR-PRESSO Global test ($P_{Global\ test}$ =0.123).

3.1.2 Causal association of glucocorticoid usage with CP

In this investigation, we included 26 SNPs as instrumental variables to assess the effect of glucocorticoid use in an MR analysis. All SNPs had F-statistics greater than 10, exceeding the threshold for weak instrumental variables. Therefore, concerns about weak instrumental bias in our results are considered negligible. The IVW method, as shown in Figure 4, did not reveal a substantial causal relationship between glucocorticoid use and the incidence of CP, with an OR of 1.027 and a 95% CI ranging from 0.850 to 1.240, resulting in a P value of 0.785. Similarly, both the MR-Egger regression yielded an OR of 1.625 (95% CI: 0.913-2.890; P=0.111) and the weighted median approach indicated an OR of 1.176 (95% CI: 0.909-1.523; P=0.218), supporting these findings (Figure 5). No horizontal pleiotropic outlier SNPs were identified by MR-PRESSO Global test ($P_{Global\ test}$ = 0.493).

3.1.3 Heterogeneity and sensitivity analysis

Cochran's Q statistics indicated the absence of significant heterogeneity in our results, as all P values exceeded 0.05 (Supplementary Table 2). In addition, the symmetric funnel plots generated for individuals with AP and CP further confirmed the lack of heterogeneity in our results (Supplementary Figures 1, 2). To assess potential pleiotropy, we used the MR Egger intercept test, which yielded intercepts that were not statistically different from zero (all p-values > 0.05; p=0.874 for AP and p=0.243 for CP), suggesting no evidence of horizontal pleiotropy in our investigation. Furthermore, the leave-one-out analysis showed that no single SNP significantly influenced the overall causal estimate (Supplementary Figures 3, 4). Detailed information on the MR analyses can be found in Supplementary Table 2.

3.1.4 Multivariable MR analysis

Furthermore, following adjustment for frequency of alcohol consumption, body mass index (BMI), cholelithiasis (gallstones) and C-reactive protein levels, multivariable MR analysis showed that there was no direct effects of glucocorticoid use either on the risk of AP (OR = 1.074, 95% CI = 0.948-1.216, P = 0.263, Figure 6; Supplementary Table 3) or risk of CP (OR =1.176, 95% CI =0.962-1.438, P =0.114; Figure 6, Supplementary Table 3).

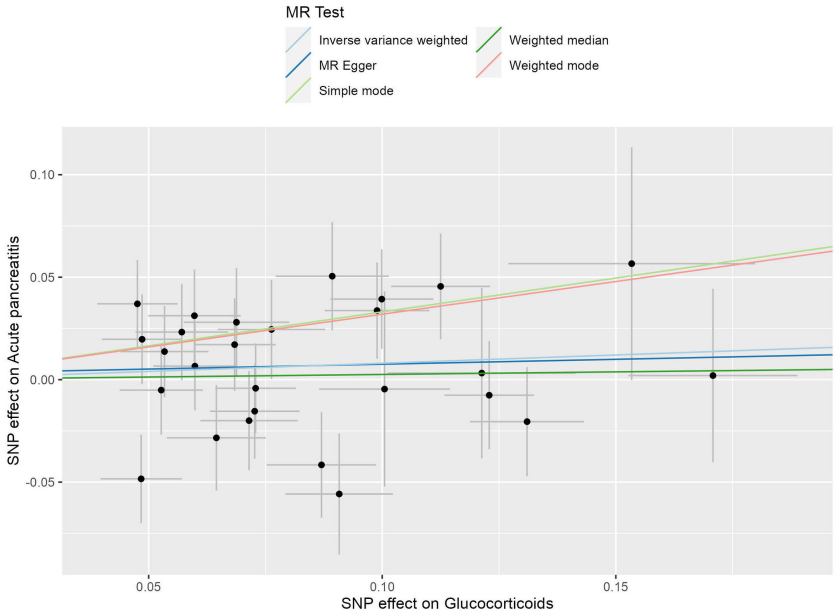


FIGURE 2
The scatter plot illustrates the causal effect of glucocorticoid usage on the risk of acute pancreatitis (AP) using GWAS summary data sets of European ancestry. The slope of the line indicates the strength of this causal relationship. MR denotes Mendelian randomization.

3.2 Replicated MR analysis of GWAS summary datasets from the FinnGen Biobank Consortium and East Asian descendants

3.2.1 Causal association of glucocorticoid use in relation to AP

Using the same instrumental variables of European ancestry, there was no statistically significant causal relationship between glucocorticoid administration and development of acute pancreatitis (AP) using the inverse variance weighted (IVW) method (OR = 1.130, 95% CI = 0.921-1.386, P = 0.243), as shown in Supplementary Figure 5 in the FinnGen Biobank Consortium. Similarly, the MR-Egger regression analysis (OR = 1.094, 95% CI = 0.567-2.110, P = 0.791) and the weighted median method (OR = 0.963, 95% CI = 0.771-1.202, P = 0.737) supported these findings, as shown in Supplementary Figure 6. The MR-PRESSO method identified one outlier SNP (rs10905284, $P_{Global\ test}$ <0.001). However, outlier correction shows similar OR estimates to the IVW method after removal of this outlying SNP (OR = 1.088, 95% CI = 0.917-1.2191, P = 0.343).

When employing the instrumental variables of the East Asian descendants, there was no statistically significant causal relationship between glucocorticoid administration and the development of acute pancreatitis (AP), by means of the inverse variance weighted (IVW) method (OR = 0.859, 95% CI = 0.682-1.083, P = 0.199), as shown in Supplementary Figure 7 in East Asian descendants. Similarly, MR-Egger regression analysis (OR = 0.796, 95% CI = 0.357-1.775, P = 0.580) and the weighted median method (OR = 0.962, 95% CI = 0.698-1.325, P = 0.812) supported these findings, as illustrated in Supplementary Figure 8. No horizontal pleiotropic outlier SNPs were identified by the MR-PRESSO Global test (($P_{Global\ test}$ = 0.602).

3.2.2 Causal association of glucocorticoid usage with CP

Using the same instrumental variables of European ancestry, the IVW method, as shown in Supplementary Figure 9, indicated no substantial causal relationship between glucocorticoid use and incidence of CP, with an OR of 0.982 and a 95% CI ranging from 0.798 to 1.209 and with a P value of 0.864 in the FinnGen Biobank Consortium. Similarly, both the MR-Egger regression showed an OR of 1.429 (95% CI: 0.748-2.730; P=0.291) and the weighted median approach showed an OR of 0.996 (95% CI: 0.750-1.324; P=0.979), supporting these findings (Supplementary Figure 10). No horizontal pleiotropic outlier SNPs were identified by the MR-PRESSO Global test ($P_{Global\ test}$ = 0.269).

The evaluation of the instrumental variables in East Asian descendants produced no statistically significant causal relationship between glucocorticoid administration and the development of CP, using the inverse variance weighted (IVW) method (OR = 1.038, 95% CI = 0.761-1.415, P = 0.816), as shown in Supplementary Figure 11 in East Asian descendants. Similarly, MR-Egger regression analysis (OR = 0.660, 95% CI = 0.223-1.930, P = 0.452) and the weighted median method (OR = 1.064, 95% CI = 0.674-1.679, P = 0.791) supported these findings, as illustrated in Supplementary Figure 12. No horizontal pleiotropic outlier SNPs were identified by the MR-PRESSO Global test ($P_{Global\ test}$ = 0.602).

3.2.3 Heterogeneity and sensitivity analysis

Significant heterogeneity was identified by Cochran's Q statistic for AP in the FinnGen Biobank Consortium ($P_{Q.Egger}$=0.0012; $P_{Q.IVW}$=0.0019). Cochran's Q statistic indicated the absence of significant heterogeneity in our other results, as all P values exceeded 0.05. In addition, the symmetric funnel plots generated for individuals with AP and CP further confirmed the lack of heterogeneity in our

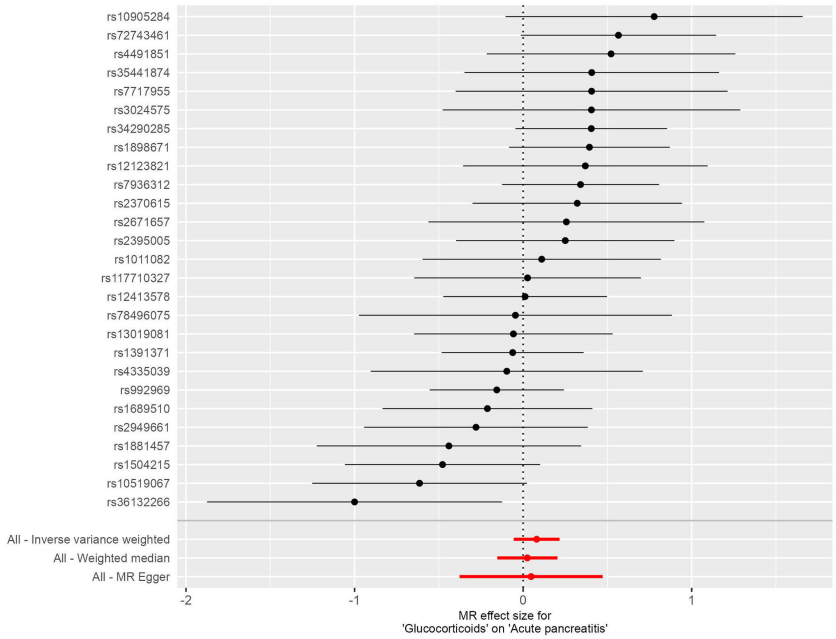


FIGURE 3
Forest plots illustrating the causal relationship between individual SNPs and the risk of acute pancreatitis (AP) using GWAS summary data sets of European ancestry.

results except for AP in the FinnGen Biobank Consortium (Supplementary Figures 13, 14). To assess potential pleiotropy, we used the MR Egger intercept test, which yielded intercepts that were not statistically different from zero (all p-values > 0.05), suggesting no evidence of horizontal pleiotropy in our investigation. Furthermore, the leave-one-out analysis showed that no single SNP significantly influenced the overall causal estimate (Supplementary Figures 15, 16). Detailed information on the MR analyses can be found in Supplementary Table 4.

In East Asian descendants, Cochran's Q statistic also indicated no significant heterogeneity, with all P values above 0.05 (Supplementary Table 5). Symmetric funnel plots for individuals with AP and CP further supported the absence of heterogeneity (Supplementary Figures 17, 18). The MR Egger intercept test

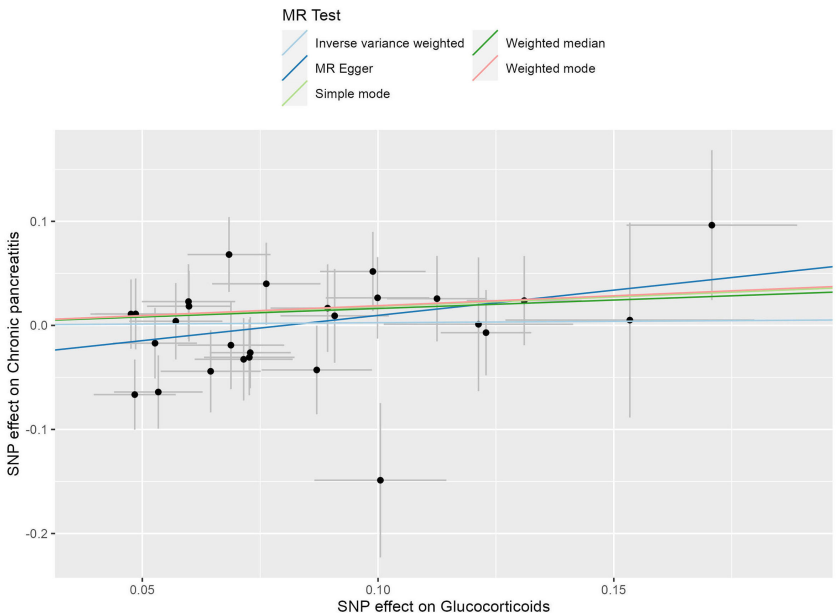


FIGURE 4
The scatter plot illustrates the causal effect of glucocorticoid usage on the risk of chronic pancreatitis (CP) using GWAS summary data sets of European ancestry. The slope of the line indicates the strength of this causal relationship. MR denotes Mendelian randomization.

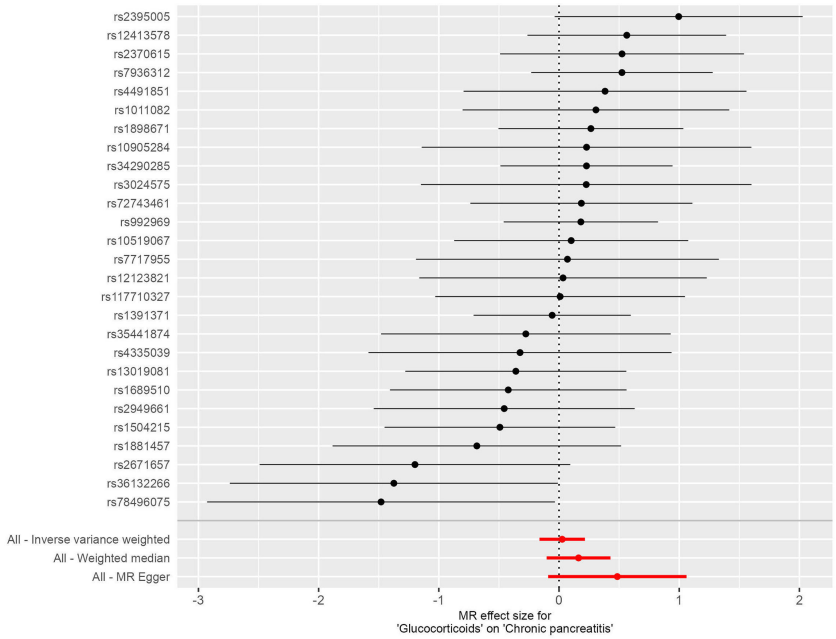


FIGURE 5
Forest plots illustrating the causal relationship between individual SNPs and the risk of chronic pancreatitis (CP) using GWAS summary data sets of European ancestry.

yielded intercepts that were not statistically different from zero (all P values > 0.05; P=0.845 for AP and P=0.392 for CP), indicating no horizontal pleiotropy. The leave-one-out analysis showed that no single SNP significantly influenced the overall causal estimate (Supplementary Figures 19, 20). Detailed information on the MR analyses can be found in Supplementary Table 5.

3.2.4 Multivariable MR analysis

Furthermore, after adjustment for frequency of alcohol consumption, body mass index (BMI), cholelithiasis (gallstones) and C-reactive protein levels, multivariable MR analysis showed no direct effect of glucocorticoid use on the risk of either AP (OR = 1.065, 95% CI = 0.911-1.244, P = 0.429, Supplementary Figures 21, Supplementary Table 6) or the risk of CP (OR =1.090, 95% CI =0.885-1.343, P =0.418; Figure 6; Supplementary Table 6) in the FinnGen Biobank Consortium. Multivariable MR analysis was not performed in East Asian offspring due to limited qualifying data.

4 Discussion

Establishing a diagnosis for drug-induced pancreatitis poses significant diagnostic challenges. This pathological condition is quite rare and it may present with different clinical course and severity.

Therefore, it is often difficult or ethically unjustifiable to use rechallenge to test for a causal relationship between a potentially dangerous drug and the development of pancreatitis, mainly in its acute form (1, 2, 50, 51). The hypothesis that glucocorticoids contribute to or correlate with pancreatitis in humans has been

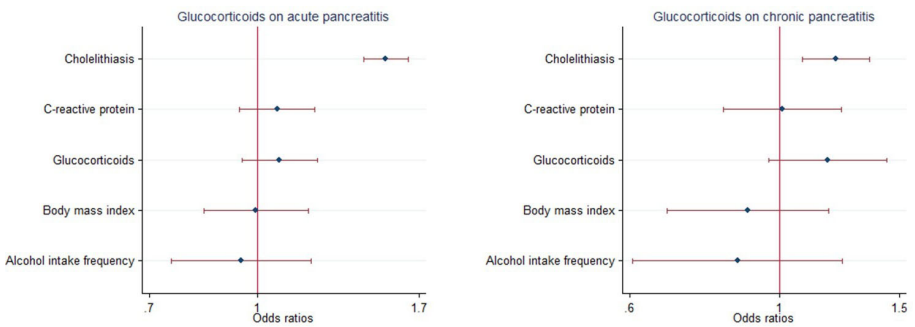


FIGURE 6
Multivariable Mendelian randomization of glucocorticoid usage on the risk of pancreatitis using GWAS summary data sets of European ancestry. Error bars represent 95% confidence intervals. AP, acute pancreatitis; CP, chronic pancreatitis.

emphasized by several Authors for many years (11–21). However, our current understanding of glucocorticoid-induced pancreatitis primarily relies on limited individual case series, animal research and other experimental findings (11, 16, 17, 24, 31). Consequently, studies assessing the possible association between glucocorticoids and pancreatitis provide no definitive conclusions, due to the risk of potential false positive results (11, 16, 17, 24, 31). Furthermore, few robust and large-scale studies investigating glucocorticoid-induced pancreatitis are available to date. Therefore, this circumstance makes the specific mechanisms associated with this condition largely unexplored and understood (13, 52). Among the few large-scale investigations to date, a population-based nested case-control study (13) examined 6,161 cases of acute pancreatitis along with 61,637 controls to explore the relationship between oral glucocorticoid use and incidence rates of acute pancreatitis. This study showed an increased probability of acute pancreatitis development in individuals currently using oral glucocorticoids compared to non-users (OR 1.53; 95% CI 1.27-1.84), suggesting that taking these drugs increases the risk of this disease. Nonetheless, the investigators also underlined that their study was subject to limitations, including the potential misestimation of prescribed medication use and the inability to adjust for confounding variables. The association with the use of glucocorticoids and the incidence of acute pancreatitis was investigated in another large study using the US Food and Drug Administration Adverse Event Reporting System (FAERS) (14). In this study, 8,437,343 cases were analyzed and 44,893 cases of acute pancreatitis were identified in patients who were taking various medications, including glucocorticoids. A pharmacological and epidemiological approach was used in this study. It concluded that glucocorticoid treatment was associated with an increased risk of having acute pancreatitis. This circumstance introduces some limitations to this study, such as susceptibility to underreporting, selective reporting bias and an inability to adjust for all confounding factors, thereby precluding definitive conclusions on causal relationship between glucocorticoids and acute pancreatitis. Furthermore, individuals suffering from this disease while on this medication frequently exhibit prominent predisposing factors for the development of this pathological condition, such as alcohol abuse, systemic vasculitis, due to immunological responses, and concurrent use of pharmacological substances recognized to induce pancreatitis, in addition to the drug under suspicion (22, 24, 31). It is also suggested that glucocorticoids may be involved in the onset of acute pancreatitis in people receiving this type of therapy to treat autoimmune diseases such as systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) (53). However, it is worth noting that a significant proportion (approximately 8%) of SLE patients experience acute pancreatitis regardless of whether they have received glucocorticoids (53). Likewise, the development of acute pancreatitis in cancer patients has been linked to the use of glucocorticoids given as an anti-emetic during chemotherapy (54). However, it should be noted that these patients are often taking antineoplastic medications at the same time. These drugs are known to independently cause acute pancreatitis (54).

The pathophysiological mechanisms underlying glucocorticoid-induced pancreatitis remain poorly understood, although several theories have been proposed to elucidate its etiology (24). Some studies suggest that alterations in calcium metabolism within pancreatic cells may contribute to the development of this condition (19, 21), while others hypothesize that glucocorticoids promote the production of viscous protein-rich secretions, leading to blockage of pancreatic ductules and subsequent localized inflammation (55). Additional evidence indicates that intravenous administration of ACTH, hydrocortisone, or prednisolone can decrease pancreatic volume as well as bicarbonate and amylase secretion (56). It has also been postulated that glucocorticoids may increase total lipid levels, potentially triggering acute pancreatitis (57–60). However, these hypotheses are primarily based on individual animal experiments or clinical observations; several studies have produced conflicting or negative results (61–69). For example, high-dose methylprednisolone has been shown to reduce pancreatic inflammation and edema in animal models by inhibiting cytokine release and leukocyte activation (70). Dexamethasone has been shown to protect pancreatic tissue through its anti-inflammatory effects and inhibition of several inflammatory mediators (71). These inconsistencies cast doubt on the validity and strength of these clinical and laboratory deductions.

Furthermore, emerging research suggests that glucocorticoids exhibit therapeutic potential in the management of pancreatitis, particularly during its early phase. This step is characterized by the development of a significant phlogosis (72), a process which may trigger systemic inflammatory responses and impairs organ functionality (73). As potent anti-inflammatory agents, glucocorticoids have demonstrated efficacy across several inflammatory conditions (74–76). Notably, in animal models of AP, glucocorticoid treatment has shown promising therapeutic outcomes by improving survival rates (71, 77–81), although the underlying mechanisms remain unclear. The speculated pathophysiological pathways through which glucocorticoids may exert their effects in treating pancreatitis include suppression of inflammatory mediators (82), attenuation of endotoxin-induced damage (83), enhancement of microcirculation (84), scavenging oxygen free radicals (85), reduction of nitric oxide levels (86) and NF-kappa B activities (87, 88), as well as induction of acinar cell apoptosis (89–91). These insights underscore the potential role of glucocorticoids in improving outcomes associated with pancreatitis. For decades, there has been extensive research into the use of glucocorticoids in the treatment of AP (92), particularly this medication is considered a conventional treatment in autoimmune pancreatitis (93). Based on the best we know, Stephenson et al. were the first to report the therapeutic benefits of glucocorticoids in human hemorrhagic acute pancreatitis (AP) in 1952 (94). Subsequently, numerous corroborating clinical trials and case reports published in the literature. For example, one study demonstrated how combining dexamethasone with a traditional Chinese herbal concoction reduced the risk of acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in SAP (severe acute pancreatitis) patients (95), while a meta-analysis of six Chinese trials suggested that corticosteroids could improve patient outcomes in SAP cases (96). The aforementioned studies collectively suggest that glucocorticoids may confer therapeutic benefits in the management of pancreatitis, thereby raising questions about the causal relationship between glucocorticoid use and the potential initiation of pancreatitis.

It is crucial to acknowledge that the majority of existing research primarily includes observational studies. Besides the

aforementioned studies (13, 97), several smaller observational studies have discussed the effect of glucocorticoids on pancreatitis. For example, Iqbal et al. (98) reported a case of pancreatitis induced by high-dose glucocorticoids in a patient being treated for optic neuritis. This case highlighted the need for vigilance on the part of doctors, but its applicability was limited by the fact that it was a single case. Similarly, Ataallah et al. (17) documented a case of acute pancreatitis in a patient with idiopathic immune purpura who had recently been treated with steroids. This report highlights the diagnostic challenges in such patients, but being a single case study, its wider implications are limited. Observational studies are inherently susceptible to biases such as confounding, selection, recall, measurement and reporting bias, and temporal issues (99–101). Considering the inherent limitations of observational studies in establishing causation or fully accounting for confounding factors, caution must be taken into account when these findings are interpreted. To address this limitation and establish a causal link between glucocorticoid use and pancreatitis risk, we conducted a MR study. Unlike traditional observational studies, this method minimizes bias and reduces the risk of reverse causality by using genetic variants as instrumental variables (41, 102–104). This approach provides stronger evidence of causality and allows for a more robust assessment of the long-term effects of glucocorticoid use (41, 102–104). This methodological rigor increases the reliability of our findings and provides clearer insights into the true impact of glucocorticoid use on the risk of pancreatitis (41, 102–104). Our investigation found no significant evidence of a causal association between glucocorticoid use and the risk of acute pancreatitis (AP) and chronic pancreatitis (CP), as determined by rigorous statistical methods including inverse variance weighted (IVW), MR Egger regression, weighted median approach and MR-PRESSO. Across the GWAS pooled datasets from European ancestry, the FinnGen Biobank Consortium and East Asian descendants, Cochran's Q statistics indicated no significant heterogeneity in most outcomes (all P values > 0.05), except for AP in the FinnGen Biobank Consortium (PQ.Egger=0.0012; PQ.IVW=0.0019). Symmetric funnel plots for individuals with AP and CP further confirmed the lack of heterogeneity in these populations (Supplementary Figures 1, 2, 13, 14, 17, 18). To assess potential pleiotropy, we used the MR Egger intercept test, which yielded intercepts that were not statistically different from zero (all P values > 0.05), suggesting no evidence of horizontal pleiotropy. In addition, MR-PRESSO identified one outlier SNP (rs10905284, PGlobal test < 0.001), but showed similar OR estimates to the IVW method after removing this outlier (OR = 1.088, 95% CI = 0.917-1.2191, P = 0.343), reinforcing the robustness of our findings. The leave-one-out analysis further demonstrated that no single SNP significantly influenced the overall causal estimate across all datasets (Supplementary Figures 3, 4, 15, 16, 19, 20). Detailed information on the MR analyses can be found in Supplementary Tables 2, 4 and 5. Overall, these results demonstrate the robustness of our findings, which are consistent across different populations and methodologies. The inclusion of the MR-PRESSO results further validates our findings by addressing potential pleiotropy and confirming the stability of our estimates after outlier correction. Our findings differ from observational studies suggesting an increased risk of pancreatitis with glucocorticoid use. These discrepancies may be due to methodological differences, residual confounding, or limitations of observational data.

Our MR study used genetic instruments to investigate the causal relationship between glucocorticoid administration and the risk of pancreatitis. As far as we know, this is the first reported study to apply the MR method and visual representations in order to explore the causality effects of glucocorticoid usage on pancreatitis risk. The primary strength of our investigation lies in its employment of MR analytical approach, which effectively mitigates confounding biases inherent in retrospective studies and provides more compelling evidence. Unlike traditional observational studies, MR analysis significantly reduces the possibility of reverse causation (41, 102–104). However, it is important to recognize some limitations within our study. Our study does not take into account variations in glucocorticoid dosage, duration of use, or treatment regimens for different conditions. Future studies should take these factors into account to provide a more complete understanding of the relationship between glucocorticoid use and the risk of pancreatitis. Moreover, our findings are based on summary level data and should be interpreted with caution, given the assumptions about genetic tools and potential biases inherent in MR analyses. Although the MR-Egger intercept test showed no evidence of directional pleiotropy and the weighted median method provided consistent estimates, residual confounding cannot be completely excluded. Specifically, the absence of subgroup analysis was due to limited availability of comprehensive clinical data for participants. As a result, our study does not investigate possible sex-specific effects of glucocorticoid use on the risk of pancreatitis. Furthermore, the study population consisted predominantly of individuals with European descendants (34–39), potentially limiting generalizability across diverse ethnic backgrounds such as African populations. It is important to note that possible potential genetic heterogeneity within the European population may also affect the validity of our genetic instruments and MR findings. Therefore, further research with larger sample sizes, more genetically diverse populations or ethnic groups, more detailed sex-stratified analyses and longitudinal follow-up is imperative to conclusively validate the causal relationship between glucocorticoid use and pancreatitis risk. Although our selected genetic variants have been rigorously assessed for robustness and independence, it is acknowledged that they may not capture the entirety of glucocorticoid exposure. Future studies could consider expanding the range of genetic tools or incorporating alternative methodological approaches to comprehensively capture the complexity of glucocorticoid use. Despite the fact that our Mendelian randomization analysis effectively mitigates confounding by measured covariates and is sufficiently powered to detect moderate to large effects, it may not be sensitive enough to identify smaller effect sizes. In addition, unmeasured or residual confounders, such as a Western diet or diabetes, may have influenced our results. Another potential limitation of our study is the possibility of type II error. Type II error occurs when the study fails to detect a true effect due to insufficient statistical power. Given the complexity and multifactorial nature of the etiology of pancreatitis, it is possible that our non-significant results may have been influenced by type II error. Future

studies with larger sample sizes and more comprehensive data may help to mitigate this issue and provide a clearer understanding of the relationship between glucocorticoid use and pancreatitis risk. Moreover, our study does not consider possible interactions between glucocorticoid use and other medications or treatments that may affect the risk of developing pancreatitis. For instance, glucocorticoids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) are often used together, especially for conditions involving inflammation and pain (8, 105, 106). However, there are numerous case reports linking NSAIDs such as indomethacin, piroxicam, ketoprofen, naproxen, rofecoxib and celecoxib with acute pancreatitis (107). Interestingly, naproxen is often considered the preferred analgesic to limit the risk of developing acute pancreatitis (107). Studies have also suggested that widespread prophylactic use of NSAIDs may significantly reduce the risk of acute pancreatitis following therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) (107–109). Post-ERCP pancreatitis is a known complication, and glucocorticoids have been investigated for their potential role in preventing this condition (30). Some studies suggest that glucocorticoids may reduce inflammation and edema, potentially decreasing the incidence of post-ERCP pancreatitis (30). However, the evidence is mixed and sometimes contradictory, suggesting that more research is needed to establish their effectiveness in this setting (30, 108, 110–112). Future research should consider these interactions between glucocorticoid use and other medications or treatments to provide a more comprehensive understanding of pancreatitis risk. In addition, the ability of our study to detect small but clinically significant effects may be limited by several factors, most notably the limited number of SNPs used as instrumental variables (IVs). In Mendelian randomization (MR) studies, statistical power is highly dependent on both the strength and number of IVs (113–115). The limited number of SNPs in this study may reduce the ability to detect associations between the IVs and the exposure variable, which may explain the non-significant results. The minimum detectable effect size (MDES) is also crucial; a study with limited power may fail to detect small but meaningful effects (114, 116). To address this concern, we carried out additional replicated MR analyses using GWAS summary datasets from the FinnGen Biobank Consortium and East Asian descendants, in addition to the original European ancestry GWAS data. The consistent results across these different datasets suggest a degree of clinical significance and increase the credibility of our findings. Moreover, the MR-Egger method is designed to detect and correct for directional pleiotropy, which occurs when genetic variants influence outcome through pathways other than the exposure of interest. The key assumption of MR-Egger is the Instrument Strength Independent of Direct Effect (InSIDE) assumption, which states that the strength of the association of the genetic instrument with the exposure is independent of its direct effect on the outcome (115–117). However, this assumption may not always hold in practice, potentially leading to biased estimates. For instance, if the genetic variants have pleiotropic effects that are not independent of their associations with exposure, the MR-Egger intercept test may indicate the presence of pleiotropy even when it is absent, or fail to detect it when it is present (115–118). This may complicate the interpretation of causal estimates derived from MR-Egger analysis. Also, MR-Egger has less statistical power than other MR methods, such as inverse variance weighted (IVW) regression, especially when the number of genetic variants is small or the genetic instruments are weak (115–117, 119). This reduced power can lead to wider confidence intervals and less precise estimates of the causal effect, which should be taken into account when interpreting the results (114, 120). In our study, the MR-Egger intercept test showed no significant evidence of directional pleiotropy (all P values > 0.05), suggesting that pleiotropy is unlikely to significantly bias our causal estimates. Nevertheless, the limitations of MR-Egger, including its reduced precision, must be acknowledged. To address these limitations and validate the robustness of our findings, we conducted several sensitivity analyses, including the Cochran's Q test for heterogeneity and the MR-PRESSO method to detect and correct for pleiotropic outliers. These additional analyses help to provide a more comprehensive assessment of the potential bias due to pleiotropy and increase the transparency and reliability of our results (114, 117, 119, 120).

In conclusion, although our MR-Egger results suggest minimal pleiotropic bias, the inherent limitations of this method and the assumptions upon which it is based must be explicitly acknowledged. To improve the power of future studies and mitigate the inherent limitations of the MR-Egger method, it is essential to increase sample sizes and identify stronger genetic tools. Larger sample sizes can improve the ability to detect associations, thereby increasing the overall power of the study (114, 120). In addition, identifying and using multiple stronger genetic variants as IVs can strengthen the instruments and improve the precision of the estimates, thereby reducing bias and increasing power (115, 116). These strategies are essential to accurately assess the causal relationship between glucocorticoid use and the risk of pancreatitis. These limitations should be taken into account when interpreting the results.

Gene-environment interactions occur when environmental factors such as smoking, diet and concomitant medication use interact with genetic predispositions to influence disease risk (121). For example, oxidative stress from alcohol and smoking may exacerbate genetic mutations associated with pancreatitis, such as those in the SPINK1 and CFTR genes (122). Research suggests that genetic variants may influence how individuals respond to environmental factors (121). Thus, epigenetic modifications induced by environmental exposures may affect the expression of genes involved in glucocorticoid metabolism and stress responses, further complicating the relationship between glucocorticoid use and pancreatitis (123). Future research should focus on identifying specific gene-environment interactions that contribute to the risk of pancreatitis in glucocorticoid users. This can be achieved through genome-wide association studies (GWAS) and epigenome-wide association studies (EWAS), which examine the combined effects of genetic variants and environmental factors on disease risk. Such studies should involve large, diverse populations to capture a wide range of genetic and environmental exposures, thereby increasing the generalizability of the findings.

Additionally, our findings have significant implications for healthcare policy regarding glucocorticoid administration and pancreatitis management. Given the widespread prescription of glucocorticoids and the serious consequences associated with

pancreatitis development, establishing a definitive causal link is crucial for establishing public health strategies towards early prevention and intervention efforts. Despite the fact that our study found no evidence of an association between glucocorticoid use and an increased incidence of acute pancreatitis, clinicians must remain vigilant when prescribing these drugs because of their well-documented side effects. Healthcare providers should assess the risk-benefit profile of glucocorticoid therapy on a case-by-case basis, particularly in patients with additional risk factors for pancreatitis. Standard preventive measures for pancreatitis should continue to be used in clinical practice. Encouraging lifestyle changes, such as maintaining a healthy diet, regular exercise and avoiding excessive alcohol consumption, is crucial for overall health and may indirectly reduce the risk of pancreatitis in patients with complex medical histories (49, 124, 125). Our findings suggest that routine screening for pancreatitis in glucocorticoid users may not be warranted. However, clinicians should remain vigilant for pancreatitis symptoms in patients with multiple risk factors, particularly those with pre-existing conditions that predispose them to pancreatitis. Based on our findings, future guidelines for glucocorticoid therapy should emphasize targeted monitoring rather than broad screening. Although our study found no statistically significant association between glucocorticoid use and the risk of pancreatitis, even a small increase in risk could raise public health concerns due to the widespread use of these drugs and the potential severity of pancreatitis (1, 2, 8).

Given the high prevalence of glucocorticoid use (8), the absolute number of people affected could be substantial. Although our MR study does not support an association between glucocorticoid use and an increased incidence of acute pancreatitis, vigilant clinical practice and adherence to guidelines are essential to mitigate other potential risks. Glucocorticoid-induced pancreatitis can lead to serious complications, including systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS), multiple organ failure and increased mortality (22, 46). For example, Iqbal et al. (98) reported a case of steroid-induced pancreatitis in a patient receiving high-dose steroids for optic neuritis, highlighting the importance of clinician vigilance. Similarly, Ataallah et al. (17) highlighted the diagnostic challenges of glucocorticoid-induced pancreatitis, particularly in patients with multiple risk factors. These cases suggest that although the incidence may be low, the clinical outcomes can be severe, highlighting the need for a public health strategy to mitigate the risks.

From a patient management perspective, it is important to identify high-risk individuals and monitor them closely during glucocorticoid therapy. Clinicians should exercise caution and carefully weigh the benefits of glucocorticoid therapy against the potential risk of pancreatitis, especially when prescribing glucocorticoids to patients with known risk factors such as a history of pancreatitis, alcohol use or metabolic disorders (17, 126). In these high-risk patients, regular monitoring of pancreatic function and prompt treatment of early symptoms may help prevent severe pancreatitis. Previous studies (21) have shown that glucocorticoid-induced pancreatitis can develop in a dose-dependent manner, suggesting that reducing the dose and duration of glucocorticoid therapy may reduce the risk. In addition, glucocorticoids are associated with a number of other adverse effects, including hyperglycemia, hypertension, osteoporosis, neuropsychiatric adverse effects and immunosuppression (127–130).

As an example, a systematic review and meta-analysis found an increased risk of cataract and glaucoma in patients using systemic glucocorticoids (127). Another study reported significant associations between short-term systemic glucocorticoid use and an increased risk of infection and hyperglycemia (128). Understanding the mechanisms underlying these glucocorticoid-induced adverse effects is essential for the development of safer medication strategies. The implementation of regular monitoring, dose reduction, shorter duration of therapy and, where appropriate, alternative treatments in high-risk patients may also help to reduce these risks (129, 131–133). In addition, our study uses Mendelian randomization (MR) to investigate the causal relationship between glucocorticoid use and the risk of pancreatitis. This approach helps to control for confounding while providing more robust evidence of causality (41, 102–104).

The application of MR to the understanding of glucocorticoid-related adverse effects may facilitate the development of targeted mitigation strategies to improve patient outcomes. Further research is needed to identify biomarkers that predict susceptibility to glucocorticoid-related adverse effects and to develop targeted interventions. Studies using pharmacogenomic approaches may provide insight into individual variability in response to glucocorticoid therapy. We recommend that future research should focus on the development and validation of risk assessment tools that integrate genetic, clinical and lifestyle factors to identify patients at high risk of glucocorticoid-related pancreatitis and thus develop safer drug use strategies.

5 Conclusion

This study represents the first MR investigating the causal relationship between glucocorticoid use and pancreatitis. However, our MR results do not provide evidence, supporting an association between glucocorticoid use and increased incidence of pancreatitis.

Data availability statement

The datasets presented in this study can be found in online repositories. The names of the repository/repositories and accession number(s) can be found in the article/Supplementary Material.

Ethics statement

The studies involving humans were approved by the Ethics Committee of the First Affiliated Hospital of Wenzhou Medical University (KY2023-R270). The studies were conducted in accordance with the local legislation and institutional requirements. Written informed consent for participation was not required from the participants or the participants' legal guardians/next of kin in accordance with the national legislation and institutional requirements.

Author contributions

WL: Data curation, Formal analysis, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. QZ: Data curation, Writing – review & editing. XW: Conceptualization, Supervision, Writing – review & editing. XL: Data curation, Writing – review & editing. XN: Data curation, Writing – review & editing. JP: Conceptualization, Supervision, Writing – review & editing. MZ: Writing – review & editing. SF: Writing – review & editing. WH: Conceptualization, Data curation, Formal analysis, Investigation, Methodology, Supervision, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing.

Funding

The author(s) declare financial support was received for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. This work was supported by Wenzhou Science and Technology Bureau (Number: Y2020010) and Zhejiang Medical and Health Science and Technology Plan Project (Number: 2022KY886).

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Publisher's note

All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

Supplementary material

The Supplementary Material for this article can be found online at: https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fimmu.2024.1420840/full#supplementary-material

References

1. Lankisch PG, Apte M, Banks PA. Acute pancreatitis. *Lancet (London England)*. (2015) 386:85–96. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(14)60649-8

2. Mederos MA, Reber HA, Girgis MD. Acute pancreatitis: A review. *Jama*. (2021) 325:382–90. doi: 10.1001/jama.2020.20317

3. Iannuzzi JP, King JA, Leong JH, Quan J, Windsor JW, Tanyingoh D, et al. Global incidence of acute pancreatitis is increasing over time: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gastroenterology*. (2022) 162:122–34. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2021.09.043

4. Oskarsson V, Mehrabi M, Orsini N, Hammarqvist F, Segersvärd R, Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. Validation of the harmless acute pancreatitis score in predicting nonsevere course of acute pancreatitis. *Pancreatology*. (2011) 11:464–8. doi: 10.1159/000331502

5. Lankisch PG, Breuer N, Bruns A, Weber-Dany B, Lowenfels AB, Maisonneuve P. Natural history of acute pancreatitis: a long-term population-based study. *Am J gastroenterology*. (2009) 104:2797–805; quiz 806. doi: 10.1038/ajg.2009.405

6. Vinklerová I, Procházka M, Procházka V, Urbánek K. Incidence, severity, and etiology of drug-induced acute pancreatitis. *Digestive Dis Sci*. (2010) 55:2977–81. doi: 10.1007/s10620-010-1277-3

7. Spanier BW, Tuynman HA, van der Hulst RW, Dijkgraaf MG, Bruno MJ. Acute pancreatitis and concomitant use of pancreatitis-associated drugs. *Am J gastroenterology*. (2011) 106:2183–8. doi: 10.1038/ajg.2011.303

8. Wallace BI, Tsai HJ, Lin P, Aasbjerg K, Wu AC, Tsai YF, et al. Prevalence and prescribing patterns of oral corticosteroids in the United States, Taiwan, and Denmark, 2009-2018. *Clin Trans science*. (2023) 16:2565–76. doi: 10.1111/cts.13649

9. Schäcke H, Döcke WD, Asadullah K. Mechanisms involved in the side effects of glucocorticoids. *Pharmacol Ther*. (2002) 96:23–43. doi: 10.1016/S0163-7258(02)00297-8

10. Oray M, Abu Samra K, Ebrahimiadib N, Meese H, Foster CS. Long-term side effects of glucocorticoids. *Expert Opin Drug safety*. (2016) 15:457–65. doi: 10.1517/14740338.2016.1140743

11. Wang-Liang C, Reid S, Barkley J, Jain P. Methylprednisolone-induced acute pancreatitis, a case presentation. *Discovery Med*. (2022) 34:79–81.

12. Iqbal K, Rathore SS, Hanyalu Shankar V, Deepika K, Pattan V, Koritala T, et al. A case of acute pancreatitis in a patient receiving high-dose steroids for optic neuritis. *Cureus*. (2021) 13:e19132. doi: 10.7759/cureus.19132

13. Sadr-Azodi O, Mattsson F, Bexlius TS, Lindblad M, Lagergren J, Ljung R. Association of oral glucocorticoid use with an increased risk of acute pancreatitis: a population-based nested case-control study. *JAMA Internal Med*. (2013) 173:444–9. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.2737

14. Nango D, Hirose Y, Goto M, Echizen H. Analysis of the Association of Administration of various glucocorticoids with development of acute pancreatitis using US Food and Drug Administration adverse event reporting system (FAERS). *J Pharm Health Care Sci*. (2019) 5:5. doi: 10.1186/s40780-019-0134-6

15. Richard K, Waggoner G, Donnan M, Ayesu K, Madruga M, Carlan SJ. Epidural steroid injection-induced pancreatitis: A case report. *Am J Case Rep*. (2020) 21:e921241. doi: 10.12659/AJCR.921241

16. Minupuri A, Patel R, Alam F, Rather M, Baba RH. Steroid-induced pancreatitis: establishing an accurate association poses a challenge. *Cureus*. (2020) 12:e9589. doi: 10.7759/cureus.9589

17. Ataallah B, Abdulrahman M, Al-Zakhari R, Buttar BS, Nabeel S. Steroid-induced pancreatitis: A challenging diagnosis. *Cureus*. (2020) 12:e8939. doi: 10.7759/cureus.8939

18. Yahiaoui N, Roche M, Aissaoui-Hoffmann N, Keita BA, Mallaret M. Intravenous methylprednisolone induced acute pancreatitis. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol*. (2017) 73:645–6. doi: 10.1007/s00228-017-2207-5

19. Sabre A, Guthrie MM, Maleknia R. Acute necrotising pancreatitis derived from low-dose corticosteroid use: an important reminder of clinical management. *BMJ Case Rep*. (2015) 2015:bcr2015209325. doi: 10.1136/bcr-2015-209325

20. Ungprasert P, Permpalung N, Summachiwakij S, Manatsathit W. A case of recurrent acute pancreatitis due to intra-articular corticosteroid injection. *JOP: J Pancreas*. (2014) 15:208–9. doi: 10.6092/1590-8577/2214

21. Yoshizawa Y, Ogasa S, Izaki S, Kitamura K. Corticosteroid-induced pancreatitis in patients with autoimmune bullous disease: case report and prospective study. *Dermatol (Basel Switzerland)*. (1999) 198:304–6. doi: 10.1159/000018137

22. Wolfe D, Kanji S, Yazdi F, Barbeau P, Rice D, Beck A, et al. Drug induced pancreatitis: A systematic review of case reports to determine potential drug associations. *PloS One*. (2020) 15:e0231883. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0231883

23. Weissman S, Aziz M, Perumpail RB, Mehta TI, Patel R, Tabibian JH. Ever-increasing diversity of drug-induced pancreatitis. *World J gastroenterology*. (2020) 26:2902–15. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v26.i22.2902

24. Steinberg WM, Lewis JH. Steroid-induced pancreatitis: does it really exist? *Gastroenterology*. (1981) 81:799–808. doi: 10.1016/0016-5085(81)90511-4

25. Hung WY, Abreu Lanfranco O. Contemporary review of drug-induced pancreatitis: A different perspective. *World J gastrointestinal pathophysiology*. (2014) 5:405–15. doi: 10.4291/wjgp.v5.i4.405

26. Blomgren KB, Sundström A, Steineck G, Genell S, Sjöstedt S, Wiholm BE. A Swedish case-control network for studies of drug-induced morbidity–acute pancreatitis. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol*. (2002) 58:275–83. doi: 10.1007/s00228-002-0471-4

27. Makol A, Petri M. Pancreatitis in systemic lupus erythematosus: frequency and associated factors - a review of the Hopkins Lupus Cohort. *J Rheumatol*. (2010) 37:341–5. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.090829

28. Chawla S, Atten MJ, Attar BM. Acute pancreatitis as a rare initial manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis. A case based review of literature. *JOP: J pancreas*. (2011) 12:167–9.

29. Derk CT, DeHoratius RJ. Systemic lupus erythematosus and acute pancreatitis: a case series. *Clin Rheumatol*. (2004) 23:147–51. doi: 10.1007/s10067-003-0793-3

30. Weiner GR, Geenen JE, Hogan WJ, Catalano MF. Use of corticosteroids in the prevention of post-ERCP pancreatitis. *Gastrointestinal endoscopy*. (1995) 42:579–83. doi: 10.1016/S0016-5107(95)70014-5

31. Zheng J, Yang QJ, Dang FT, Yang J. Drug-induced pancreatitis: An update. *Arab J gastroenterology: Off Publ Pan-Arab Assoc Gastroenterology*. (2019) 20:183–8. doi: 10.1016/j.ajg.2019.11.005

32. Burgess S, Daniel RM, Butterworth AS, Thompson SG. Network Mendelian randomization: using genetic variants as instrumental variables to investigate mediation in causal pathways. *Int J Epidemiol*. (2015) 44:484–95. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyu176

33. Lawlor DA. Commentary: Two-sample Mendelian randomization: opportunities and challenges. *Int J Epidemiol*. (2016) 45:908–15. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyw127

34. Sakaue S, Kanai M, Tanigawa Y, Karjalainen J, Kurki M, Koshiba S, et al. A cross-population atlas of genetic associations for 220 human phenotypes. *Nat Genet*. (2021) 53:1415–24. doi: 10.1038/s41588-021-00931-x

35. Zhu Y, Zhuang Z, Lv J, Sun D, Pei P, Yang L, et al. A genome-wide association study based on the China Kadoorie Biobank identifies genetic associations between snoring and cardiometabolic traits. *Commun Biol*. (2024) 7:305. doi: 10.1038/s42003-024-05978-0

36. Xue A, Zhu Z, Wang H, Jiang L, Visscher PM, Zeng J, et al. Unravelling the complex causal effects of substance use behaviours on common diseases. *Commun Med*. (2024) 4:43. doi: 10.1038/s43856-024-00473-3

37. Mbatchou J, Barnard L, Backman J, Marcketta A, Kosmicki JA, Ziyatdinov A, et al. Computationally efficient whole-genome regression for quantitative and binary traits. *Nat Genet*. (2021) 53:1097–103. doi: 10.1038/s41588-021-00870-7

38. Zhang Y, Yu J, Pei H, Zhao X, Wang C, Wang G, et al. Potential causal associations of PM2.5 and osteoporosis: a two-sample mendelian randomization study. *Front Genet*. (2024) 15:1263916. doi: 10.3389/fgene.2024.1263916

39. Loh PR, Kichaev G, Gazal S, Schoech AP, Price AL. Mixed-model association for biobank-scale datasets. *Nat Genet*. (2018) 50:906–8. doi: 10.1038/s41588-018-0144-6

40. Burgess S, Scott RA, Timpson NJ, Davey Smith G, Thompson SG. Using published data in Mendelian randomization: a blueprint for efficient identification of causal risk factors. *Eur J Epidemiol*. (2015) 30:543–52. doi: 10.1007/s10654-015-0011-z

41. Bowden J, Davey Smith G, Burgess S. Mendelian randomization with invalid instruments: effect estimation and bias detection through Egger regression. *Int J Epidemiol*. (2015) 44:512–25. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyv080

42. Bowden J, Davey Smith G, Haycock PC, Burgess S. Consistent estimation in mendelian randomization with some invalid instruments using a weighted median estimator. *Genet Epidemiol*. (2016) 40:304–14. doi: 10.1002/gepi.21965

43. Burgess S, Butterworth A, Thompson SG. Mendelian randomization analysis with multiple genetic variants using summarized data. *Genet Epidemiol*. (2013) 37:658–65. doi: 10.1002/gepi.21758

44. Verbanck M, Chen CY, Neale B, Do R. Detection of widespread horizontal pleiotropy in causal relationships inferred from Mendelian randomization between complex traits and diseases. *Nat Genet*. (2018) 50:693–8. doi: 10.1038/s41588-018-0099-7

45. Lin SH, Brown DW, Machiela MJ. LDtrait: an online tool for identifying published phenotype associations in linkage disequilibrium. *Cancer Res*. (2020) 80:3443–6. doi: 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-20-0985

46. Szatmary P, Grammatikopoulos T, Cai W, Huang W, Mukherjee R, Halloran C, et al. Acute pancreatitis: diagnosis and treatment. *Drugs*. (2022) 82:1251–76. doi: 10.1007/s40265-022-01766-4

47. Gardner TB, Adler DG, Forsmark CE, Sauer BG, Taylor JR, Whitcomb DC. ACG clinical guideline: chronic pancreatitis. *Off J Am Coll Gastroenterology| ACG*. (2020) 115:322–39. doi: 10.14309/ajg.0000000000000535

48. Leppäniemi A, Tolonen M, Tarasconi A, Segovia-Lohse H, Gamberini E, Kirkpatrick AW, et al. 2019 WSES guidelines for the management of severe acute pancreatitis. *World J Emergency Surg*. (2019) 14:1–20. doi: 10.1186/s13017-019-0247-0

49. Greenberg JA, Hsu J, Bawazeer M, Marshall J, Friedrich JO, Nathens A, et al. Clinical practice guideline: management of acute pancreatitis. *Can J surgery*. (2016) 59:128. doi: 10.1503/cjs.015015

50. Andersen V, Sonne J, Andersen M. Spontaneous reports on drug-induced pancreatitis in Denmark from 1968 to 1999. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol*. (2001) 57:517–21. doi: 10.1007/s002280100346

51. Fagenholz PJ, Castillo CF, Harris NS, Pelletier AJ, Camargo CA Jr. Increasing United States hospital admissions for acute pancreatitis, 1988-2003. *Ann Epidemiol*. (2007) 17:491–7. doi: 10.1016/j.annepidem.2007.02.002

52. Wang M, Jiang Z, Liang H. Glucocorticoids in acute pancreatitis: a propensity score matching analysis. *BMC gastroenterology*. (2021) 21:331. doi: 10.1186/s12876-021-01907-1

53. Hoffman BI, Katz WA. The gastrointestinal manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus: a review of the literature. *Semin Arthritis rheumatism*. (1980) 9:237–47. doi: 10.1016/0049-0172(80)90016-5

54. Rünzi M, Layer P. Drug-associated pancreatitis: facts and fiction. *Pancreas*. (1996) 13:100–9. doi: 10.1097/00006676-199607000-00014

55. Bencosme SA, Lazarus SS. The pancreas of cortisone-treated rabbits; pathogenic study. *AMA Arch pathology*. (1956) 62:285–95.

56. Dreiling DA, Janowitz HD, Rolbin H. Effect of ACTH and adrenocortical steroids on external pancreatic secretion in man. *New Engl J Med*. (1958) 258:603–5. doi: 10.1056/NEJM195803202581207

57. Nelp WB. Acute pancreatitis associated with steroid therapy. *Arch Internal Med*. (1961) 108:702–10. doi: 10.1001/archinte.1961.03620110042007

58. Stumpf HH, Wilens SL, Somoza C. Pancreatic lesions and peripancreatic fat necrosis in cortisone-treated rabbits. *Lab investigation; J Tech Methods pathology*. (1956) 5:224–35.

59. Cameron JL, Capuzzi DM, Zuidema GD, Margolis S. Acute pancreatitis with hyperlipemia: the incidence of lipid abnormalities in acute pancreatitis. *Ann surgery*. (1973) 177:483–9. doi: 10.1097/00000658-197304000-00017

60. Melby JC. Drug spotlight program: systemic corticosteroid therapy: pharmacology and endocrinologic considerations. *Ann Internal Med*. (1974) 81:505–12. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-81-4-505

61. Franckson JR, Gepts W, Bastenie PA, Conard V, Cordier N, Kovacs L. [Observations on the experimental steroid diabetes in rats]. *Acta endocrinologica*. (1953) 14:153–69. doi: 10.1530/acta.0.0140153

62. Hausberger FX, Ramsay AJ. Steroid diabetes in Guinea pigs; effects of cortisone administration on blood- and urinary glucose, nitrogen excretion, fat deposition, and the islets of Langerhans. *Endocrinology*. (1953) 53:423–35. doi: 10.1210/endo-53-4-423

63. Abelove WA, Paschkis KE. Comparison of the diabetogenic action of cortisone and growth hormone in different species. *Endocrinology*. (1954) 55:637–54. doi: 10.1210/endo-55-5-637

64. Hinton JW, Pfeffer RB. Some relationships between adrenal medullary and cortical substances and exocrine function of the pancreas in man. *Gastroenterology*. (1956) 31:746–57. doi: 10.1016/S0016-5085(19)35816-0

65. Nelp WB, Banwell JG, Hendrix TR. Pancreatic function and the viscosity of pancreatic juice before and during cortisone administration. *Bull Johns Hopkins Hospital*. (1961) 109:292–301.

66. Sircus W. The effect of corticotrophin and corticosteroids on the external secretion of the pancreas in dogs. *Gut*. (1961) 2:338–45. doi: 10.1136/gut.2.4.338

67. Tiscornia OM, Hansky J, Janowitz HD, Dreiling DA. The adrenal cortex and external pancreatic secretion in the dog. *J Mount Sinai Hospital New York*. (1965) 32:551–61.

68. Kimura T, Zuidema GD, Cameron JL. Steroid administration and acute pancreatitis: studies with an isolated, perfused canine pancreas. *Surgery*. (1979) 85:520–4.

69. Berry AR, Taylor TV. Effect of drugs on the pulmonary changes in experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. *Gut*. (1982) 23:481–4. doi: 10.1136/gut.23.6.481

70. Takaoka K, Kataoka K, Sakagami J. The effect of steroid pulse therapy on the development of acute pancreatitis induced by closed duodenal loop in rats. *J gastroenterology*. (2002) 37:537–42. doi: 10.1007/s005350200083

71. Zhang XP, Zhang L, Wang Y, Cheng QH, Wang JM, Cai W, et al. Study of the protective effects of dexamethasone on multiple organ injury in rats with severe acute pancreatitis. *JOP: J pancreas*. (2007) 8:400–12.

72. Schepers NJ, Besselink MG, van Santvoort HC, Bakker OJ, Bruno MJ. Early management of acute pancreatitis. *Best Pract Res Clin gastroenterology*. (2013) 27:727–43. doi: 10.1016/j.bpg.2013.08.007

73. Balk RA. Systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS): where did it come from and is it still relevant today? *Virulence*. (2014) 5:20–6. doi: 10.4161/viru.27135

74. de Leeuw K, Niemeijer AS, Eshuis J, Nieuwenhuis MK, Beerthuizen GI, Janssen WM. Effect and mechanism of hydrocortisone on organ function in patients with severe burns. *J Crit Care*. (2016) 36:200–6. doi: 10.1016/j.jcrc.2016.06.007

75. Meduri GU, Bridges L, Shih MC, Marik PE, Siemieniuk RAC, Kocak M. Prolonged glucocorticoid treatment is associated with improved ARDS outcomes: analysis of individual patients' data from four randomized trials and trial-level meta-analysis of the updated literature. *Intensive Care Med*. (2016) 42:829–40. doi: 10.1007/s00134-015-4095-4

76. Wang K, Tan F, Zhou R, Liu D, Ni Z, Liu J, et al. Therapeutic response to corticosteroids in a critically ill patient with COVID-19: A case report. *Medicine*. (2020) 99:e21597. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000021597

77. Studley JG, Schenk WG Jr. Pathophysiology of acute pancreatitis: evaluation of the effect and mode of action of steroids in experimental pancreatitis in dogs. *Am J surgery*. (1982) 143:761–4. doi: 10.1016/0002-9610(82)90054-X

78. Yu WQ, Zhang SY, Fu SQ, Fu QH, Lu WN, Zhang J, et al. Dexamethasone protects the glycocalyx on the kidney microvascular endothelium during severe acute pancreatitis. *J Zhejiang Univ Sci B*. (2019) 20:355–62. doi: 10.1631/jzus.B1900006

79. Okanishi H, Nagata T, Nakane S, Watari T. Comparison of initial treatment with and without corticosteroids for suspected acute pancreatitis in dogs. *J small Anim practice*. (2019) 60:298–304. doi: 10.1111/jsap.12994

80. Yu M, Yang Z, Zhu Y, Lu N. Efficacy of glucocorticoids in rodents of severe acute pancreatitis: a meta-analysis. *Int J Clin Exp pathology*. (2014) 7:3647–61.

81. Zhao S, Yang J, Liu T, Zeng J, Mi L, Xiang K. Dexamethasone inhibits NF–κBp65 and HMGB1 expression in the pancreas of rats with severe acute pancreatitis. *Mol Med Rep*. (2018) 18:5345–52. doi: 10.3892/mmr

82. Barnes PJ. Anti-inflammatory actions of glucocorticoids: molecular mechanisms. *Clin Sci (London England: 1979)*. (1998) 94:557–72. doi: 10.1042/cs0940557

83. Santos AA, Scheltinga MR, Lynch E, Brown EF, Lawton P, Chambers E, et al. Elaboration of interleukin 1-receptor antagonist is not attenuated by glucocorticoids after endotoxemia. *Arch Surg (Chicago Ill: 1960)*. (1993) 128:138–43; discussion 43-4. doi: 10.1001/archsurg.1993.01420140015003

84. Yue M, Li C, Zhao E, Li X. [The effect of anisodaminum and dexamethasone on microcirculation, TNF, LPO and pathology in MODS]. *Zhonghua wai ke za zhi [Chinese J surgery]*. (1997) 35:392–4.

85. Liu J, Wei X, Fu J, Liu J, Yuan Y, Wu Y. Stady of the relationship among endothelin, nitric oxide, oxgen free radical and acute pancreatitis. *Zhongguo Yishi Zazhi*. (2003) 5:28–9.

86. Natanson C, Hoffman WD, Suffredini AF, Eichacker PQ, Danner RL. Selected treatment strategies for septic shock based on proposed mechanisms of pathogenesis. *Ann Internal Med*. (1994) 120:771–83. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-120-9-199405010-00009

87. Meduri GU. New rationale for glucocorticoid treatment in septic shock. *J chemotherapy (Florence Italy)*. (1999) 11:541–50. doi: 10.1179/joc.1999.11.6.541

88. Lanza L, Scudeletti M, Monaco E, Monetti M, Puppo F, Filaci G, et al. Possible differences in the mechanism(s) of action of different glucocorticoid hormone compounds. *Ann New York Acad Sci*. (1999) 876:193–7. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.1999.tb07638.x

89. Liu QG, Xu GF, Geng ZM, Liu XM, Zhang T. Effects of dexamethasone on apoptosis of pancreatic acinar cells in severe acute pancreatitis in rats. *Xi'an jiao tong da xue xue bao Yi xue ban*. (2003) 1:56.

90. Lasa M, Brook M, Saklatvala J, Clark AR. Dexamethasone destabilizes cyclooxygenase 2 mRNA by inhibiting mitogen-activated protein kinase p38. *Mol Cell Biol*. (2001) 21:771–80. doi: 10.1128/MCB.21.3.771-780.2001

91. Yang Z, Liu D, Wang X, Zhang X, Zhao X, Li M, et al. Experimental study on the treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis by dexamethasone. *Chin J Bases Clin Gen Surg*. (2002) 9:26–7.

92. Shimosegawa T. Are glucocorticoids really useful for the treatment of acute pancreatitis? *J Gastroenterol*. (2002) 37:580–1. doi: 10.1007/s005350200092

93. Cai O, Tan S, Zhao S, Yang J, Liu T, Zeng J, et al. From Pathogenesis, Clinical Manifestation, and Diagnosis to Treatment: An Overview on Autoimmune Pancreatitis Dexamethasone inhibits NF–κBp65 and HMGB1 expression in the pancreas of rats with severe acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterol Res Pract*. (2017) 2017:3246459.

94. Stephenson HE Jr., Pfeffer RB, Saypol GM. Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis; report of a case with cortisone treatment. *AMA Arch surgery*. (1952) 65:307–8. doi: 10.1001/archsurg.1952.01260020320013

95. Wan MH, Li J, Gong HL, Xue P, Zhu L, Chen GY, et al. Clinical observation on the effect of dexamethasone and Chinese herbal decoction for purgation in severe acute pancreatitis patients. *Chin J Integr Med*. (2011) 17:141–5. doi: 10.1007/s11655-011-0630-5

96. Dong LH, Liu ZM, Wang SJ, Zhao SJ, Zhang D, Chen Y, et al. Corticosteroid therapy for severe acute pancreatitis: a meta-analysis of randomized, controlled trials. *Int J Clin Exp pathology*. (2015) 8:7654–60.

97. Nango D, Hirose Y, Goto M, Echizen H, Okanishi H, Nagata T, et al. Analysis of the Association of Administration of various glucocorticoids with development of acute pancreatitis using US Food and Drug Administration adverse event reporting system (FAERS) Comparison of initial treatment with and without corticosteroids for suspected acute pancreatitis in dogs. *J Pharm Health Care Sci*. (2019) 5:5. doi: 10.1186/s40780-019-0134-6

98. Iqbal K, Rathore SS, Hanyalu Shankar V, Deepika K, Pattan V, Koritala T, et al. A case of acute pancreatitis in a patient receiving high-dose steroids for optic neuritis consequences of COVID-19 for the pancreas. *Cureus*. (2021) 13:e19132. doi: 10.7759/cureus.19132

99. Shi AX, Zivich PN, Chu H. A comprehensive review and tutorial on confounding adjustment methods for estimating treatment effects using observational data. *Appl Sci*. (2024) 14(9):3662. doi: 10.3390/app14093662

100. Braga LH, Farrokhyar F, Bhandari M. Confounding: what is it and how do we deal with it? *Can J Surg J canadien chirurgie*. (2012) 55:132–8. doi: 10.1503/cjs

101. Smith CJ. Methods to account for confounding in observational studies. *Phlebology*. (2011) 26:125–7. doi: 10.1258/phleb.2011.011j01

102. Chen X, Kong J, Diao X, Cai J, Zheng J, Xie W, et al. Depression and prostate cancer risk: A Mendelian randomization study. *Cancer Med*. (2020) 9:9160–7. doi: 10.1002/cam4.3493

103. Skrivankova VW, Richmond RC, Woolf BAR, Yarmolinsky J, Davies NM, Swanson SA, et al. Strengthening the reporting of observational studies in epidemiology using mendelian randomization: the STROBE-MR statement. *Jama*. (2021) 326:1614–21. doi: 10.1001/jama.2021.18236

104. Sekula P, Del Greco MF, Pattaro C, Köttgen A. Mendelian randomization as an approach to assess causality using observational data. *J Am Soc Nephrology: JASN*. (2016) 27:3253–65. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2016010098

105. Garcia Rodríguez LA, Hernández-Díaz S. The risk of upper gastrointestinal complications associated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, glucocorticoids, acetaminophen, and combinations of these agents. *Arthritis Res*. (2001) 3:98–101. doi: 10.1186/ar146

106. Ritsmer Stormholt E, Steiness J, Bauer Derby C, Esta Larsen M, Maagaard M, Mathiesen O. Paracetamol, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and glucocorticoids for postoperative pain: A protocol for a systematic review with meta-analysis and trial sequential analysis. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*. (2021) 65:1505–13. doi: 10.1111/aas.13943

107. Pezzilli R, Morselli-Labate AM, Corinaldesi R. NSAIDs and acute pancreatitis: A systematic review. *Pharm (Basel Switzerland)*. (2010) 3:558–71. doi: 10.3390/ph3030558

108. Cahyadi O, Tehami N, de-Madaria E, Siau K. Post-ERCP pancreatitis: prevention, diagnosis and management. *Medicina (Kaunas Lithuania)*. (2022) 58 (9):1261. doi: 10.3390/medicina58091261

109. Yuhara H, Ogawa M, Kawaguchi Y, Igarashi M, Shimosegawa T, Mine T. Pharmacologic prophylaxis of post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography pancreatitis: protease inhibitors and NSAIDs in a meta-analysis. *J gastroenterology*. (2014) 49:388–99. doi: 10.1007/s00535-013-0834-x

110. Buxbaum JL, Freeman M, Amateau SK, Chalhoub JM, Coelho-Prabhu N, Desai M, et al. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy guideline on post-ERCP pancreatitis prevention strategies: summary and recommendations. *Gastrointestinal endoscopy*. (2023) 97:153–62. doi: 10.1016/j.gie.2022.10.005

111. Zheng M, Bai J, Yuan B, Lin F, You J, Lu M, et al. Meta-analysis of prophylactic corticosteroid use in post-ERCP pancreatitis. *BMC gastroenterology*. (2008) 8:6. doi: 10.1186/1471-230X-8-6

112. Sherman S, Blaut U, Watkins JL, Barnett J, Freeman M, Geenen J, et al. Does prophylactic administration of corticosteroid reduce the risk and severity of post-ERCP pancreatitis: a randomized, prospective, multicenter study. *Gastrointestinal endoscopy*. (2003) 58:23–9. doi: 10.1067/mge.2003.307

113. Freeman G, Cowling BJ, Schooling CM. Power and sample size calculations for Mendelian randomization studies using one genetic instrument. *Int J Epidemiol*. (2013) 42:1157–63. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyt110

114. Burgess S. Sample size and power calculations in Mendelian randomization with a single instrumental variable and a binary outcome. *Int J Epidemiol*. (2014) 43:922–9. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyu005

115. Pierce BL, Ahsan H, Vanderweele TJ. Power and instrument strength requirements for Mendelian randomization studies using multiple genetic variants. *Int J Epidemiol*. (2011) 40:740–52. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyq151

116. Teumer A. Common methods for performing mendelian randomization. *Front Cardiovasc Med*. (2018) 5:51. doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2018.00051

117. Burgess S, Thompson SG. Interpreting findings from Mendelian randomization using the MR-Egger method. *Eur J Epidemiol*. (2017) 32:377–89. doi: 10.1007/s10654-017-0255-x

118. Dai JY, Peters U, Wang X, Kocarnik J, Chang-Claude J, Slattery ML, et al. Diagnostics for pleiotropy in mendelian randomization studies: global and individual tests for direct effects. *Am J Epidemiol*. (2018) 187:2672–80. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwy177

119. Lin Z, Pan I, Pan W. A practical problem with Egger regression in Mendelian randomization. *PloS Genet*. (2022) 18:e1010166. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1010166

120. Brion MJ, Shakhbazov K, Visscher PM. Calculating statistical power in Mendelian randomization studies. *Int J Epidemiol*. (2013) 42:1497–501. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyt179

121. Virolainen SJ, VonHandorf A, Viel K, Weirauch MT, Kottyan LC. Gene-environment interactions and their impact on human health. *Genes immunity*. (2023) 24:1–11. doi: 10.1038/s41435-022-00192-6

122. Garg PK, Narayana D. Changing phenotype and disease behaviour of chronic pancreatitis in India: evidence for gene-environment interactions. *Global health Epidemiol Genomics*. (2016) 1:e17. doi: 10.1017/gheg.2016.13

123. Kubota T, Miyake K, Hirasawa T. Epigenetic understanding of gene-environment interactions in psychiatric disorders: a new concept of clinical genetics. *Clin epigenetics*. (2012) 4:1. doi: 10.1186/1868-7083-4-1

124. Arnett DK, Blumenthal RS, Albert MA, Buroker AB, Goldberger ZD, Hahn EJ, et al. 2019 ACC/AHA guideline on the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease: A report of the american college of cardiology/american heart association task force on clinical practice guidelines. *Circulation*. (2019) 140:e596–646. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000678

125. Shimizu K, Ito T, Irisawa A, Ohtsuka T, Ohara H, Kanno A, et al. Evidence-based clinical practice guidelines for chronic pancreatitis 2021. *J gastroenterology*. (2022) 57:709–24. doi: 10.1007/s00535-022-01911-6

126. Minupuri A, Patel R, Alam F, Rather M, Baba RH, Chen X, et al. Steroid-Induced Pancreatitis: Establishing an Accurate Association Poses a Challenge Depression and prostate cancer risk: A Mendelian randomization study. *Cureus*. (2020) 12:e9589. doi: 10.7759/cureus.9589

127. Black RJ, Hill CL, Lester S, Dixon WG. The association between systemic glucocorticoid use and the risk of cataract and glaucoma in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PloS One*. (2016) 11:e0166468. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0166468

128. Fan HP, Zhou Y, Zhou Y, Jin J, Hu TY. Association between short-term systemic use of glucocorticoids and prognosis of cardiogenic shock: a retrospective analysis. *BMC anesthesiology*. (2023) 23:169. doi: 10.1186/s12871-023-02131-y

129. Barker HL, Morrison D, Llano A, Sainsbury CAR, Jones GC. Practical guide to glucocorticoid induced hyperglycaemia and diabetes. *Diabetes therapy: research Treat Educ Diabetes related Disord*. (2023) 14:937–45. doi: 10.1007/s13300-023-01393-6

130. Koning A, van der Meulen M, Schaap D, Satoer DD, Vinkers CH, van Rossum EFC, et al. Neuropsychiatric adverse effects of synthetic glucocorticoids: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. (2024) 109:e1442–e51. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgad701

131. Liu D, Ahmet A, Ward L, Krishnamoorthy P, Mandelcorn ED, Leigh R, et al. A practical guide to the monitoring and management of the complications of systemic corticosteroid therapy. *Allergy asthma Clin Immunol*. (2013) 9:30. doi: 10.1186/1710-1492-9-30

132. Zhao L, Zhao A, Chen T, Chen W, Liu J, Wei R, et al. Global and targeted metabolomics evidence of the protective effect of chinese patent medicine jinkui shenqi pill on adrenal insufficiency after acute glucocorticoid withdrawal in rats. *J Proteome Res*. (2016) 15:2327–36. doi: 10.1021/acs.jproteome.6b00409

133. Luypaert A, Vanden Berghe W, Tavernier J, Libert C, De Bosscher K. Strategies and Compounds to Circumvent Glucocorticoid-Induced Side Effects. In: Riccardi C, Levi-Schaffer F, Tiligada E, editors. *Immunopharmacology and Inflammation*. Springer International Publishing, Cham (2018). p. 283–305.

frontiers | Frontiers in Medicine

TYPE Original Research
PUBLISHED 16 September 2024
DOI 10.3389/fmed.2024.1462122

OPEN ACCESS

EDITED BY
Ravi Kumar Sharma,
Chandigarh University, India

REVIEWED BY
Mateusz Jagielski,
Nicolaus Copernicus University in Toruń, Poland
Namrata Gupta,
University of Nevada, Reno, United States

*CORRESPONDENCE
Fabian Frost
✉ fabian.frost@med.uni-greifswald.de

†These authors have contributed equally to this work and share senior authorship

RECEIVED 09 July 2024
ACCEPTED 02 September 2024
PUBLISHED 16 September 2024

CITATION
Frost F, Khaimov V, Senz V, Weiss S, Klußmann-Fricke B, Rühlemann M, Bang C, Franke A, Pickartz T, Budde C, Aghdassi AA, Siewert S, Weiss FU, Grabow N, Lerch MM and Sendler M (2024) The composition of the stent microbiome is associated with morbidity and adverse events during endoscopic drainage therapy of pancreatic necroses and pseudocysts.
Front. Med. 11:1462122.
doi: 10.3389/fmed.2024.1462122

The composition of the stent microbiome is associated with morbidity and adverse events during endoscopic drainage therapy of pancreatic necroses and pseudocysts

Fabian Frost[1]*, Valeria Khaimov[2], Volkmar Senz[3], Stefan Weiss[1,4], Bastian Klußmann-Fricke[2], Malte Rühlemann[5], Corinna Bang[5], Andre Franke[5], Tilman Pickartz[6], Christoph Budde[1], Ali A. Aghdassi[1], Stefan Siewert[2], Frank U. Weiss[1], Niels Grabow[3], Markus M. Lerch[1,7†] and Matthias Sendler[1†]

[1]Department of Medicine A, University Medicine Greifswald, Greifswald, Germany, [2]Institute for Implant Technology and Biomaterials E. V., Rostock, Germany, [3]Institute for Biomedical Engineering, Rostock University Medical Center, Rostock, Germany, [4]Department of Functional Genomics, Interfaculty Institute for Genetics and Functional Genomics, University Medicine Greifswald, Greifswald, Germany, [5]Institute of Clinical Molecular Biology, Christian Albrechts University of Kiel, Kiel, Germany, [6]Department of Internal Medicine IV, Klinikum Südstadt Rostock, Rostock, Germany, [7]Ludwig Maximilian University Hospital, Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, Munich, Germany

Background: Development of pancreatic necroses or pseudocysts are typical complications of pancreatitis and may require endoscopic drainage therapy using metal or plastic stents. Microbial infection of these lesions poses a major challenge. So far, the composition and significance of the microbial colonization on drainage stents are largely unknown although it may impact outcomes during endoscopic drainage therapy.

Methods: A total of 26 stents used for drainage of pancreatic lesions were retrieved and the stent microbiome was determined by 16S rRNA gene sequencing. Additional analysis included comparison of the stent microbiome to the intracavitary necrosis microbiome as well as scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and micro-computed tomography (μCT) imaging of selected metal or plastic stents.

Results: The stent microbiome comprises a large proportion of opportunistic enteric pathogens such as *Enterococcus* (14.4%) or *Escherichia* (6.1%) as well as oral bacteria like *Streptococcus* (13.1%). Increased levels of opportunistic enteric pathogens were associated with a prolonged hospital stay ($r = 0.77$, $p = 3e{-}06$) and the occurrence of adverse events during drainage therapy ($p = 0.011$). Higher levels of oral bacteria were associated ($r = -0.62$, $p = 8e{-}04$) with shorter durations of inpatient treatment. SEM and μCT investigations revealed complex biofilm networks on the stent surface.

Conclusion: The composition of the stent microbiome is associated with prolonged hospital stays and adverse events during endoscopic drainage therapy, highlighting the need for effective infection control to improve patient outcomes. In addition to systemic antibiotic therapy, antimicrobial stent coatings

could be a conceivable option to influence the stent microbiome and possibly enhance control of the necrotic microflora.

KEYWORDS

acute pancreatitis, bacteria, pancreatic necrosis, necrosis microbiome, microbiota, LAMS, WON, WOPN

1 Introduction

Acute and chronic pancreatitis are common reasons for hospital admissions to gastroenterological wards (1), with abdominal pain being the primary symptom. The most frequent causes are excessive alcohol consumption or biliary obstruction, the latter only for acute pancreatitis. The development of pancreatic necrosis or pseudocysts are a feared complication in patients with pancreatitis, which is associated with significant morbidity and mortality (2). The revised Atlanta classification (3) categorizes necrosis and fluid collections of the pancreas into four different categories. Areas of pancreatic necrosis are called acute necrotic collection for up to 4 weeks, until they develop a thickened wall and are then named walled-off necrosis (WON). Liquid lesions without solid contents are called peripancreatic fluid collections within the first 4 weeks after the initial pancreatitis episode. When these lesions mature, they develop a well-defined wall and are called pseudocysts. Pancreatic necrosis or pseudocysts may become superinfected or cause complications such as biliary or gastric outlet obstruction or analgesics-resistant pain. In such cases, drainage may be indicated which is mostly being performed endoscopically via transgastric or transduodenal drainage, as these methods are associated with lower morbidity or mortality compared to (open) surgical approaches (2, 4–6). These procedures involve creating an opening through the gastric or duodenal wall to connect the necrosis or fluid collection with the gastrointestinal tract, thus allowing its drainage. Lumen-apposing metal stents (LAMS) or multiple pigtail plastic stents are then placed into the opening to avoid its closure or blockage. In cases of necrosis, this opening can then be used to perform repeated endoscopic necrosectomies as needed. One of the most important factors influencing the success of endoscopic drainage therapy and its complication rate is the presence of bacteria within the pancreatic collections (7). When a superinfection is present, rates of stent dislocations or obstructions, as well as residual lesions requiring repeated interventions are more common. This highlights the need of adequately controlling superinfections during endoscopic drainage therapy. Presently, there is some knowledge about the composition of microbial communities within pancreatic necrosis or pseudocysts but very little about the microbiome colonizing the stents used to drain them. We have recently shown that the necrosis microbiome usually consists of a multitude of different bacteria with a strong presence of gram-negative opportunistic enteric pathogens like *Escherichia*, *Klebsiella*, or *Citrobacter* and gram-positive opportunistic pathogens like *Enterococcus* as well as anaerobic bacteria like *Bacteroides* (8). These opportunistic enteric pathogens are part of the natural gut microbiome and usually do not cause disease. However, they can become pathogenic when the gut barrier is impaired, especially when they translocate to areas with compromised immune control, such as encapsulated cystic or necrotic lesions. To date, the composition and significance of the microbial colonization on stents used for drainage of pancreatic necrosis or pseudocysts are largely unknown. Investigations of the biofilm on drainage stents in the hepatopancreaticobiliary tract have so far been limited to those used to treat biliary obstruction, where diverse microbial communities have been identified (9). In the present study, we characterized the microbiome detectable on the stents used for endoscopic drainage therapy of pancreatic necroses or pseudocysts. We investigated the clinical significance of the stent microbiome, and analyzed possible differences to the necrosis microbiome. Moreover, we performed scanning electron microscopy and micro-computed tomography (CT) analyses of explanted drainage stents to determine microbial growth and stent degradation patterns.

2 Methods

2.1 Study participants

Patients who underwent endoscopic drainage therapy of pancreatic necrosis or pseudocysts were prospectively recruited at the University Medicine Greifswald (Germany) in the period of March 2019 to June 2021. All participants provided written informed consent, and the study was approved by the ethics committee of the University Medicine Greifswald (III UV 91/03b). All methods were carried out in accordance with the relevant guidelines and regulations (Declaration of Helsinki).

2.2 Endoscopic drainage therapy and sample collection

Endoscopic ultrasound-guided transluminal drainage of pancreatic necroses or pseudocysts was performed in all 26 independent cases. The inclusion in this observational study had no impact on the modality of endoscopic drainage therapy. LAMS (HotAxios, Boston Scientific, Marlborough, MA, United States or SPAXUS, TaeWoong Medical, Ilsan, Korea) were used for the initial drainage in 23 cases and double-pigtail plastic stents in further three cases, according to the endoscopists choice. The stents were collected after a median time of 18.5 (10.8–45.5, 1st–3rd quartile) days. In case of WONs, additional tissue from the necrotic cavity was collected shortly before the removal of the stents. In four WON cases, however, no residual necrotic debris was left to collect before stent extraction.

2.3 16S rRNA gene sequencing and taxonomic annotation

Debris was collected from the inner stent surface and DNA was isolated using the PureLink Quick Plasmid Miniprep Kit (Invitrogen, Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, United States). 16S rRNA

gene sequencing was then performed as previously described (10). In brief, amplification of the V1 and V2 regions of bacterial 16S rRNA genes was performed using the primer pair 27F and 338R and samples subsequently sequenced on a MiSeq platform (Illumina, San Diego, United States) using a dual-indexing approach. The open-source software package DADA2 (v.1.10) (11) was used for amplicon-data processing following the authors' recommended procedure for large datasets[1] as described before (12). This approach allows for single-nucleotide resolution of amplicons (amplicon sequence variants, ASVs). Data processing was adapted to the V1-V2 amplicon. Five bases were truncated from the 5′ end of the sequence on both reads. Forward and reverse reads were truncated to a length of 200 and 150 bp, respectively. A shorter resulting read length after truncation was possible if the sequence quality dropped below five. Read-pairs were discarded if they contained ambiguous bases, expected errors higher than 2 and when originating from PhiX spike-in. Error profiles were inferred using 1 million reads of the respective sequencing run, followed by dereplication, error correction and merging of forward and reverse reads. After creation of ASV abundance tables of all samples, chimeric amplicon sequences were identified and removed using the removeBimeraDenovo() function in consensus mode. For taxonomic annotation, a Bayesian classifier and the Ribosomal Database Project (RDP) training set version 16 were used. The resulting median read count of the stent microbiome samples was 10,531 (6,004-17,942; first-third quartile).

2.4 Scanning electron microscopy

After extraction, stents were cut into two pieces along the longitudinal axis. One half of the stent was used for microbiological analysis as described above. The other half was prepared for scanning electron microscopy described before in detail (13). This included rinsing in 0.1 M sodium phosphate buffer (pH 7.4) and fixation with 2.5% glutaraldehyde/2% formaladehyde over night at 4°C. After fixation, the samples were rinsed in phosphate buffer before dehydration in ascending ethanol series (70–80% to 96–100%). Afterward, all samples were chemically dried using hexamethyldisiliazane. Scanning electron microscopy was performed on a Quanta FEG 250 (FEI Company, Germany). Prior to scanning, samples were sputter coated with gold.

2.5 Micro-computed tomography

The analysis of the distribution of necrotic debris on drainage stents was performed using a Skyscan 1273 (Bruker, United States) microCT system. To enhance contrast between the necrotic debris and the metal stent parts in the microCT, each stent was transferred to and kept overnight in Lugol's solution (Carl Roth, Germany) at room temperature. Afterwards, excess solution was removed by placing the stent on tissue paper followed by airdrying overnight under the fume hood. For scanning, stents were placed on a specimen holder using double sided sticky tape. Stents were scanned using voltages between 55 and 100 kV and currents between 40 and 272 μA with an exposure time of 200 ms. Achieved resolutions were between 13 and 17 μm voxel size. For visualization of the acquired datasets either ImageJ (NIH, United States) or CTVox (Bruker, United States) were used.

2.6 Phenotypic data

Body mass index (BMI) was calculated by dividing the body weight in kilogram by the square of the body height. Patients were considered as smokers if they consumed at least one cigarette daily. The diameter of the necrotic or fluid lesions before drainage was measured using available imaging data (computed tomography or magnetic resonance imaging). Antibiotic treatment states if any course of antibiotics was taken during initial drainage therapy, not including single shot antibiotic periinterventional prophylaxis. The initial duration of hospital stay indicates the days of the first hospital stay, whereas the total duration of hospital stay also includes follow-up inpatient treatments that were directly linked to the endoscopic drainage therapy. Laboratory values for white blood cells, hemoglobin, platelet count, estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR), urea, and bilirubin were obtained on admission. In one pseudocyst drainage case, the bilirubin level was not available. For C-reactive protein we documented the highest value within the first 48 h.

2.7 Data and statistical analysis

All statistical analyses were performed using the statistical language "R" (v.4.3.2, https://www.R-project.org/). For microbiome related analyses, the bacterial read counts resulting from 16S rRNA gene sequencing were transformed into relative abundance data. The index "Bray–Curtis dissimilarity" was computed prior to ordination using the R package "vegan" (function "vegdist") (14). Principal coordinate analysis (PCoA) was performed using the "vegan" function "cmdscale." The "vegan" function "adonis" was used to perform permutational analysis of variance (PERMANOVA, 1,000 permutations) based on a Bray–Curtis dissimilarity. The two-sided Mann–Whitney test (MW, "stats" function "wilcox.test") was applied for assessment of statistical significance in case of unpaired microbiome data, whereas the Wilcoxon signed-rank test was employed for paired data (WSR, "stats" function "wilcox.test," paired = true). Spearman correlations between continuous phenotypes and microbial taxa were calculated using the "cor.test" function ("stats" package). p values <0.05 were considered significant.

3 Results

The study cohort comprised 26 patients who underwent endoscopic drainage of pancreatic necroses or pseudocysts using LAMS or plastic stents. Table 1 shows the characteristics of these drainage cases of which 16 were performed to treat pancreatic necroses and 10 for pancreatic pseudocysts. Suspicion of infection was the most common indication (73.1%) for drainage. The median age was 58.0 years and 73.1% of patients were males. Alcohol abuse was the most common etiology for development of the underlying acute or chronic pancreatitis in 50.0% of cases. A total of 30.8% of patients were treated in an intensive care unit at some point during treatment. The mortality rate was 7.7%.

1 https://benjjneb.github.io/dada2/bigdata.html

TABLE 1 Case characteristics.

	All cases ($n = 26$)	WON ($n = 16$)	Pseudocysts ($n = 10$)
Age (years)	58.0 (50.0–66.2)	56.5 (45.0–67.8)	58.0 (56.0–62.8)
Female sex (%)	26.9	37.5	10.0
Body mass index (kg/m^2)	25.1 (23.1–29.9)	26.5 (23.9–31.8)	23.9 (23.1–25.6)
Active smoking (%)	73.1	68.8	80.0
Diabetes (%)	26.9	18.8	40.0
Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (%)	11.5	6.2	20.0
History of cancer (%)	3.8	0	10.0
Proton-pump inhibitor usage (%)	76.9	68.8	90.0
Etiology of pancreatitis (%)			
Alcoholic	50.0	50.0	50.0
Biliary	15.4	25.0	0
Idiopathic	23.1	25.0	20.0
Post-ERC	7.7	0	20.0
Traumatic	3.8	0	10.0
Indication for drainage (%)			
Suspicion of infection	73.1	81.2	60.0
Gastric outlet obstruction	11.5	18.8	0
Continuous enlargement/pain	15.4	0	40.0
Diameter of lesion (cm)	7.9 (5.6–12.3)	7.7 (5.9–13.4)	8.4 (6.0–10.8)
Antibiotic treatment (%)	84.6	100.0	60.0
Duration of hospital stay, initial (days)	24.0 (12.0–40.0)	29.0 (17.2–68.2)	20.0 (7.5–26.2)
Duration of hospital stay, total (days)	31.5 (18.0–56.2)	32.5 (18.0–71.5)	25.5 (15.5–45.2)
Highest level of care (%)			
Regular ward	53.8	37.5	80.0
Intermediate care	15.4	12.5	20.0
Intensive care	30.8	50.0	0
Mortality (%)	7.7	12.5	0
White blood cells (cells/nL)	13.6 (10.6–18.2)	15.2 (11.0–23.2)	12.6 (10.3–15.0)
Hemoglobin (mmol/l)	7.6 (6.6–18.2)	7.8 (6.3–8.5)	7.4 (7.3–7.8)
Platelet count (cells/nL)	361.0 (242.0–500.0)	301.5 (212.0–494.8)	373.5 (302.8–543.2)
eGFR (ml/min)	68.0 (51.8–96.5)	77.5 (41.0–101.5)	68.0 (61.0–84.2)
Urea (mmol/l)	5.2 (3.9–10.8)	8.0 (4.3–15.5)	4.9 (3.9–5.2)
Bilirubin (µmol/l)	8.0 (5.3–11.4)	8.9 (6.3–19.5)	5.7 (5.2–8.0)
CRP (mg/l), highest within first 48 h	148.5 (70.4–251.0)	201.5 (101.8–272.2)	79.8 (47.8–216.5)

Continuous variables are given as median (1st–3rd quartile). Categorical variables are stated as percentages. All numbers were rounded to one decimal place. Laboratory values were obtained on admission if not indicated otherwise. CRP, C-reactive protein; eGFR, Estimated glomerular filtration rate; WON, Walled-off necrosis; n, Number of cases.

3.1 The stent microbiome largely consists of oral microbes and opportunistic enteric pathogens

A total of 23 LAMS and three plastic stents were collected after being removed during pancreatic necrosis or pseudocyst drainage therapy and the stent microbiome was determined using 16S rRNA gene sequencing. Figure 1 shows that the most frequently occurring bacteria were *Enterococcus*, *Streptococcus*, *Prevotella*, *Lactobacillus*, and *Escherichia* together accounting for 52.2% of the total abundance (Supplementary Table S1). Taken together, typical gut microbial opportunistic enteric pathogens such as *Enterococcus* as well as gram-negative *Escherichia*, *Citrobacter*, *Klebsiella*, and *Enterobacter* comprised 24.8% of the bacteria. Microbes that are found in high abundance in the oral cavity (15) such as *Streptococcus*, *Veillonella*, *Fusobacterium*, *Lactobacillus*, *Prevotella*, and *Haemophilus* made up 42.4% of the stent microbiome. Permutational ANOVA revealed some differences between the stent microbiome of necrosis and pseudocyst stents ($r^2 = 7.9\%$, $p = 0.024$). Specifically, stents used for necrosis drainage showed higher

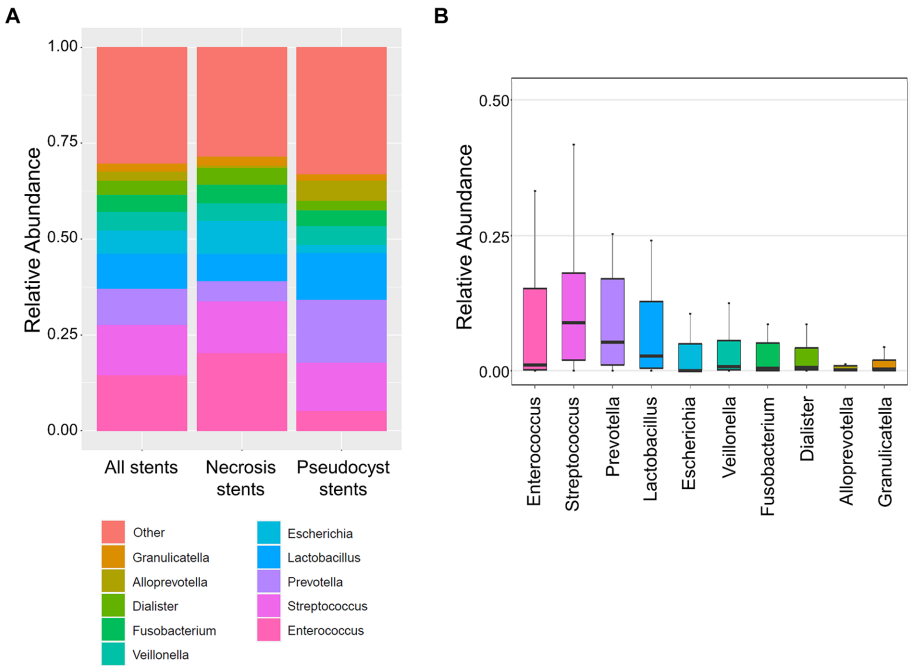


FIGURE 1
Stent microbiome composition. **(A)** Stacked bar plots show the average composition of the stent microbiome in all stents (left), necrosis stents (middle), and pseudocyst stents (right). **(B)** Boxplot shows the distribution of the 10 most abundant bacteria within the stent microbiome (all stents). The *y*-axis limits were set from 0 to 0.5 (50% abundance) for better display of the lesser abundant taxa.

abundance of *Enterococcus* (mean 20.2% vs. 5.1%, $p = 0.007$) and opportunistic enteric pathogens in general (mean 33.8% vs. 10.3%, $p = 0.016$) as compared to pseudocyst stents. Oral microbes were less abundant in necrosis stents with a mean abundance of 35.6% vs. 53.3% in pseudocyst stents, however, this was not significant ($p = 0.109$).

3.2 The composition of the stent microbiome correlates with length of hospital stay and the occurrence of adverse events during endoscopic drainage

The stent microbiome composition was associated with the initial ($r^2 = 14.2\%$, $p < 0.001$) and total length of hospital stay ($r^2 = 13.3\%$, $p < 0.001$). The associations with the initial and total length of hospital stay were also replicated in the subgroups of necrosis ($r^2 = 12.1\%$, $p = 0.042$ and $r^2 = 12.4\%$, $p = 0.035$, respectively) and pseudocyst drainage cases ($r^2 = 25.9\%$, $p < 0.001$ and $r^2 = 23.3$, $p = 0.008$, respectively). More specifically, the 10 most abundant stent microbiome bacteria, as well as the groups of opportunistic enteric pathogens and typical oral microbes, were correlated with the length of hospital stay (Figure 2A; Supplementary Table S2). The analysis revealed a strong positive correlation between the presence of *Enterococcus* (rho = 0.72, $p < 0.001$ and rho = 0.69, $p < 0.001$) or in general opportunistic enteric pathogens (rho = 0.80, $p < 0.001$ and rho = 0.78, $p < 0.001$) with the initial and total length of hospital stay. The presence of oral bacteria (rho = −0.62, $p < 0.001$ and rho = −0.62, $p < 0.001$) was associated with shorter hospital stay durations. Specific bacteria from the oral microbiome such as *Veillonella*, *Prevotella*, or *Streptococcus* exhibited the same inverse associations with the initial or total length of hospital stay in the overall group or the subgroups of necrosis or pseudocyst drainage stents (Figure 2A; Supplementary Table S2).

Adverse events such as instant or delayed bleeding, stent dislocation, buried LAMS, or residual lesions requiring a surgical intervention occurred in seven out of 26 cases undergoing endoscopic drainage therapy. These adverse events cases exhibited a different stent microbiome composition than the other uncomplicated cases ($r^2 = 8.0\%$, $p = 0.022$). Specifically, we found a higher abundance of opportunistic enteric pathogens (mean 53.3% vs. 14.3%, $p = 0.011$) and a lower abundance of oral bacteria (mean 25.0% vs. 48.7%, $p = 0.026$) in cases where adverse events occurred (Figure 2B).

3.3 The stent microbiome consists of more oral microbes as compared to the necrotic cavity microbiome

A direct comparison of the stent microbiome with the corresponding necrotic cavity microbiome was performed in 12 patients from whom paired stent and necrosis sample could be obtained. Figure 3 shows a high similarity between the stent and the necrosis microbiome of these patients. PCoA indicated that the microbiomes of paired necrosis stent and necrotic cavity samples were positioned in closer proximity to each other as compared to unrelated samples. According to PERMANOVA,

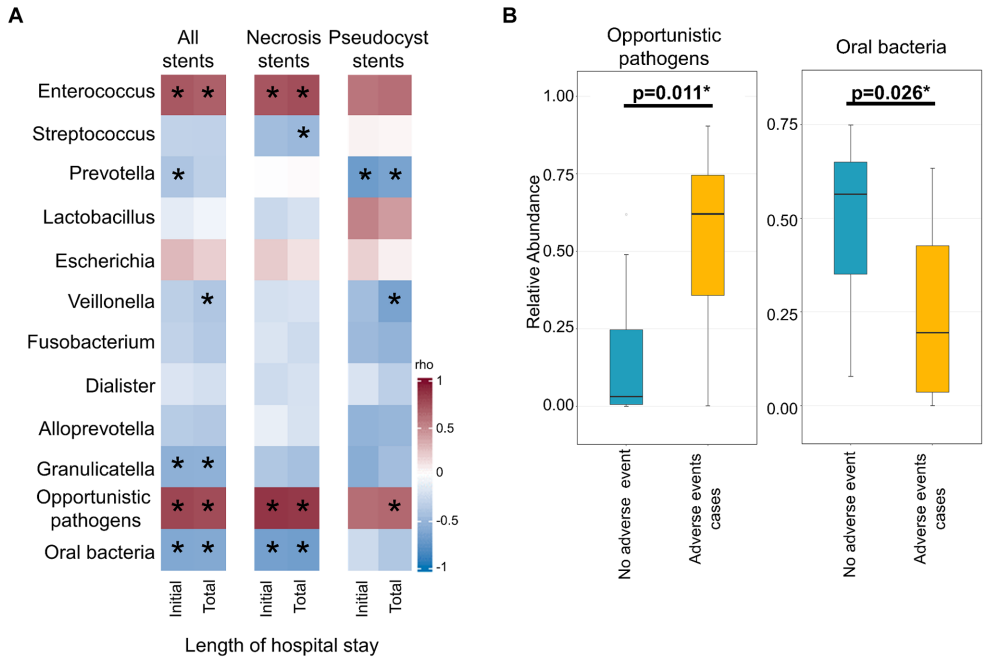


FIGURE 2
Association of the stent microbiome with length of hospital stay and occurrence of adverse events during endoscopic drainage therapy. **(A)** Heatmap depicts the strength of the Spearman correlation (rho) between bacteria from the stent microbiome in all stents (left), necrosis stents (middle), and pseudocyst stents (right) and the length of the initial and total hospital stay. **(B)** Boxplots show the distribution of opportunistic enteric pathogens or oral bacteria of the stent microbiomes of cases without adverse events as compared to cases where adverse events occurred during endoscopic drainage therapy. *Indicates significant result ($p < 0.05$).

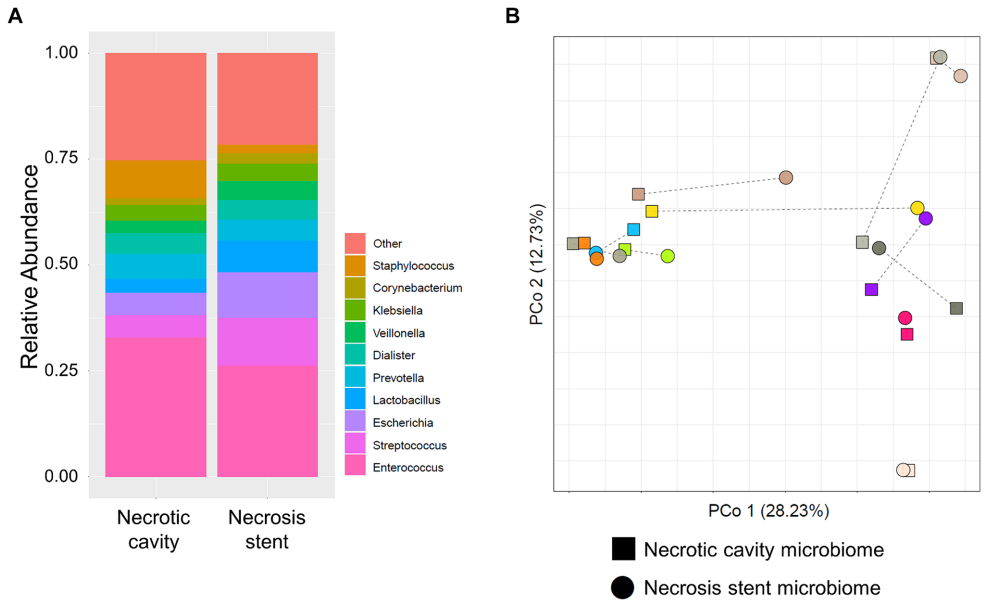


FIGURE 3
Microbiome comparison of necrosis drainage stents and paired necrotic cavity samples. **(A)** Stacked bar plots show the composition of the microbiome in the necrotic cavity (left) and necrosis stents (right). **(B)** Principal coordinate analysis (PCoA) depicts necrotic cavity and necrosis drainage stents microbiomes. Paired samples are connected via a thin line and share the same color. They are located more closely to each other than unrelated samples.

there was no major difference between the stent and the necrosis microbiome ($r^2 = 2.1\%$, $p = 0.119$). The stent microbiome merely yielded a higher abundance of *Lactobacillus* (mean 7.4% vs. 3.4%, $p = 0.029$) or typical oral microbes (mean 28.9% vs. 18.0%, $p = 0.029$) as compared to the necrosis microbiome (Supplementary Table S3).

3.4 Drainage stents have a homogenous microbiome composition on the in-and outside

To investigate whether the stent microbiome differs between the outer and inner surface, the microbiomes of both stent sides were determined in a subsample of six stents. There was no significant difference in the microbial community composition in terms of the most abundant microbes of the stent microbiome when comparing both sides as shown in Figure 4 and Supplementary Table S4.

3.5 Imaging of pancreatic necrosis or pseudocyst drainage stents

To investigate the distribution of necrotic material and the bacterial biofilm on the stent surface, micro-computed tomography (μCT) analyses were performed on six extracted LAMS used for pancreatic necrosis drainage. Figure 5 shows a scattered distribution of the necrotic debris along the inner surfaces of the stents with the largest amount of necrotic content at both flanges.

To further elucidate a possible link between the stent microbiome and the intensity of the degradation of the stent cover, scanning electron microscopy (SEM) of different LAMS ($n = 10$) and plastic stents ($n = 3$) was performed. As shown in Supplementary Figures S1, S2, degradation of the stent cover is present in all explanted LAMS as well as plastic stents. There was no apparent difference in the visual intensity of degradation in relation to the microbiome of the stent. Most stents showed dense bacterial populations. The dominating bacterial taxa, however, varied widely in the investigated stent explants, as demonstrated by the visually detectable different shapes and growth patterns of the stent microbial flora. Figure 6 shows exemplary SEM images of one double-pigtail plastic stent and three LAMS stents.

4 Discussion

We analyzed the bacterial composition on stents used for endoscopic drainage therapy of pancreatic necroses or pseudocysts to determine the stent-attached microbiome. The analyses showed that the stent microbiome mainly consists of two groups of bacteria: The first one consists of those that are highly abundant in the oral cavity (15) such as *Streptococcus*, *Veillonella*, *Prevotella*, *Lactobacillus*, or *Fusobacterium* whereas the second group comprises opportunistic enteric pathogens such as *Enterococcus* or *Escherichia*. We suggest that the group of opportunistic enteric pathogens colonized the stent surfaces secondarily from the necrotic cavity or fluid collection. Translocation of bacteria into areas of pancreatic necrosis or pseudocysts may occur via translocation of luminal intestinal bacteria, via bloodstream or ascending through the lymphatic system. Patients with acute or chronic pancreatitis are particularly vulnerable to translocation events because their dysbiotic gut microbiome is enriched with opportunistic enteric pathogens, such as *Enterococcus* and other gram-negative bacteria like *Escherichia* (16–20). This can partly be explained by the prominent role of the exocrine pancreas in regulating the gut microbiome composition (10, 12). Moreover, during the course of acute pancreatitis local und systemic immunosuppression and a disturbed gut barrier function promote translocation of gut bacteria into areas of necrosis (8).

We have recently shown that a higher proportion of *Enterococcus* in the pancreatic necrosis microbiome correlates with longer hospital stays of patients with necrotizing pancreatitis (8). Also, the rate of adverse events during endoscopic drainage therapy is associated with infected pancreatic necrosis (based on necrosis culture) (7). In the present analysis, patients harboring a stent microbiome with high abundance of opportunistic enteric pathogens had longer hospital stays and were more likely to experience adverse events such as instant or delayed bleeding, stent dislocation, buried LAMS, or residual lesions during endoscopic drainage therapy. The presence of opportunistic enteric pathogens in areas of pancreatic necrosis or pseudocyst can have multiple detrimental effects. First, the local infection drives systemic inflammation and may trigger recurring septicemia. This is complicated by the fact that the host's immune system is severely compromised in these encapsulated lesions, which is why endoscopic drainage may be required. Another challenge posed by these bacteria, even after drainage, is their ability for agglutination and biofilm formation. Lipopolysaccharides (LPS), which are an integral part of the outer membrane of gram-negative *Enterobacteria* such as *Escherichia*, play an important role in the initiation of biofilm formation (21, 22), which in turn may explain the increased rates of stent obstruction and residual lesions associated with infected pancreatic necrosis during endoscopic drainage therapy (7). Likewise the gram-positive bacterium *Enterococcus faecalis* induces local inflammation, protects itself from immune clearance via the multiple peptide resistance factor and delays wound healing (23). Taken together, these mechanisms may also delay contraction of the necrotic cavity or pseudocyst and possibly promote events of stent dislocation.

While a greater abundance of opportunistic enteric pathogens correlated with longer disease duration, we found that stent microbiomes enriched with bacteria that are frequently found in the oral microbiome, such as *Streptococcus*, *Veillonella*, *Fusobacterium*, *Lactobacillus*, *Prevotella*, and *Haemophilus* (15), were associated with shorter hospital stays and the absence of adverse events during endoscopic drainage therapy. These bacteria also account for the largest proportion of bacteria found in the gastric juice (24). Therefore, we hypothesize that oral bacteria secondarily colonize the stent surfaces, and to some extent the necrotic or pseudocyst cavity, after a connection to the gastrointestinal tract is being established by transgastric or transduodenal stent placement. Correspondingly, the stent microbiome contained a higher abundance of oral bacteria as compared to matched pancreatic necrotic cavity samples, the probable reason being the luminal proximity of the stent. Whether the presence of oral microbes among the stent microbiome is of pathophysiological relevance is currently unclear. On the one hand, it would be conceivable that these oral microbes suppress the growth of opportunistic enteric pathogens if present in abundance, promote successful endoscopic drainage therapy and lead to shorter hospital stays. On the other hand, a strong presence of oral bacteria in the stent microbiome could result from the absence of competing opportunistic enteric pathogens and have now pathophysiological relevance.

Tackling infected pancreatic necrosis or fluid collections has always been a therapeutic challenge and various approaches have tried to alleviate the disease burden. Attempts to avoid infection of pancreatic necrosis in the first place using antibiotic prophylaxis did not result in a significant reduction of infected pancreatic necrosis or mortality as

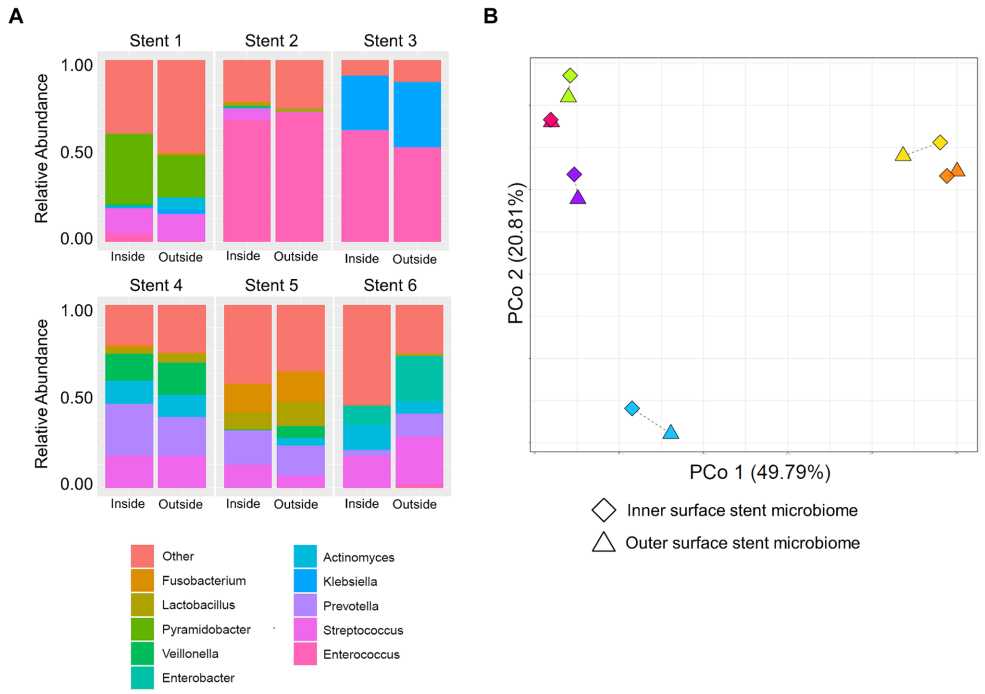


FIGURE 4
Comparison of the inner and outer surface stent microbiome. **(A)** Stacked bar plots show the composition of the microbiome of the inner (left bars) and outer (right bars) stent surface of six necrosis or pseudocyst drainage stents. **(B)** Principal coordinate analysis (PCoA) displays the microbiomes of the inner and outer surface of different drainage stents. Paired samples are connected via a thin line and share the same color. They are located very closely to each other, indicating high similarity, as compared to unrelated samples.

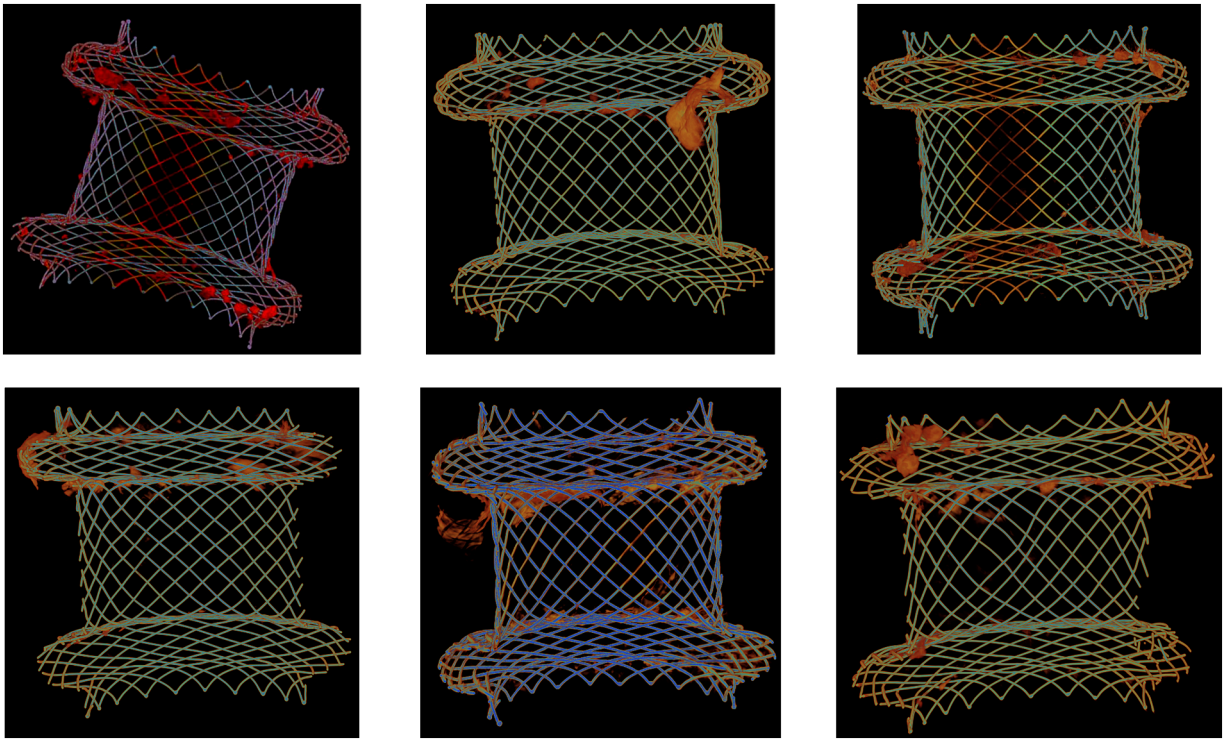


FIGURE 5
Micro-computed tomography (μCT) analysis of six extracted lumen-apposing metal stents (LAMS). The stents were used for drainage of pancreatic necrotic collections. Necrotic debris (orange-red color) is mostly located at both flanges.

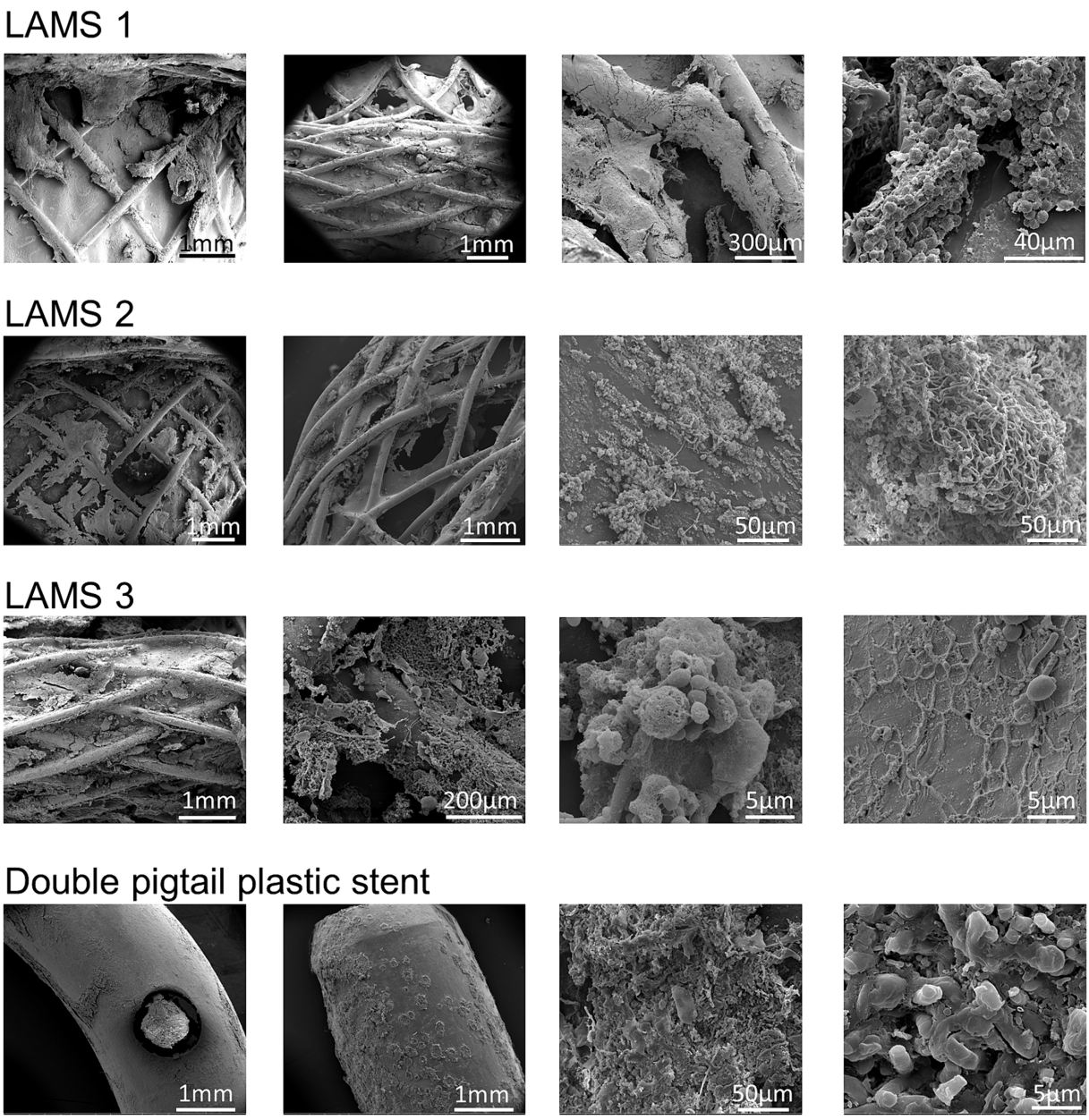


FIGURE 6
Examples of scanning electron microscopy investigations of stent surfaces. Shown are exemplary scanning electron microscopy images of three lumen-apposing metal stents (LAMS) and one double-pigtail plastic stent. All stents show distinct signs of surface degradation as well as bacterial overgrowth resulting in biofilms with complex meshworks.

shown in a recent meta-analysis (25). However, there is no debate that broad-spectrum antibiotics should be administered when there is suspicion of infected pancreatic necrosis or septicemia (26). Yet, in case of infected pancreatic collections, antibiotics alone are often insufficient and additional endoscopic drainage is required (26). LAMS have become the first choice in drainage of pancreatic necrosis containing large amounts of necrotic debris, whereas multiple plastic stents are still used for lesions with little solid content (27). The obvious advantage of LAMS is its larger diameter that may facilitate clearance of larger pieces of necrotic debris and also enables the endoscopist to perform repeated necrosectomies without having to exchange stents. Yet, even with an optimal antibiotic and endoscopic drainage therapy, morbidity and mortality in infected pancreatic necrosis remain significant (28). One possible concept to improve the clinical results of endoscopic drainage therapy is the utilization of antimicrobial stent coatings which have already been proposed for biliary stents e.g., to avoid cholangitis after endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) (29, 30). Similarly, stents for endoscopic drainage therapy of pancreatic necrosis or fluid collections could be coated with antimicrobial agents, potentially improving control of infection within the necrotic cavity, thus reducing the rate of drainage therapy associated complications. For such an approach, it is important to determine where on the stent the coating should be applied and to define the bacterial spectrum that needs to be effectively covered. Our SEM micrographs showed complex network-like biofilm formation on almost all stent explants. Further µCT analyses showed that adhesive necrotic debris can be found on

various spots along all of the stent surface on the inside as well as on the outside. Comparative analysis of the composition of the stent microbiome on the inner and outer surface showed no major differences. Therefore, a homogenous antimicrobial coating that covers all stent surfaces could be conceived. Its antimicrobial activity would primarily need to cover gram-negative *Enterobacteriaceae* like *Escherichia* or *Citrobacter* as well as *Enterococcus* as these were the most abundant opportunistic enteric pathogens present. To this end, an antimicrobial coating e.g., with gentamicin, which has already been preclinically tested for use with plastic biliary stents (29), could be an option. Gentamicin possesses antimicrobial bactericidal activity against the aforementioned bacteria (31) and it works synergistically with other antimicrobial compounds (e.g., ß-lactam antibiotics) that may be used for systemic therapy (32, 33). A localized gentamicin application would also allow to achieve higher local concentrations than would be tolerable if administered systemically. However, before this approach could be implemented in clinical practice, an antimicrobial coating system for drainage stents would have to be developed that ensures a uniform release of the antimicrobial agent into the stent environment. Further preclinical trials will need to investigate the duration of the antimicrobial effect to determine the appropriate replacement intervals for the stents. Last, it would have to be shown *in vivo* that stents with an antimicrobial coating can in fact influence the stent microbiome and possibly also the microbiome of the necrotic cavity before investigating its effect on clinical outcomes in a randomized-controlled trial.

In the present study, we investigated the composition of the stent microbiome, elucidated differences between the microbiome of the stent and that of the pancreatic necrotic cavity and performed SEM and µCT imaging of stent explants to examine the distribution patterns of pancreatic debris and biofilm formation. However, despite these thorough analyses, this study also has some limitations: First, this is a single-center study, which limits the sample size and reduces the statistical power to detect small differences or weaker clinical associations. Secondly, the composition of the stent microbiome prior to the intervention remains unknown, as the stents are usually retrieved several weeks after initial placement. However, since the microbiome of pancreatic necrosis is relatively stable over time, as we have shown before (8), the same could be assumed for the microbiome of the stent.

In summary, we have determined the microbiome composition on stents used for drainage therapy of pancreatic necrosis or pseudocysts. The resulting microbiome consisted predominantly of opportunistic enteric pathogens as well as oral bacteria. The presence of opportunistic enteric pathogens was associated with prolonged hospitalization whereas stent microbiomes dominated by oral bacteria indicated uncomplicated disease. Our data not only highlight the need for infection control in patients undergoing pancreatic endoscopic drainage therapy, but also suggests the possibility of applying antimicrobial coatings to drainage stents to improve local control of infection.

Data availability statement

The datasets presented in this study can be found in online repositories. The names of the repository/repositories and accession number(s) can be found in the article/Supplementary material.

Ethics statement

The studies involving humans were approved by Ethics committee of the University Medicine Greifswald. The studies were conducted in accordance with the local legislation and institutional requirements. The participants provided their written informed consent to participate in this study.

Author contributions

FF: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Visualization, Validation, Supervision, Resources, Project administration, Methodology, Investigation, Funding acquisition, Formal analysis, Data curation, Conceptualization. VK: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Methodology, Formal analysis, Data curation. VS: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Methodology, Formal analysis, Data curation. SW: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Visualization, Methodology, Investigation, Formal analysis. BK-F: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Methodology, Investigation, Formal analysis. MR: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Methodology, Investigation, Data curation. CBa: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Project administration, Methodology, Investigation. AF: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Supervision, Resources, Project administration, Funding acquisition. TP: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Supervision, Investigation. CBu: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Investigation. AA: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Investigation. SS: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Investigation, Formal analysis, Data curation. FW: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Supervision, Resources, Project administration, Methodology. NG: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Supervision, Resources, Project administration, Funding acquisition. ML: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Supervision, Resources, Project administration, Funding acquisition, Conceptualization. MS: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Supervision, Resources, Project administration, Methodology, Investigation, Formal analysis, Conceptualization.

Funding

The author(s) declare that financial support was received for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. This work was supported by the RESPONSE project (BMBF grant numbers 03ZZ0921A, 03ZZ0921B, and 03ZZ0921E, and 03ZZ0931A, 03ZZ0931D, and 03ZZ0931F).

Acknowledgments

We thank Katja Hahn, Babette Hummel, Jenny Radel, and Susanne Wiche for expert technical assistance.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Publisher's note

All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

Supplementary material

The Supplementary material for this article can be found online at: https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmed.2024.1462122/full#supplementary-material

References

1. Peery AF, Crockett SD, Murphy CC, Jensen ET, Kim HP, Egberg MD, et al. Burden and cost of gastrointestinal, liver, and pancreatic diseases in the United States: update 2021. *Gastroenterology*. (2022) 162:621–44. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2021.10.017

2. van Santvoort HC, Bakker OJ, Bollen TL, Besselink MG, Ahmed Ali U, Schrijver AM, et al. A conservative and minimally invasive approach to necrotizing pancreatitis improves outcome. *Gastroenterology*. (2011) 141:1254–63. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2011.06.073

3. Banks PA, Bollen TL, Dervenis C, Gooszen HG, Johnson CD, Sarr MG, et al. Classification of acute pancreatitis--2012: revision of the Atlanta classification and definitions by international consensus. *Gut*. (2013) 62:102–11. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2012-302779

4. van Brunschot S, Hollemans RA, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Baron TH, Beger HG, et al. Minimally invasive and endoscopic versus open necrosectomy for necrotising pancreatitis: a pooled analysis of individual data for 1980 patients. *Gut*. (2018) 67:gutjnl-2016-313341–706. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2016-313341

5. van Brunschot S, van Grinsven J, van Santvoort HC, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Boermeester MA, et al. Endoscopic or surgical step-up approach for infected necrotising pancreatitis: a multicentre randomised trial. *Lancet*. (2018) 391:51–8. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(17)32404-2

6. Bang JY, Arnoletti JP, Holt BA, Sutton B, Hasan MK, Navaneethan U, et al. An endoscopic transluminal approach, compared with minimally invasive surgery, reduces complications and costs for patients with necrotizing pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology*. (2019) 156:1027–1040.e3. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2018.11.031

7. Frost F, Schlesinger L, Wiese ML, Urban S, Von Rheinbaben S, Tran QT, et al. Infection of (Peri-)pancreatic necrosis is associated with increased rates of adverse events during endoscopic drainage: a retrospective study. *J Clin Med*. (2022) 11:5851. doi: 10.3390/jcm11195851

8. Glaubitz J, Wilden A, Frost F, Ameling S, Homuth G, Mazloum H, et al. Activated regulatory T-cells promote duodenal bacterial translocation into necrotic areas in severe acute pancreatitis. *Gut*. (2023) 72:1355–69. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2022-327448

9. Blanco-Míguez A, Carloni S, Cardenas C, Dioguardi CC, Lambroia L, Capretti G, et al. Microbial composition associated with biliary stents in patients undergoing pancreatic resection for cancer. *NPJ Biofilms Microbiomes*. (2024) 10:35. doi: 10.1038/s41522-024-00506-8

10. Frost F, Kacprowski T, Rühlemann M, Bülow R, Kühn J-P, Franke A, et al. Impaired exocrine pancreatic function associates with changes in intestinal microbiota composition and diversity. *Gastroenterology*. (2019) 156:1010–5. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2018.10.047

11. Callahan BJ, McMurdie PJ, Rosen MJ, Han AW, Johnson AJA, Holmes SP. DADA2: high-resolution sample inference from Illumina amplicon data. *Nat Methods*. (2016) 13:581–3. doi: 10.1038/nmeth.3869

12. Frost F, Kacprowski T, Rühlemann M, Pietzner M, Bang C, Franke A, et al. Long-term instability of the intestinal microbiome is associated with metabolic liver disease, low microbiota diversity, diabetes mellitus and impaired exocrine pancreatic function. *Gut*. (2021) 70:522–30. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2020-322753

13. Khaimov V, Frost F, Lerch MM, Senz V, Grabow N, Schmitz K-P. Systematic microscopic analysis of retrieved stents from a patient with pancreatic necrosis. *Curr Direct Biomed Eng*. (2020) 6:450–3. doi: 10.1515/cdbme-2020-3116

14. Oksanen FJ, Blanchet G, Friendly M, Kindt R, Legendre P, McGlinn PD (2020). vegan: Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.5-7. Available online at: https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=vegan

15. Human Microbiome Project Consortium. Structure, function and diversity of the healthy human microbiome. *Nature*. (2012) 486:207–14. doi: 10.1038/nature11234

16. Frost F, Weiss FU, Sendler M, Kacprowski T, Rühlemann M, Bang C, et al. The gut microbiome in patients with chronic pancreatitis is characterized by significant Dysbiosis and overgrowth by opportunistic pathogens. *Clin Transl Gastroenterol*. (2020) 11:e00232. doi: 10.14309/ctg.0000000000000232

17. Zhu Y, He C, Li X, Cai Y, Hu J, Liao Y, et al. Gut microbiota dysbiosis worsens the severity of acute pancreatitis in patients and mice. *J Gastroenterol*. (2019) 54:347–58. doi: 10.1007/s00535-018-1529-0

18. Zhou C-H, Meng Y-T, Xu J-J, Fang X, Zhao J-L, Zhou W, et al. Altered diversity and composition of gut microbiota in Chinese patients with chronic pancreatitis. *Pancreatology*. (2020) 20:16–24. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2019.11.013

19. Jandhyala SM, Madhulika A, Deepika G, Rao GV, Reddy DN, Subramanyam C, et al. Altered intestinal microbiota in patients with chronic pancreatitis: implications in diabetes and metabolic abnormalities. *Sci Rep*. (2017) 7:43640. doi: 10.1038/srep43640

20. Yu S, Xiong Y, Fu Y, Chen G, Zhu H, Mo X, et al. Shotgun metagenomics reveals significant gut microbiome features in different grades of acute pancreatitis. *Microb Pathog*. (2021) 154:104849. doi: 10.1016/j.micpath.2021.104849

21. Ruhal R, Kataria R. Biofilm patterns in gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. *Microbiol Res*. (2021) 251:126829. doi: 10.1016/j.micres.2021.126829

22. Nakao R, Ramstedt M, Wai SN, Uhlin BE. Enhanced biofilm formation by *Escherichia coli* LPS mutants defective in Hep biosynthesis. *PLoS One*. (2012) 7:e51241. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0051241

23. Chong KKL, Tay WH, Janela B, Yong AMH, Liew TH, Madden L, et al. *Enterococcus faecalis* modulates immune activation and slows healing during wound infection. *J Infect Dis*. (2017) 216:1644–54. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jix541

24. Schulz C, Schütte K, Koch N, Vilchez-Vargas R, Wos-Oxley ML, Oxley APA, et al. The active bacterial assemblages of the upper GI tract in individuals with and without Helicobacter infection. *Gut*. (2018) 67:216–25. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2016-312904

25. Ding N, Sun Y-H, Wen L-M, Wang J-H, Yang J-H, Cheng K, et al. Assessment of prophylactic antibiotics administration for acute pancreatitis: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Chin Med J*. (2020) 133:212–20. doi: 10.1097/CM9.0000000000000603

26. Baron TH, DiMaio CJ, Wang AY, Morgan KA. American Gastroenterological Association clinical practice update: management of pancreatic necrosis. *Gastroenterology*. (2020) 158:67–75.e1. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2019.07.064

27. Angadi S, Mahapatra SJ, Sethia R, Elhence A, Krishna A, Gunjan D, et al. Endoscopic transmural drainage tailored to quantity of necrotic debris versus laparoscopic transmural internal drainage for walled-off necrosis in acute pancreatitis: a randomized controlled trial. *Pancreatology*. (2021) 21:1291–8. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2021.06.006

28. Yasuda I, Takahashi K. Endoscopic management of walled-off pancreatic necrosis. *Dig Endosc*. (2021) 33:335–41. doi: 10.1111/den.13699

29. Obermeier A, Würstle S, Tübel J, Stolte P, Feihl S, Lipovcic N, et al. Novel antimicrobial coatings based on polylactide for plastic biliary stents to prevent post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiography cholangitis. *J Antimicrob Chemother*. (2019) 74:1911–20. doi: 10.1093/jac/dkz128

30. Yamabe A, Irisawa A, Wada I, Shibukawa G, Fujisawa M, Sato A, et al. Application of a silver coating on plastic biliary stents to prevent biofilm formation: an experimental study using electron microscopy. *Endosc Int Open*. (2016) 4:E1090–5. doi: 10.1055/s-0042-115173

31. Lefort A, Arthur M, Garry L, Carbon C, Courvalin P, Fantin B. Bactericidal activity of gentamicin against *Enterococcus faecalis* in vitro and in vivo. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother*. (2000) 44:2077–80. doi: 10.1128/AAC.44.8.2077-2080.2000

32. Dressel DC, Tornatore-Reuscher MA, Boschman CR, Stosor V, Zembower T, Postelnick MJ, et al. Synergistic effect of gentamicin plus ampicillin on enterococci with differing sensitivity to gentamicin: a phenotypic assessment of NCCLS guidelines. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis*. (1999) 35:219–25. doi: 10.1016/s0732-8893(99)00088-7

33. Wang L, Di Luca M, Tkhilaishvili T, Trampuz A, Gonzalez MM. Synergistic activity of Fosfomycin, ciprofloxacin, and gentamicin against Escherichia coli and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* biofilms. *Front Microbiol*. (2019) 10:2522. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2019.02522

frontiers | Frontiers in Endocrinology

TYPE Original Research
PUBLISHED 30 September 2024
DOI 10.3389/fendo.2024.1415474

OPEN ACCESS

EDITED BY
Ravi Kumar Sharma,
Chandigarh University, India

REVIEWED BY
Bo Cao,
People's Liberation Army General Hospital, China
Preeti Solanki,
Chandigarh University, India

*CORRESPONDENCE
Wanxing Zhang
zhangwx12@hotmail.com

†These authors have contributed equally to this work

RECEIVED 10 April 2024
ACCEPTED 12 September 2024
PUBLISHED 30 September 2024

CITATION
Ma R, Chen C, Wang Z, Guo H and Zhang W (2024) Causal relationship between plasma lipidome and four types of pancreatitis: a bidirectional Mendelian randomization study. *Front. Endocrinol.* 15:1415474. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2024.1415474

Causal relationship between plasma lipidome and four types of pancreatitis: a bidirectional Mendelian randomization study

Runzhou Ma[1†], Chengming Chen[2†], Ziyi Wang[1], Huaibin Guo[1] and Wanxing Zhang[1*]

[1]Department of Hepatobiliary Surgery, Hebei General Hospital, Shijiazhuang, China, [2]Department of Ophthalmology, Tangdu Hospital, The Air Force Military Medical University, Xi'an, China

Background: Pancreatitis is a serious and complex inflammatory disease that imposes a severe effect on quality of life. Links between plasma lipidome and pancreatitis have been reported, some of which have not yet been clearly elucidated.

Methods: Therefore, our study aimed to investigate the causal relationships between plasma lipidome and four types of pancreatitis by conducting a bidirectional, two-sample Mendelian randomization (MR) analysis. We obtained genetic variants associated with 179 lipid species from a Genome-wide association analysis of plasma lipidome. The aggregated statistical data of acute pancreatitis (AP), alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis (AAP), chronic pancreatitis (CP), and alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis (ACP) from the FinnGen consortium were exploited as the outcome. The inverse variance weighted (IVW) technique as the main method was used for MR analysis and sensitivity analyses were used to evaluate heterogeneity and pleiotropy.

Results: After FDR correction, SE (27:1/20:4) (OR = 0.938, 95%CI = 0.906-0.972, P = 4.38×10^{-4}, PFDR = 0.039) was identified to be significantly associated with AP risk. Eight lipid species were identified to be significantly associated with CP risk: SE (27:1/20:4) (OR = 0.911, 95%CI = 0.869-0.954, P = 8.89×10^{-5}, PFDR = 0.016), LPC (20:4) (OR = 0.892, 95%CI = 0.843-0.945, P = 9.74×10^{-5}, PFDR = 0.009), PC (16:0_22:5) (OR = 0.880, 95%CI = 0.818-0.947, P = 6.29×10^{-4}, PFDR = 0.028), PC (17:0_20:4) (OR = 0.893, 95%CI = 0.842-0.948, P = 1.76×10^{-4}, PFDR = 0.010), PC (18:0_20:4) (OR = 0.920, 95%CI = 0.874-0.969, P = 1.70×10^{-3}, PFDR = 0.038), PC (O-16:0/20:4) (OR = 0.871, 95%CI = 0.804-0.943, P = 6.95×10^{-4}, PFDR = 0.025), PC (O-16:1/20:4) (OR = 0.890, 95%CI = 0.832-0.953, P = 7.85×10^{-4}, PFDR = 0.023), and PE (O-18:1/20:4) (OR = 0.866, 95%CI = 0.791-0.947, P = 1.61×10^{-3}, PFDR = 0.041). Furthermore, genetically predicted increased LPC (20:4) (OR = 0.862, 95%CI = 0.796-0.934, P = 3.00×10^{-4}, PFDR = 0.027) and SM (34:2;O2) (OR = 0.753, 95%CI = 0.659-0.860, P = 2.97×10^{-5}, PFDR = 0.005) levels were associated with decreased risk of ACP.

Conclusions: Our findings provide evidence of causal associations between the specific types of lipidome and pancreatitis, offering new insights into future clinical research.

KEYWORDS

lipidome, pancreatitis, causal inference, bidirectional Mendelian randomization, sensitivity

1 Introduction

Pancreatitis is an inflammatory disease characterized by severe abdominal pain and pancreatic exocrine and/or endocrine dysfunction, including acute pancreatitis (AP), acute recurrent pancreatitis and chronic pancreatitis (CP) (1). AP has become one of the most common gastrointestinal diseases requiring hospitalization, and its incidence continues to increase worldwide. Most AP is self-limiting, partly because repeated inflammation may progress to severe AP or even CP (2). Gallstone migration and alcohol abuse are the main causes of AP and CP (3). Recent study has shown that 43.5% of patients with alcoholic pancreatitis are readmitted due to recurrent pancreatitis, which is much greater than the 22.1% of patients with non-alcoholic pancreatitis. In addition, alcoholic acute pancreatitis (AAP) is more likely to progress to CP than non-alcoholic pancreatitis (4, 5). It is generally accepted that plasma lipid levels are also associated with the risk of pancreatitis. A systematic review has shown that hypertriglyceridemia has become a common cause of AP following alcohol as well as gallstone disease, accounting for 10% of all pancreatitis episodes (6). Plasma lipids are usually measured via high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C), low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C), triglycerides (TG), and total cholesterol (TC) (7). In recent years, advances in modern efficient lipidomics techniques have expanded our understanding of the width of circulating lipids. The plasma lipidome encompasses a comprehensive profile of lipids present in the plasma, critically contributing to energy storage, cellular membrane formation, and intercellular communication. Its significance in diagnosing and managing a variety of health conditions, as well as its role in uncovering the underlying biochemical mechanisms, has been increasingly recognized (8). A more detailed classification of circulating lipids, including glycerolipids, glycerophospholipids, sphingolipids, and sterols, presumably ameliorates the risk and severity estimation of pancreatitis compared with the traditional four lipid panels.

The advent of Genome-wide association studies (GWAS) techniques and high-throughput technologies has advanced our understanding of the complex genetic factors behind diseases (9). Mendelian randomization (MR) analysis is an approach using genetic variants as instrumental variables (IVs) for exposure to investigate the causal relationship between the exposure and outcome. Compared with traditional observational studies, it has the advantage of overcoming the problems of confounding and reverse causality (10). Previous MR studies have reported that triglyceride levels and fatty acid unsaturated levels have a causal effect on pancreatitis risk (11). Yet, there is still a dearth of systematic evaluation of a broader range of plasma lipidome to pancreatitis predisposition.

In this study, we performed a large-scale bidirectional two-sample MR analysis to explore and establish protective causality for different types of plasma lipidome in the diversity of pancreatitis. Further understanding of the relationship between these plasma lipidome and the pathophysiology of pancreatitis will provide a new perspective for the diagnosis and treatment of pancreatitis.

2 Materials and methods

2.1 Study design

We assessed the bidirectional causal relationship between 179 lipid levels and four types of pancreatitis based on a two-sample MR approach. To perform MR analysis, three core assumptions must be followed by IVs: Firstly, there is a strong correlation between exposure and genetic variants; Secondly, there should be no association between genetic variants and potential confounding factors; Thirdly, genetic variants can only affect outcome through exposure. To ensure that MR analysis meets the three core assumptions. The overall research design is depicted in Figure 1.

2.2 Data sources

For the exposure instrument, we used the summary statistics from the recent large-scale GWAS on plasma lipidome, which are publicly available from the GWAS Catalog (https://www.ebi.ac.uk/gwas/, accession numbers from GCST90277238 to GCST90277416) for each lipid species. This GWAS analysis was performed based on 7174 Finnish individuals to test around 13 million variants. By using shotgun lipidomics, 179 lipid species were divided into four categories, including glycerolipids (GL) (n = 44), glycerophospholipids (GP) (n = 104), sphingolipids (SL) (n = 15), and sterols (ST) (n = 16). Specifically, GL included triacylglycerol (TAG) and diacylglycerol (DAG), GP included lysophosphatidylcholine (LPC), lysophosphatidylethanolamine

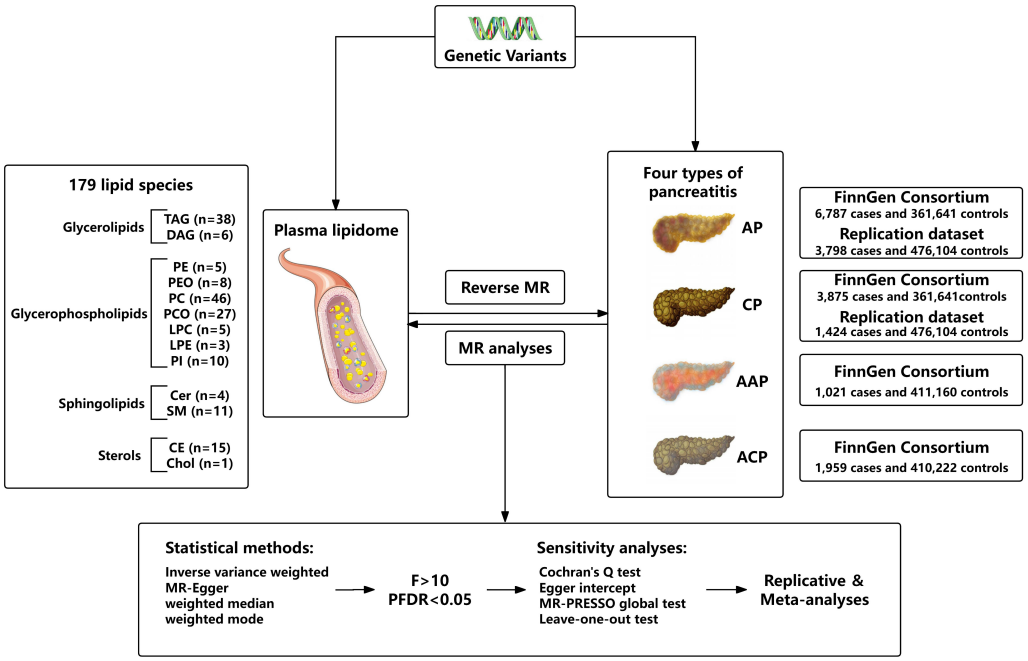


FIGURE 1
Flow chart of this study.

(LPE), phosphatidylcholine (PC), phosphatidylcholine-ether (PCO), phosphatidylethanolamine (PE), phosphatidylethanolamine-ether (PEO), phosphatidylinositol (PI), SL included ceramide (Cer) and sphingomyelin (SM), and ST included cholesterol ester (CE)/sterol ester (SE) and cholesterol (Chol) (Supplementary Table 1). The lipid species are named in the following notation: class name (sum of carbon atoms: sum of double bonds; sum of hydroxyl groups). The annotation of lipid subspecies includes information on their acyl moieties and, if available, on their sn-position. The acyl chains are separated either by "_" if the sn-position on the glycerol cannot be resolved or else by "/" (12).

GWAS summary data for pancreatitis were derived from the FinnGen consortium (https://r10.finngen.fi/). The latest R10 release of the FinnGen consortium data was used, which contains 6,787 cases and 361,641 controls for AP (K11_ACUTPANC), 3,875 cases and 361,641controls for CP (K11_CHRONPANC), 1,021 cases and 411,160 controls for AAP (ALCOPANCACU), 1,959 cases and 410,222 controls for ACP (ALCOPANCCHRON). The replication analyses for pancreatitis utilized GWAS data by Sakaue et al. from the IEU Open GWAS database (https://gwas.mrcieu.ac.uk/). For AP (ebi-a-GCST90018789), there were 3,798 cases and 476,104 controls of European individuals. For CP (ebi-a-GCST90018821), there were 1,424 cases and 476,104 controls of European individuals (13).

2.3 Selection of instrumental variables

Only a small amount of SNPs were chosen as IV at the strict threshold ($P < 5 \times 10^{-8}$). According to recent research, we use the more inclusive threshold ($P < 1 \times 10^{-5}$) to obtain more IVs. To ensure the independence of each IV, SNPs within the genomic window of 10,000 endonuclides were pruned, and a threshold of $r^2 = 0.01$ was applied to mitigate the effects of linkage disequilibrium (LD). Then, remove the palindromic SNPs and duplicate SNPs from IV. In addition, to avoid bias from weak instrumental variables, we used the F-statistic to assess the statistical strength of the association between each SNP and exposure. F > 10 was generally considered a threshold for powerful IVs. Typically, IVs with low F statistics (< 10) were removed from our analysis (14, 15). In reverse MR analysis, to ensure sufficient SNPs for alcohol-related pancreatitis, we selected a genome-wide significance level (5×10^{-6}) to identify potential causality.

2.4 Statistical analysis

The random-effect inverse-variance weighted (IVW) method was used as the main MR approach, which can obtain the most accurate and reliable causal effect between plasma lipidome and pancreatitis (16). For exposures containing one or two SNPs, IVW with fixed effects was used. Multiplicative random effects were used for MR analysis with more than three SNPs or heterogeneity in the data. Other methods including MR-Egger and weighted median were also used as additional analysis (17, 18). Through the integration of multiple MR methods to improve the accuracy and stability of estimating. For statistical analysis, Cochran's Q test ($P < 0.05$) was performed to test the heterogeneity and the MR-Egger regression intercept ($P < 0.05$) was used to identify horizontal pleiotropy (19). Meanwhile, MR-PRESSO was used to detect the presence of SNP outliers and corrected estimates by removing outliers if necessary. Leave-one-out analysis was performed to exclude the outlier variants one by one and evaluate the degree of dependence of the results on a specific variant, further

excluding possible horizontal pleiotropy (20). To avoid increased Type 1 errors from multiple hypothesis testing, we corrected the significance threshold using the false discovery rate (FDR) correction (21). Only results with FDR-corrected P-values less than 0.05 were included in the final analysis. Finally, we repeated the MR analyses with the other two pancreatitis GWAS summary datasets and conducted meta-analyses to verify the reliability of the results. All MR analyses were done via the TwoSampleMR package (version 0.5.8) in the R (4.3.2) software, and meta-analyses were performed in the R-based "meta" package.

3 Results

3.1 Exploring the impact of plasma lipidome on the causal relationship of AP

As the primary analysis methods, we employed the two-sample MR analysis and IVW approach to look into the causal association between plasma lipidome and AP. After FDR test adjustment (PFDR < 0.05), SE (27:1/20:4) was found to have a protective causal relationship to AP: (OR = 0.938, 95%CI = 0.906-0.972, P = 4.38×10^{-4}, PFDR = 0.039). Results from other MR methods were similar: MR-Egger (OR = 0.936, 95%CI = 0.884-0.991, P = 0.027), weighted median (OR = 0.944, 95%CI = 0.898-0.994, P = 0.027), and weighted mode (OR = 0.944, 95% CI = 0.900-0.990, P = 0.020) (Figure 2; Supplementary Table 2). The results of sensitivity analysis and the leave-one-out plot are detailed in the Supplementary Materials (Supplementary Table 2; Supplementary Figure 1). Moreover, replication analyses and meta-analyses have further bolstered the credibility of these results (Supplementary Table 2). In the reverse MR results of plasma lipidome and AP, all MR analysis p-values are greater than 0.05 after FDR test adjustment (PFDR > 0.05), indicating that AP does not affect the included lipidome (Supplementary Table 2).

3.2 Exploring the impact of plasma lipidome on the causal relationship of CP

After FDR adjustment (PFDR < 0.05), we detected protective effects of eight lipid levels on CP: one in the CE class, one in the LPC class, three in the PC class, two in the PCO class, and one in the PEO class. The IVW analysis results for all plasma lipidome were: SE (27:1/20:4) (OR = 0.911, 95%CI = 0.869-0.954, P = 8.89×10^{-5}, PFDR = 0.016), LPC (20:4) (OR = 0.892, 95%CI = 0.843-0.945, P = 9.74×10^{-5}, PFDR = 0.009), PC (16:0_22:5) (OR = 0.880, 95%CI = 0.818-0.947, P = 6.29×10^{-4}, PFDR = 0.028), PC (17:0_20:4) (OR = 0.893, 95%CI = 0.842-0.948, P = 1.76×10^{-4}, PFDR = 0.010), PC (18:0_20:4) (OR = 0.920, 95%CI = 0.874-0.969, P = 1.70×10^{-3}, PFDR = 0.038), PC (O-16:0/20:4) (OR = 0.871, 95%CI = 0.804-0.943, P = 6.95×10^{-4}, PFDR = 0.025), PC (O-16:1/20:4) (OR = 0.890, 95%CI = 0.832-0.953, P = 7.85×10^{-4}, PFDR = 0.023), PE (O-18:1/20:4) (OR = 0.866, 95%CI = 0.791-0.947, P = 1.61×10^{-3}, PFDR = 0.041). Furthermore, the MR-Egger methods of four of them were: SE (27:1/20:4) (OR = 0.943, 95%CI = 0.875-1.016, P = 0.129), PC (16:0_22:5) (OR = 0.887, 95%CI = 0.773-1.018, P = 0.096), PC (17:0_20:4) (OR = 0.915, 95%CI = 0.829-1.011, P = 0.088) and PC (O-16:0/20:4) (OR = 0.887, 95%CI = 0.764-1.029, P = 0.123). Although P > 0.05 of MR-Egger in these results, the beta values of the four MR analysis methods were all < 0, indicating that they were all in the same direction (Figure 3; Supplementary Table 3). The biggest difference between the MR-Egger method and IVW is that the MR-Egger method considers the existence of intercept term. In the absence of heterogeneity and horizontal pleiotropy, the IVW method provides a more accurate estimate than the MR-Egger method. We will give priority to the results of IVW. Therefore, above all, the results of MR analysis were still statistically significant. The results of the auxiliary analysis of the remaining four types were consistent with the observed results. All sensitivity analyses confirmed the robustness of the observed causal relationship, and further validation through subsequent replication studies and meta-analyses provided additional support for these results (Supplementary Table 2). In the reverse MR results of lipidome and CP, all MR analysis p-values are greater than 0.05 after FDR test adjustment (PFDR > 0.05), indicating that CP has no effect on the included lipidome. All results are detailed in the Supplementary Materials (Supplementary Table 3; Supplementary Figure 2).

3.3 Exploring the impact of plasma lipidome on the causal relationship of AAP

Based on the IVW test estimates, no lipid level was identified at a significance of 0.05. In the reverse MR results of lipidome and AAP, the p-value of seven plasma lipid levels was less than 0.05. However, after adjusting for FDR testing, all MR analysis p-values

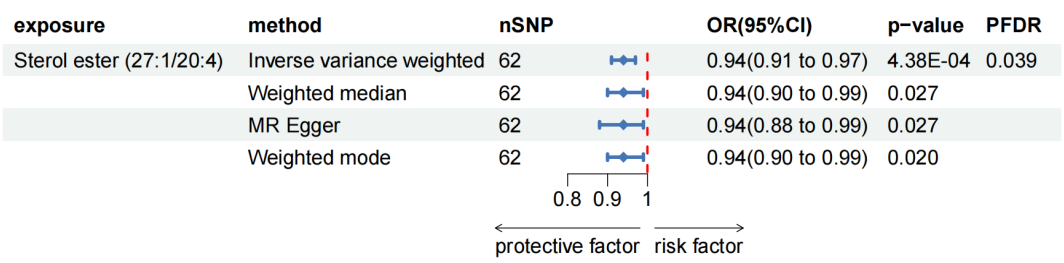
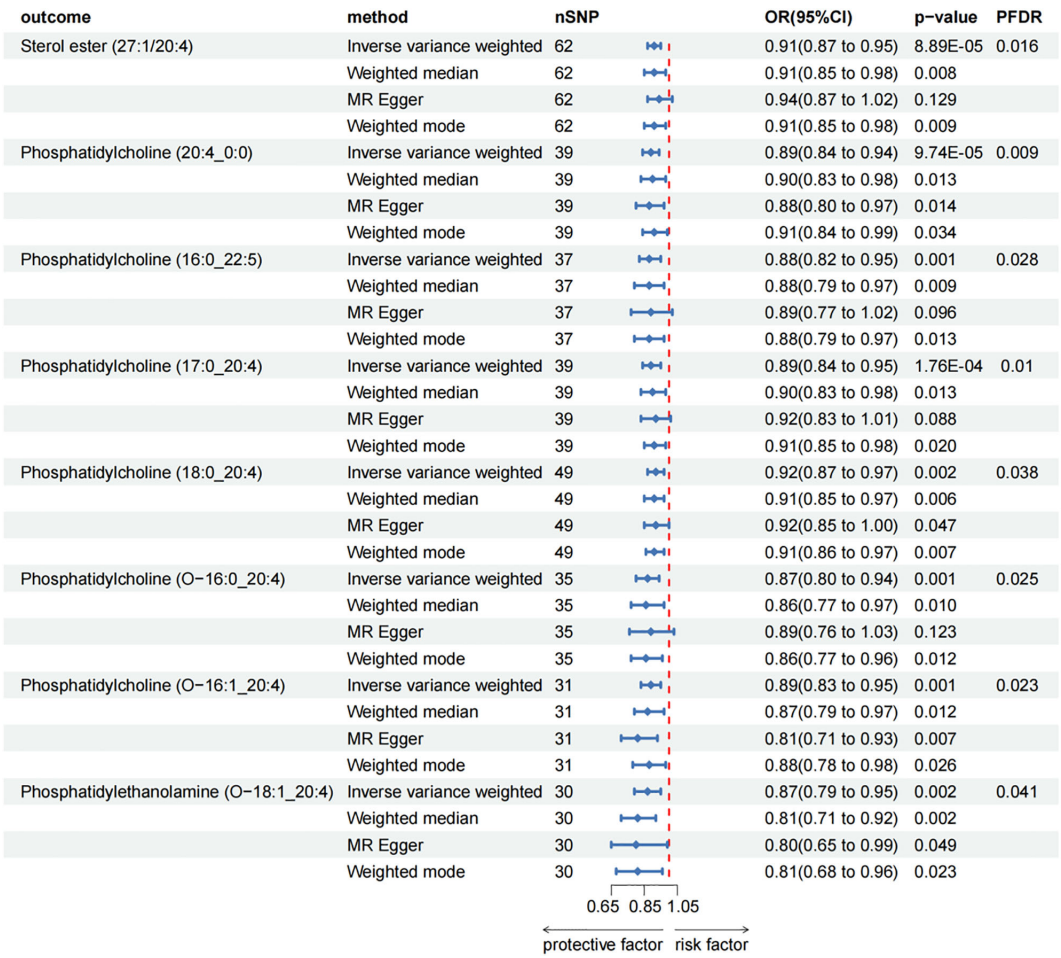


FIGURE 2
Forest plot for the causal effect of circulating immune cells on the risk of AP using different methods; nSNP, number of single nucleotide polymorphisms; OR, odds ratio; CI, confidence interval.

10.3389/fendo.2024.1415474



outcome	method	nSNP	OR(95%CI)	p−value	PFDR
Sterol ester (27:1/20:4)	Inverse variance weighted	62	0.91(0.87 to 0.95)	8.89E-05	0.016
	Weighted median	62	0.91(0.85 to 0.98)	0.008	
	MR Egger	62	0.94(0.87 to 1.02)	0.129	
	Weighted mode	62	0.91(0.85 to 0.98)	0.009	
Phosphatidylcholine (20:4_0:0)	Inverse variance weighted	39	0.89(0.84 to 0.94)	9.74E-05	0.009
	Weighted median	39	0.90(0.83 to 0.98)	0.013	
	MR Egger	39	0.88(0.80 to 0.97)	0.014	
	Weighted mode	39	0.91(0.84 to 0.99)	0.034	
Phosphatidylcholine (16:0_22:5)	Inverse variance weighted	37	0.88(0.82 to 0.95)	0.001	0.028
	Weighted median	37	0.88(0.79 to 0.97)	0.009	
	MR Egger	37	0.89(0.77 to 1.02)	0.096	
	Weighted mode	37	0.88(0.79 to 0.97)	0.013	
Phosphatidylcholine (17:0_20:4)	Inverse variance weighted	39	0.89(0.84 to 0.95)	1.76E-04	0.01
	Weighted median	39	0.90(0.83 to 0.98)	0.013	
	MR Egger	39	0.92(0.83 to 1.01)	0.088	
	Weighted mode	39	0.91(0.85 to 0.98)	0.020	
Phosphatidylcholine (18:0_20:4)	Inverse variance weighted	49	0.92(0.87 to 0.97)	0.002	0.038
	Weighted median	49	0.91(0.85 to 0.97)	0.006	
	MR Egger	49	0.92(0.85 to 1.00)	0.047	
	Weighted mode	49	0.91(0.86 to 0.97)	0.007	
Phosphatidylcholine (O−16:0_20:4)	Inverse variance weighted	35	0.87(0.80 to 0.94)	0.001	0.025
	Weighted median	35	0.86(0.77 to 0.97)	0.010	
	MR Egger	35	0.89(0.76 to 1.03)	0.123	
	Weighted mode	35	0.86(0.77 to 0.96)	0.012	
Phosphatidylcholine (O−16:1_20:4)	Inverse variance weighted	31	0.89(0.83 to 0.95)	0.001	0.023
	Weighted median	31	0.87(0.79 to 0.97)	0.012	
	MR Egger	31	0.81(0.71 to 0.93)	0.007	
	Weighted mode	31	0.88(0.78 to 0.98)	0.026	
Phosphatidylethanolamine (O−18:1_20:4)	Inverse variance weighted	30	0.87(0.79 to 0.95)	0.002	0.041
	Weighted median	30	0.81(0.71 to 0.92)	0.002	
	MR Egger	30	0.80(0.65 to 0.99)	0.049	
	Weighted mode	30	0.81(0.68 to 0.96)	0.023	

FIGURE 3
Forest plot for the causal effect of circulating immune cells on the risk of CP using different methods; nSNP, number of single nucleotide polymorphisms; OR, odds ratio; CI, confidence interval.

were greater than 0.05 after FDR test adjustment (PFDR > 0.05), indicating that AAP has no effect on the included lipidome. In summary, we did not find a causal relationship between plasma lipidome and AAP. The results are shown in the Supplementary Materials (Supplementary Table 4).

3.4 Exploring the impact of plasma lipidome on the causal relationship of ACP

After FDR adjustment (PFDR < 0.05), we detected protective effects of LPC (20:4) and SM (34:2;O2) levels on ACP. Among them, the odds ratio (OR) of LPC (20:4) on ACP risk estimated by IVW method was 0.862 (95%CI = 0.796-0.934, P = 3.00×10^{-4}, PFDR = 0.027). Results from other MR methods were similar: MR-Egger (OR = 0.857, 95%CI = 0.747-0.983, P = 0.034), weighted median (OR = 0.873, 95%CI = 0.780-0.977, P = 0.019), and weighted mode (OR = 0.884, 95%CI = 0.784-0.996, P = 0.051). The ratio of SM (34:2;O2) levels to ACP risk (OR) was assessed with the IVW method and was 0.753 (95% CI = 0.659-0.860, P = 2.97×10^{-5}, PFDR = 0.005). Results from other MR methods were similar: MR-Egger (OR = 0.888, 95%CI = 0.665-1.186, P = 0.428), weighted median (OR = 0.789, 95%CI = 0.650-0.957, P = 0.016), and weighted mode (OR = 0.811, 95%CI = 0.616-1.068, P = 0.148) (Figure 4; Supplementary Table 4). In the reverse MR results of lipidome and ACP, all MR analysis p-values were greater than 0.05 after FDR test adjustment (PFDR > 0.05), indicating that ACP had no effect on the included lipidome (Supplementary Table 4).

The results of the other three methods and sensitivity analyses confirmed the stability of the observed causal associations. Specifically, the Cochran's Q test, MR-Egger intercept and MR-PRESSO test were examined to rule out the heterogeneity and horizontal pleiotropy (Supplementary Table 4). In addition, leave-one-out plots showed the stability of the results (Supplementary Figure 3). All scatter plots regarding the causal relationship between plasma lipidome and the risk of pancreatitis can be found in Figure 5.

4 Discussion

Based on a large amount of publicly available genetic data, our study explored the causal relationships between 179 plasma lipidome and four types of pancreatitis. In this study, we

10.3389/fendo.2024.1415474

exposure	method	nSNP	OR(95%CI)	p−value	PFDR
Phosphatidylcholine (20:4_0:0)	Inverse variance weighted	39	0.86(0.80 to 0.93)	3.00E-04	0.005
	Weighted median	39	0.87(0.78 to 0.98)	0.019	
	MR Egger	39	0.86(0.75 to 0.98)	0.034	
	Weighted mode	39	0.88(0.78 to 1.00)	0.051	
Sphingomyelin (d34:2)	Inverse variance weighted	29	0.75(0.66 to 0.86)	2.97E-05	0.027
	Weighted median	29	0.79(0.65 to 0.96)	0.016	
	MR Egger	29	0.89(0.66 to 1.19)	0.429	
	Weighted mode	29	0.81(0.62 to 1.07)	0.148	

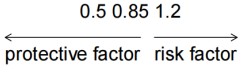


FIGURE 4
Forest plot for the causal effect of circulating immune cells on the risk of ACP using different methods; nSNP, number of single nucleotide polymorphisms; OR, odds ratio; CI, confidence interval.

discovered potential causal relationships between one type of plasma lipid level and AP, eight different types of plasma lipid levels and CP, and two types of plasma lipid levels and ACP.

Our study found that the risk of AP and CP decreased with an increase of SE (27:1/20:4), a cholesterol ester belonging to the CE (20:4) species. The synthesis and hydrolysis of CEs play important roles in the maintenance of cholesterol homeostasis. CEs are formed by the esterification of cholesterol and fatty acids, which is the main form of cholesterol storage and transport. The free cholesterol in plasma is catalyzed by lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) to accept the fatty acyl group on the lecithin molecule to form cholesterol ester and lysed lecithin (22). The newly formed CEs are

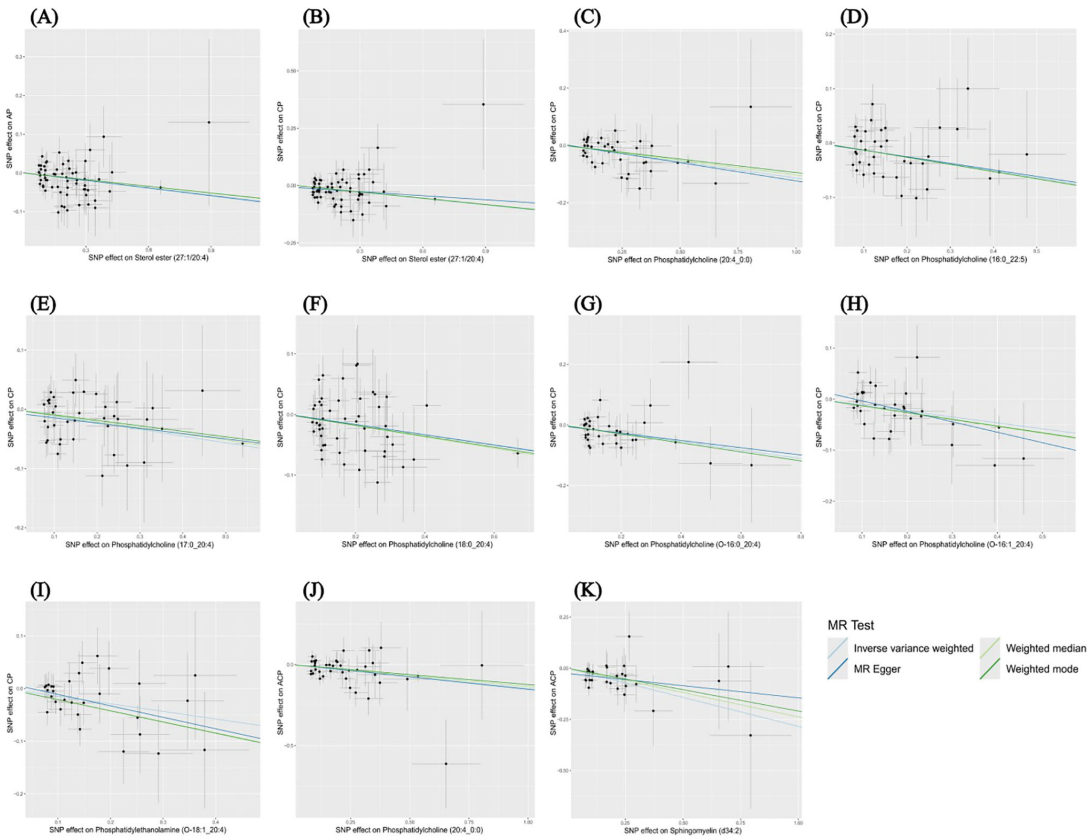


FIGURE 5
Scatter plots depicting the causal relationship between the effect sizes of SNPs on plasma lipidome components (x-axis) and the corresponding effect sizes for pancreatitis (y-axis). Each plot focuses on a specific lipid species: **(A)** Sterol ester (27:1/20:4) on AP. **(B)** Sterol ester (27:1/20:4) on CP. **(C)** Phosphatidylcholine (20:4_0:0) on CP. **(D)** Phosphatidylcholine (16:0_22:5) on CP. **(E)** Phosphatidylcholine (17:0_20:4) on CP. **(F)** Phosphatidylcholine (18:0_20:4) on CP. **(G)** Phosphatidylcholine (O-16:0_20:4) on CP. **(H)** Phosphatidylcholine (O-16:1_20:4) on CP. **(I)** Phosphatidylethanolamine (O-18:1_20:4) on CP. **(J)** Phosphatidylcholine (20:4_0:0) on ACP. **(K)** Sphingomyelin (d34:2) on ACP.

subsequently incorporated into the hydrophobic core of HDL, forming a concentration gradient on the free cholesterol content between its surface and plasma and surrounding cells, which is conducive to driving the net outflow or removal of cholesterol from the cells (23, 24). Limited research has been conducted on the role of plasma CEs in pancreatitis as of yet. The mechanism may be related to the maintenance of cholesterol metabolic homeostasis and participation in reverse cholesterol transport to reduce cholesterol accumulation, thus inhibiting inflammation and alleviating pancreatic toxicity (25).

Glycerophospholipids not only constitute biofilms but also regulate a variety of biological processes including cell proliferation, apoptosis, immunity, angiogenesis and inflammation through related pathways (26). According to research, glycerophospholipid metabolic pathway was identified as the key metabolic pathway of CP (27). In this study, phosphatidylcholine (20:4_0:0), which belongs to lysophosphatidylcholine (LPC), has been proven to be significantly associated with a reduced risk of CP and ACP. During CP development, apoptotic cells induce M2a macrophages to exert an anti-inflammatory response and relieve fibrosis by releasing LPC as a "find me" signal (28). Besides, the acyl chain length and degree of saturation of LPC lead to its different roles in the development of inflammatory diseases. Saturated LPC (16:0) is a potential inflammatory mediator that induces the release of pro-inflammatory cytokines. Polyunsaturated acyl LPC (20:4) acts as an anti-inflammatory lipid mediator, inhibiting inflammation caused by saturated LPC. Its anti-inflammatory effect is related to reducing plasma leakage and inflammatory cell activation, inhibiting the production of inflammatory mediators (IL-6, NO, PGE, etc.), and increasing anti-inflammatory factors (IL-10 and IL-4) (29). The result is consistent with our findings of this study.

According to this study, the risk of CP decreased as the three kinds of PC increased: (16:0_22:5), (17:0_20:4), and (18:0_20:4). Phosphatidylcholine (PC) is the predominant phospholipid found in cell membranes and has been linked to inflammatory processes by shaping membrane composition and fluidity (30). Previous studies have shown that PC is associated with improved insulin resistance and abnormal lipid accumulation and inhibits the synthesis and release of multiple inflammatory factors, such as IL-1β and TNF-α (31, 32). PC metabolites can also inhibit endoplasmic reticulum stress and subsequent oxidative stress response, maintain Th17/Treg cell immune balance, and improve tissue inflammation (33). Serum metabolomic studies have shown that PC metabolites can be used to diagnose CP and are associated with pancreatic exocrine insufficiency in CP (27, 34).

Ether lipids are a unique class of glycerophospholipids that have an alkyl chain connected to the sn-1 position by an ether bond. They are initially synthesized in peroxisomes and then processed into PCO and PEO in the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) (35). Ether lipids regulate cell signaling and act as antioxidants, mediating the relationship between oxidative stress and inflammation. The Daniel Hornburg team found that PEOs were significantly associated with health phenotypes, including low SSPG levels and high HDL levels (36). And we found that three plasma ether lipids (Phosphatidylcholine (O-16:0_20:4), Phosphatidylcholine (O-16:1_20:4) and Phosphatidylethanolamine (O-18:1_20:4))could reduce the risk of CP.

The synthesis of SM begins with ER, goes through a series of enzymatic reactions in the Golgi apparatus and plasma membrane, and is finally synthesized by the substrate ceramide and PC. Sphingomyelin has a similar structure to glycerol phospholipids, which gives it similar properties and functions (37). Like glycerophospholipid metabolism, sphingolipid metabolism is also thought to be related to CP. However, research on the role of sphingomyelin in ACP is limited. Recent studies have shown differential expression of sphingomyelin in the plasma of patients with CP and pancreatic cancer (38). Additionally, sphingosine 1-phosphate (S1P), a metabolite of sphingomyelin, is associated with the severity of AP (39). According to this study, we discovered a correlation between sphingomyelin (d34:2) levels and a decreased risk of ACP.

This study conducted a two-sample MR analysis based on large published GWAS datasets and performed causal inferences through a variety of powerful MR analysis techniques. The results were robust and not influenced by horizontal pleiotropy or other factors. Additionally, to control for false positive results in multiple hypothesis tests, we used FDR to control for statistical bias caused by multiple comparisons. However, there are some limitations to the study. First, the GWAS data used in our study was limited to European populations, limiting the generalizability of the findings to other ethnic groups. Second, due to the lack of individual information, we are unable to conduct further stratified analysis of the population (e.g., sex, age, etc.). Third, although multiple sensitivity analyses have been performed to evaluate the hypotheses of MR studies, it is not possible to completely rule out confounding bias or horizontal pleiotropy. Finally, we used a looser threshold to evaluate the results, which may increase some false positives despite FDR correction. However, the strong association between plasma lipidome and pancreatitis can be evaluated more comprehensively.

5 Conclusion

Overall, we have demonstrated the causal associations between plasma lipidome and four types of pancreatitis through comprehensive bidirectional MR analyses. Besides, we highlighted the different structures of lipids and their potential differential effects across various molecular subtypes. Our findings may provide new avenues for researchers to explore the biological mechanisms of pancreatitis and help explore early intervention and treatment. The pathogenesis of pancreatitis is very intricate, and the unique biological effects of lipid subclasses beyond the traditional lipid spectrum on pancreatitis need to be further studied.

Data availability statement

The original contributions presented in the study are included in the article/Supplementary Material. Further inquiries can be directed to the corresponding author/s.

Ethics statement

Ethical review and approval was not required for the study on human participants in accordance with the local legislation and

institutional requirements. Written informed consent from the patients/participants or patients/participants' legal guardian/next of kin was not required to participate in this study in accordance with the national legislation and the institutional requirements.

Author contributions

RM: Data curation, Formal analysis, Supervision, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. CC: Formal analysis, Supervision, Writing – review & editing. ZW: Data curation, Methodology, Writing – review & editing. HG: Data curation, Supervision, Writing – review & editing. WZ: Project administration, Writing – review & editing.

Funding

The author(s) declare that no financial support was received for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article.

Acknowledgments

We thank all participants and investigators of the corresponding GWAS consortiums.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Publisher's note

Supplementary material

The Supplementary Material for this article can be found online at: https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fendo.2024.1415474/full#supplementary-material

References

1. Szatmary P, Grammatikopoulos T, Cai W, Huang W, Mukherjee R, Halloran C, et al. Acute pancreatitis: diagnosis and treatment. *Drugs*. (2022) 82:1251–76. doi: 10.1007/s40265-022-01766-4

2. Strum WB, Boland CR. Advances in acute and chronic pancreatitis. *World J Gastroenterol*. (2023) 29:1194–201. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v29.i7.1194

3. Zerem E, Kurtcehajic A, Kunosić S, Zerem Malkočević D, Zerem O. Current trends in acute pancreatitis: Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. *World J Gastroenterol*. (2023) 29:2747–63. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v29.i18.2747

4. Ahmed Ali U, Issa Y, Hagenaars JC, Bakker OJ, van Goor H, Nieuwenhuijs VB, et al. Risk of recurrent pancreatitis and progression to chronic pancreatitis after a first episode of acute pancreatitis. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2016) 14:738–46. doi: 10.1016/j.cgh.2015.12.040

5. Kleeff J, Whitcomb DC, Shimosegawa T, Esposito I, Lerch MM, Gress T, et al. Chronic pancreatitis. *Nat Rev Dis Primers*. (2017) 3:17060. doi: 10.1038/nrdp.2017.60

6. Carr RA, Rejowski BJ, Cote GA, Pitt HA, Zyromski NJ. Systematic review of hypertriglyceridemia-induced acute pancreatitis: A more virulent etiology? *Pancreatology*. (2016) 16:469–76. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2016.02.011

7. Borén J, Chapman MJ, Krauss RM, Packard CJ, Bentzon JF, Binder CJ, et al. Low-density lipoproteins cause atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease: pathophysiological, genetic, and therapeutic insights: a consensus statement from the European Atherosclerosis Society Consensus Panel. *Eur Heart J*. (2020) 41:2313–30. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehz962

8. Rasmiena AA, Ng TW, Meikle PJ. Metabolomics and ischaemic heart disease. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. (2013) 124:289–306. doi: 10.1042/cs20120268

9. Breeze CE, Haugen E, Reynolds A, Teschendorff A, van Dongen J, Lan Q, et al. Integrative analysis of 3604 GWAS reveals multiple novel cell type-specific regulatory associations. *Genome Biol*. (2022) 23:13. doi: 10.1186/s13059-021-02560-3

10. Bourgault J, Abner E, Manikpurage HD, Pujol-Gualdo N, Laisk T, Gobeil É, et al. Proteome-wide mendelian randomization identifies causal links between blood proteins and acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology*. (2023) 164:953–65.e3. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2023.01.028

11. Mi J, Liu Z, Jiang L, Li M, Wu X, Zhao N, et al. Mendelian randomization in blood metabolites identifies triglycerides and fatty acids saturation level as associated traits linked to pancreatitis risk. *Front Nutr*. (2022) 9:1021942. doi: 10.3389/fnut.2022.1021942

12. Ottensmann L, Tabassum R, Ruotsalainen SE, Gerl MJ, Klose C, Widén E, et al. Genome-wide association analysis of plasma lipidome identifies 495 genetic associations. *Nat Commun*. (2023) 14:6934. doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-42532-8

13. Sakaue S, Kanai M, Tanigawa Y, Karjalainen J, Kurki M, Koshiba S, et al. A cross-population atlas of genetic associations for 220 human phenotypes. *Nat Genet*. (2021) 53:1415–24. doi: 10.1038/s41588-021-00931-x

14. Palmer TM, Lawlor DA, Harbord RM, Sheehan NA, Tobias JH, Timpson NJ, et al. Using multiple genetic variants as instrumental variables for modifiable risk factors. *Stat Methods Med Res*. (2012) 21:223–42. doi: 10.1177/0962280210394459

15. Chen C, Lan Y, Wang Z, Yan W, Yan X, Han J. Causal effects of diabetic retinopathy on depression, anxiety and bipolar disorder in the European population: a Mendelian randomization study. *J Endocrinol Invest*. (2024) 47:585–92. doi: 10.1007/s40618-023-02176-3

16. Burgess S, Scott RA, Timpson NJ, Davey Smith G, Thompson SG. Using published data in Mendelian randomization: a blueprint for efficient identification of causal risk factors. *Eur J Epidemiol*. (2015) 30:543–52. doi: 10.1007/s10654-015-0011-z

17. Bowden J, Davey Smith G, Burgess S. Mendelian randomization with invalid instruments: effect estimation and bias detection through Egger regression. *Int J Epidemiol*. (2015) 44:512–25. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyv080

18. Bowden J, Davey Smith G, Haycock PC, Burgess S. Consistent estimation in mendelian randomization with some invalid instruments using a weighted median estimator. *Genet Epidemiol*. (2016) 40:304–14. doi: 10.1002/gepi.21965

19. Burgess S, Butterworth A, Thompson SG. Mendelian randomization analysis with multiple genetic variants using summarized data. *Genet Epidemiol*. (2013) 37:658–65. doi: 10.1002/gepi.21758

20. Verbanck M, Chen CY, Neale B, Do R. Detection of widespread horizontal pleiotropy in causal relationships inferred from Mendelian randomization between complex traits and diseases. *Nat Genet*. (2018) 50:693–8. doi: 10.1038/s41588-018-0099-7

21. Storey JD, Tibshirani R. Statistical significance for genomewide studies. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. (2003) 100:9440–5. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1530509100

22. Lin M, Wang Z, Wang D, Chen X, Zhang JL. Mathematical model-assisted UHPLC-MS/MS method for global profiling and quantification of cholesteryl esters in hyperlipidemic golden hamsters. *Anal Chem*. (2019) 91:4504–12. doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.8b05337

23. Glomset JA, Wright JL. Some properties of A cholesterol esterifying enzyme in human plasma. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. (1964) 89:266–76. doi: 10.1016/0926-6569(64)90215-9

24. Glomset JA. The plasma lecithins:cholesterol acyltransferase reaction. *J Lipid Res*. (1968) 9:155–67. doi: 10.1016/S0022-2275(20)43114-1

25. Zhou X, Jin S, Pan J, Lin Q, Yang S, Lu Y, et al. Relationship between cholesterol-related lipids and severe acute pancreatitis: from bench to bedside. *J Clin Med*. (2023) 12:1729. doi: 10.3390/jcm12051729

26. Zeng C, Wen B, Hou G, Lei L, Mei Z, Jia X, et al. Lipidomics profiling reveals the role of glycerophospholipid metabolism in psoriasis. *Gigascience*. (2017) 6:1–11. doi: 10.1093/gigascience/gix087

27. Wu L, Huang X, Ouyang Q, Liu W, Liu S, Huang Y, et al. Serum metabolomics study for acute attack of chronic pancreatitis. *Clin Chim Acta*. (2023) 541:117251. doi: 10.1016/j.cca.2023.117251

28. Yang WJ, Cao RC, Xiao W, Zhang XL, Xu H, Wang M, et al. Acinar ATP8b1/LPC pathway promotes macrophage efferocytosis and clearance of inflammation during chronic pancreatitis development. *Cell Death Dis*. (2022) 13:893. doi: 10.1038/s41419-022-05322-6

29. Hung ND, Sok DE, Kim MR. Prevention of 1-palmitoyl lysophosphatidylcholine-induced inflammation by polyunsaturated acyl lysophosphatidylcholine. *Inflamm Res*. (2012) 61:473–83. doi: 10.1007/s00011-012-0434-x

30. Wang B, Tontonoz P. Phospholipid remodeling in physiology and disease. *Annu Rev Physiol*. (2019) 81:165–88. doi: 10.1146/annurev-physiol-020518-114444

31. Gao X, Du L, Randell E, Zhang H, Li K, Li D. Effect of different phosphatidylcholines on high fat diet-induced insulin resistance in mice. *Food Funct*. (2021) 12:1516–28. doi: 10.1039/d0fo02632h

32. Fan ZK, Ma WJ, Zhang W, Li H, Zhai J, Zhao T, et al. Elevated serum phosphatidylcholine (16:1/22:6) levels promoted by fish oil and vitamin D(3) are highly correlated with biomarkers of non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in Chinese subjects. *Food Funct*. (2022) 13:11705–14. doi: 10.1039/d2fo02349k

33. Chen Y, Chen K, Zhu H, Qin H, Liu J, Cao X. Methyltransferase Setd2 prevents T cell-mediated autoimmune diseases via phospholipid remodeling. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. (2024) 121:e2314561121. doi: 10.1073/pnas.2314561121

34. Díaz C, Jiménez-Luna C, Diéguez-Castillo C, Martín A, Prados J, Martín-Ruíz JL, et al. Untargeted metabolomics for the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in chronic pancreatitis. *Medicina (Kaunas)*. (2021) 57:876. doi: 10.3390/medicina57090876

35. Gibellini F, Smith TK. The Kennedy pathway–*De novo* synthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine. *IUBMB Life*. (2010) 62:414–28. doi: 10.1002/iub.337

36. Hornburg D, Wu S, Moqri M, Zhou X, Contrepois K, Bararpour N, et al. Dynamic lipidome alterations associated with human health, disease and ageing. *Nat Metab*. (2023) 5:1578–94. doi: 10.1038/s42255-023-00880-1

37. Norris GH, Blesso CN. Dietary and endogenous sphingolipid metabolism in chronic inflammation. *Nutrients*. (2017) 9:1180. doi: 10.3390/nu9111180

38. Mayerle J, Kalthoff H, Reszka R, Kamlage B, Peter E, Schniewind B, et al. Metabolic biomarker signature to differentiate pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma from chronic pancreatitis. *Gut*. (2018) 67:128–37. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2016-312432

39. Konończuk T, Łukaszuk B, Żendzian-Piotrowska M, Dąbrowski A, Krzyżak M, Ostrowska L, et al. Plasma sphingolipids acute pancreatitis. *Int J Mol Sci*. (2017) 18:2606. doi: 10.3390/ijms18122606

frontiers | Frontiers in Medicine

TYPE Original Research
PUBLISHED 08 October 2024
DOI 10.3389/fmed.2024.1446699

OPEN ACCESS

EDITED BY
Ravi Kumar Sharma,
Chandigarh University, India

REVIEWED BY
Mary Phillips,
Royal Surrey County Hospital,
United Kingdom
Alexandra Demcsak,
University of California, Los Angeles,
United States

*CORRESPONDENCE
Ali A. Aghdassi
✉ ali.aghdassi@med.uni-greifswald.de

RECEIVED 10 June 2024
ACCEPTED 26 September 2024
PUBLISHED 08 October 2024

CITATION
Wiese ML, Frost F, Meyer F, Müller J, Valentini L, Rischmüller K, Lamprecht G, Steveling A, Lerch MM and Aghdassi AA (2024) An intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention in malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis improves diseases prognosis and identifies potential biomarkers of nutritional status.
Front. Med. 11:1446699.
doi: 10.3389/fmed.2024.1446699

An intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention in malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis improves diseases prognosis and identifies potential biomarkers of nutritional status

Mats L. Wiese[1], Fabian Frost[1], Fatuma Meyer[2], Josefine Müller[2], Luzia Valentini[2], Karen Rischmüller[3], Georg Lamprecht[3], Antje Steveling[1], Markus M. Lerch[4] and Ali A. Aghdassi[1]*

[1]Department of Medicine A, University Medicine Greifswald, Greifswald, Germany, [2]Institute of Evidence-based Dietetics (NIED), University of Applied Sciences Neubrandenburg, Neubrandenburg, Germany, [3]Department of Medicine II, Division of Gastroenterology, Rostock University Medical Center, Rostock, Germany, [4]LMU University Hospital, Ludwig Maximilian Universität München, Munich, Germany

Background: Malnutrition is a common complication in chronic pancreatitis and associated with reduced quality of life and life expectancy. Nutritional support is considered mandatory in malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis but there is only scarce evidence on optimal treatment modalities and the efficacy of nutrition therapy. Here, we investigated the feasibility and efficacy of an intensified nutritional intervention in malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis and aimed to identify suitable indicators for monitoring nutritional status.

Methods: We performed a single-arm feasibility study, in which malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis received an intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention for 6 months. Multimodal treatment comprised face-to-face dietary counseling, oral nutritional supplementation, and a complementary telephone-based nutrition and exercise coaching. Patients underwent follow-up examinations after 28, 90, and 180 days, when we assessed changes in anthropometric and body composition measures, muscle function, Chronic Pancreatitis Prognosis Score (COPPS), as well as blood parameters and intestinal microbiota composition.

Results: Eleven out of 73 patients initially screened for study participation were enrolled in the trial of which 9 subjects (age (mean ± SD): 56.2 (±14.8) years; male: 67%; alcoholic etiology: 44%) underwent the complete intervention. Patients gained a median of 5.3 kg (8.6%) body weight, including 1.6 kg skeletal muscle mass, and significantly increased gait speed ($p < 0.001$). Ameliorated nutritional status and muscle function were associated with increased blood levels of IGF-1 and cholinesterase as well as altered gut microbiota composition on the phyla and genera level. Moreover, significant improvements in COPPS indicated reduced disease severity after 90 and 180 days.

Conclusion: Malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis benefit from intensified nutritional therapy. Besides ameliorated nutritional status, a multimodal intervention can improve muscle function as well disease prognosis. Future studies are needed to prove superiority to standard-of-care and to validate potential biomarkers for prospective monitoring of nutritional status.

Clinical trial registration: https://clinicaltrials.gov/study/NCT04476056, NCT04476056.

KEYWORDS

malnutrition, chronic pancreatitis, nutrition therapy, diet, supplementation

1 Introduction

Chronic pancreatitis is a progressive fibro-inflammatory disease with an annual incidence of approximately 10 cases per 100,000 inhabitants (1–3). Chronic pancreatitis causes pain and eventually leads to the irreversible loss of exocrine and endocrine organ function. Due to these pathophysiological changes, patients with chronic pancreatitis have a high risk of malnutrition, which exacerbates a decline in quality of life and life expectancy (4, 5). Recent data suggest that half or more patients with chronic pancreatitis may be affected by malnutrition and a characteristic loss of skeletal muscle mass (6, 7). There is consensus that nutritional therapy is indicated in malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis but little is known about the optimal modalities of treatment (8, 9). Well-designed, prospective studies showing the efficacy of nutritional therapy are scarce. Therefore, most nutritional recommendations are based on low evidence, which ultimately hampers implementation in clinical practice. Moreover, there is still uncertainty regarding adequate, easily accessible parameters to monitor nutritional status of malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis (10).

To address these gaps in knowledge, we investigated the feasibility and efficacy of an intensified nutritional intervention in malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis and studied anthropometric and biochemical changes to identify suitable parameters for monitoring nutritional status.

2 Materials and methods

2.1 Study design and population

This trial was designed as a multicenter, single-arm feasibility study conducted between May 2019 and September 2021 in the state of Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, located in northeast Germany. At University Medicine Greifswald, a local tertiary referral center, we enrolled in- and out-patients 18 years or older with confirmed diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and concomitant malnutrition for an intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention carried out in collaboration with University of Applied Sciences Neubrandenburg. Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis was based on characteristic findings in imaging studies, including endoscopic ultrasound, computed tomography, or magnetic resonance imaging with magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography, and/or histology. The international consensus criteria by the Global Leadership Initiative on Malnutrition (GLIM) were applied to diagnose malnutrition (11). Details on the diagnostic approach including methods and cut-offs employed for patients with chronic pancreatitis have been reported previously (6). Exclusion criteria were as follows: (1) diagnosis of any malignant disease within the past 3 years, (2) pregnancy or lactation, (3) concomitant other severe chronic gastrointestinal disease, including liver cirrhosis, or (4) relevant cognitive and/or physical restraints.

The study was approved by the Institutional Review Board at the University Medicine Greifswald (internal registration number: BB 069/19) and registered at clinicaltrials.gov (NCT04476056). The intervention and all other study-related procedures were conducted in accordance with the ethical principles related to the Declaration of Helsinki.

2.2 Intervention

The trans-sectoral nutritional intervention lasted over 6 months and was based on a multimodal approach comprising face-to-face dietary counseling, supplementation with oral nutritional supplements (ONS), as well as a complementary telephone-based nutrition and exercise coaching (Figure 1). Dietary counseling and complementary coaching were carried out in a standardized way according to the German Nutrition Care Process (12) by trained dietitians or nutritionists. Both in- and outpatients received their first session of dietary counseling upon study enrollment, followed by two additional sessions in an outpatient setting after 28 and 90 days, respectively. During these sessions patients were advised on an energy adequate, high protein diet (> 1.5 g/kg bodyweight) respecting individual food tolerance as well as appropriate pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy in case of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. In addition, alcohol and smoking abstinence were promoted during the counseling sessions. Implementation of these recommendations was supported during the complementary telephone-based nutrition coaching, which took place during the first 90 days of the intervention and was administered by qualified health care professionals at University of Applied Sciences Neubrandenburg. The exercise component of coaching promoted increased everyday physical activity and exercises appropriate to the patients' performance status, e.g., light resistance

Abbreviations: COPPS, Chronic Pancreatitis Prognosis Score; GLIM, Global Leadership Initiative on Malnutrition; ONS, Oral nutritional supplements.

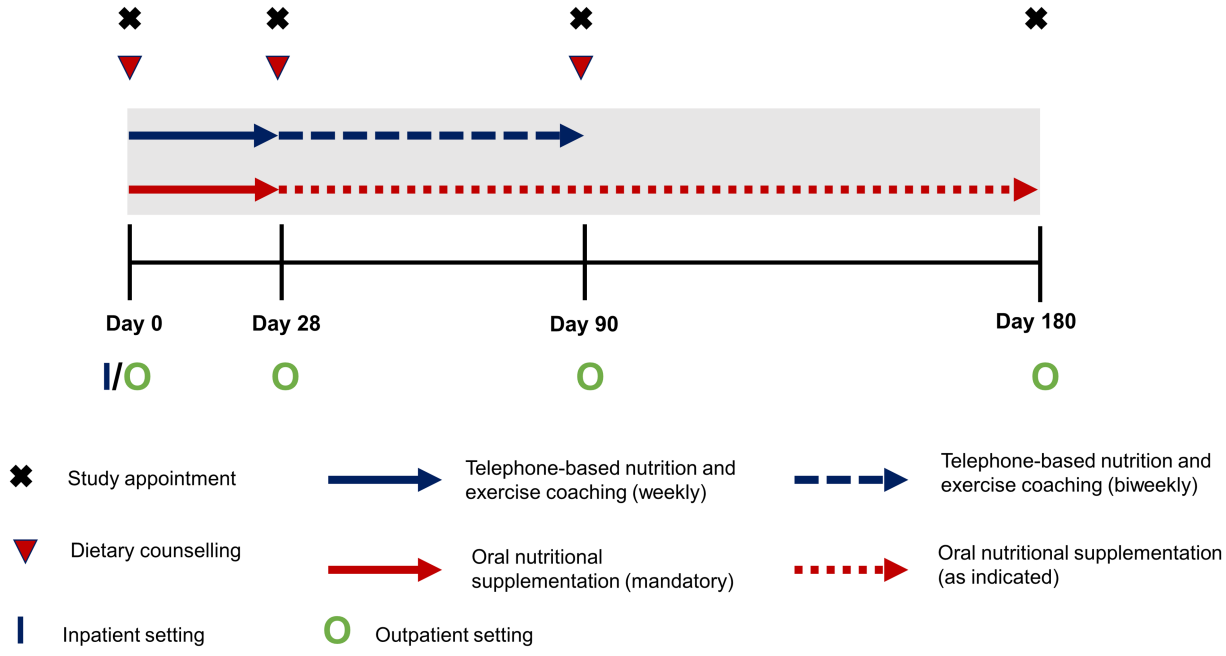


FIGURE 1
Schematic outline of the intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention for the treatment of malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis.

band training. During the first 28 days, phone calls were scheduled weekly and then biweekly thereafter. Regarding supplementation, for the first 28 days patients were instructed to consume daily at least two bottles of a commercial ONS (Fortimel Compact 2.4, Nutricia) containing 300 kcal and 12 g of protein per serving and to record their actual intake. After that, patients were free to continue supplementation, as indicated to achieve adequate energy and nutrient intake, throughout the intervention but without any preset targets regarding quantity of ONS.

2.3 Clinical and patient data

We collected personal and disease-related characteristics by standardized interview or from the patient files. Chronic Pancreatitis Prognosis Score (COPPS), a validated scoring system to predict short-term prognosis in patients with chronic pancreatitis, was used to evaluate disease severity (13). Exocrine pancreatic function was assessed by measurement of fecal elastase using a monospecific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (R-Biopharm AG, Darmstadt, Germany) with values of 200 µg/g or less defining exocrine insufficiency. Diagnosis of pancreatogenic diabetes was made based on the presence of major and minor criteria as suggested by Ewald and Bretzel (14). We inquired patients' dietary intake, excluding ONS, by a validated semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire (15) and employed the short form of the International Physical Activity Questionnaire to assess physical activity.

2.4 Physical examination and blood testing

At all study visits, we performed the following anthropometric measurements in patients using a standardized protocol including repeated measurements: body weight and height, waist, hip and mid-upper arm circumference as well as triceps skinfold thickness. To minimize intra- and inter-operator error, all investigators received comprehensive training based on this protocol. Adequate operator performance was ascertained before the beginning of the study. We further analyzed patients' body composition with an eight-electrode, phase-sensitive, segmental bioelectrical impedance analysis device (mBCA 515, seca, Hamburg, Germany). For assessment of muscle strength, we tested handgrip strength of patients with the Jamar Plus+ Digital Hand Dynamometer (Patterson Medical, Warrenville, IL, United States) and carried out the 4-m gait speed test to assess muscle performance. Blood of patients was drawn to measure routine laboratory parameters markers associated with inflammation or nutritional status.

2.5 Microbiome analyses

We performed 16S rRNA gene sequencing of DNA extracted from fecal samples provided by the patients. Sample material was collected by the patients at home or in hospital and preserved in a test tube, which contained stabilizing DNA buffer. Following extraction (PSP Spin Stool DNA Kit; Stratec Biomedical AG, Birkenfeld, Germany), the DNA was stored at −20°C until analysis by 16S rRNA gene sequencing of the V1–V2 region, which was performed on a MiSeq platform (Illumina, San Diego, California, USA). For data processing and taxonomy assignment, we employed the open-source software package DADA2 (v.1.10) (16). For the analysis, samples were normalized to 10,000 16S rRNA gene read counts.

2.6 Statistical analysis

Continuous variables are presented as mean (±SD) or median (IQR) for normally and non-normally distributed data, respectively.

Categorical variables are given as absolute and relative frequency. Significance of changes in parameters during the intervention were tested by Friedman test, given non-normal distribution of the data. In case of significant differences by Friedman test, we performed post-hoc analysis using the Conover test with false detection rate correction. Gut microbiome changes were analyzed between composition at Day 0 and Day 180 at the phyla and genera level. For this, we compared all phyla and genera present in more than 50% of samples using the Wilcoxon signed-rank test. Correlations between changes in taxonomic units and parameters of body composition and muscle function were then tested by calculation of Spearmen correlation coefficients. All microbiome analyses were performed on data of 7 individuals as two patients did not provide stool samples at Day 180. All results are presented on per protocol basis. Intention-to-treat analyses were performed, where applicable, and yielded comparable results. A p-value <0.05 was defined as statistically significant. All statistical analyses and graphical visualization were performed using R software (R Core Team, Vienna, Austria) for statistical computing (version 4.1.0). In figures in which we report data for single individuals, colored dots represent the same patient throughout the manuscript.

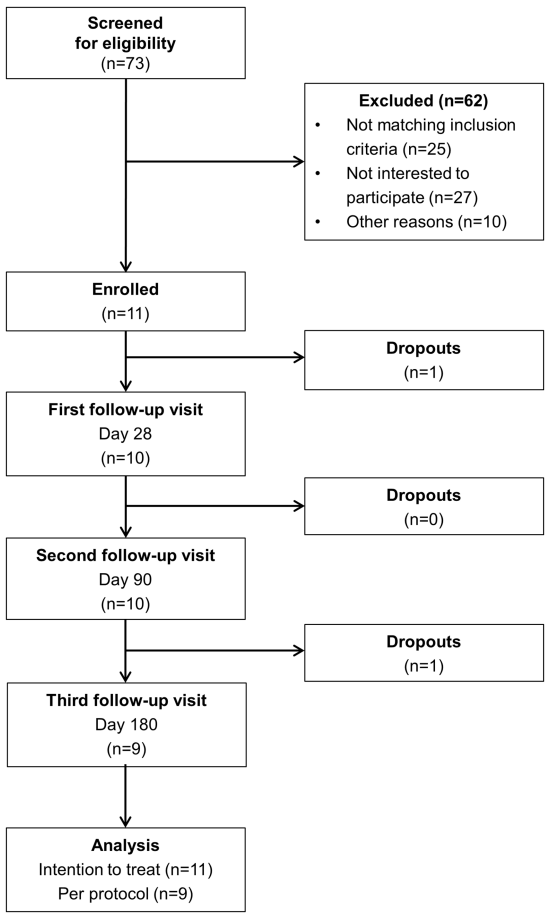


FIGURE 2
Flowchart illustrating the process of patient selection.

3 Results

3.1 Patient selection and characteristics

The process of patient selection is illustrated in Figure 2. Out of 73 initially screened patients with chronic pancreatitis, 11 individuals were eventually enrolled in the study. Among the 62 excluded patients, lack of interest to participate ($n = 27$) and non-fulfillment of inclusion criteria ($n = 25$) were the most common reasons for exclusion. Nine subjects completed the entire 6-months intervention. One patient dropped out before the first scheduled follow-up visit and another one after the second visit.

Relevant demographic and clinical patient characteristics are summarized in Table 1. Mean age of patients was 56.2 years and two thirds were male. Most patients (78%) were recruited as outpatients. The etiology of chronic pancreatitis was either alcoholic (56%) or idiopathic (44%). At study enrollment, alcohol abuse persisted in 22% of individuals and 67% continued smoking. Two thirds of patients had exocrine pancreatic insufficiency based on fecal elastase test. Yet, all but one subject already received pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy at baseline. Pancreatogenic diabetes was present in 33% of patients, who all had all undergone pancreatic surgery before. Time after surgery ranged from 2 to 31 months. Around half of the subjects had received diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis within the last 12 months and 22% required permanent opioid treatment, which was continued unchanged throughout the intervention. Disease severity was equally distributed among grades of COPPS. All patients reported unintentional weight loss, with a median body weight decrease of 7.7 and 19.9% in the last 6 and 24 months, respectively. With one exception all subjects were diagnosed as severely malnourished according to the GLIM criteria.

3.2 Compliance

Most patients showed good adherence to all individual intervention components during the entire study period (Figure 3A). Smoking abstinence was the only recommendation to which less than half of patients (44%) adhered. Notably, 33% of subjects had already ceased smoking before study enrollment and smoking behavior did not change during the intervention in any individual. In contrast, compliance to ONS improved over the study course. In the first 28 days, 56% of patients showed compliance, which was defined as consuming on overage at least two bottles on 6 out of 7 days a week. Based on a consumption record conducted by the patients, ONS provided a median energy intake of 514 kcal and 21 g of protein (Figure 3B). For the remaining study period, when ONS quantity was based on individual requirements, compliance increased to 78 and 89% at days 90 and 180, respectively. All subjects required ONS at least until Day 90 and 56% continued consumption during the entire intervention. Although patients showed high adherence to dietary counseling, intakes of energy and macronutrients from oral food remained unchanged during the intervention (Supplementary Table S1). Moreover, patients were highly compliant to the exercise coaching resulting in increased physical activity which was maintained throughout the entire study (Supplementary Table S2).

TABLE 1 Demographic and clinical characteristics of malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis participating in the intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention ($n = 9$).

Age, yrs[a]	56.2 (±14.8)
Male sex, *n* (%)	6 (67)
Outpatients, *n* (%)	7 (78)
Etiology, *n* (%)	
Alcohol	5 (56)
Idiopathic	4 (44)
Continued substance abuse, *n* (%)	
Alcohol	2 (22)
Smoking	6 (67)
Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency, *n* (%)	6 (67)
Pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy, *n* (%)	8 (89)
Endocrine pancreatic insufficiency, *n* (%)	3 (33)
Pancreatic surgery, *n* (%)	3 (33)
Opioid treatment, *n* (%)	2 (22)
NRS of pain (0–10)[b]	2 (6)
Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis within past 12 months, *n* (%)	55 (56)
COPPS, *n* (%)	
A	3 (33)
B	3 (33)
C	3 (33)
Weight loss, %[b]	
Past 6 months	7.7 (15.5)
Past 24 months	19.9 (16.8)
Grade of malnutrition[c], *n* (%)	
Moderate	1 (11)
Severe	8 (89)

COPPS, Chronic Pancreatitis Prognosis Score; NRS of pain, Numeric Rating Scale of Pain: 0 = no pain, 10 = worst possible pain (past 7 days). [a]Value is presented as mean (±SD). [b]Values are presented as median (IQR). [c]Diagnosis based on the Global Leadership Initiative on Malnutrition criteria.

3.3 Changes in anthropometric, body composition, and muscle function parameters

The 6-months intervention led to significant changes in most anthropometric and body composition parameters (Table 2). All but one patient, who had edema and ascites at study enrollment, gained body weight during the intervention. Body weight increased by a median of 5.3 kg (8.6%) of which 3.5 kg were fat mass and 1.6 kg skeletal muscle mass. Post-hoc analyses revealed that no significant changes could be observed after 28 days but only after 90 and 180 days of intervention.

Besides the gains in skeletal muscles mass, there were also changes in muscle function (Figure 4). While maximum handgrip strength did not improve significantly during the intervention ($p = 0.152$), there was a continuous increase in gait speed until the study end examination ($p = 0.001$).

3.4 Changes in disease severity

During the intervention we observed a significant amelioration of disease severity as indicated by COPPS ($p = 0.006$) (Figure 5). While at enrollment there was an equal distribution between the three grades of COPPS, at the end of intervention two-thirds of patients had an A score. Changes in disease severity could not be detected before Day 90. In the following 3 months improved COPPS status was maintained until the end of the study. Regarding individual parameters of COPPS, especially body mass index improved whereas pain scores remained unchanged (Supplementary Table S3). However, even when omitting body mass index from the calculation there was still a significant improvement in the total score ($p = 0.049$).

3.5 Changes in blood parameters and gut microbiota composition

Most of the blood parameters that were analyzed remained unaltered during the intervention period (Table 3). However, we detected significant changes in three parameters, i.e., cholinesterase, IGF-1, and HDL cholesterol. For each of these markers, there was a significant rise after 90 days compared to the baseline measurement. Notably, cholinesterase was the only parameter that continuously increased over 6 months whereas IGF-1 remained stable after 90 days and HDL cholesterol levels declined.

Regarding the intestinal microbiome, we observed no major changes in gut microbiota composition following the intervention (Figures 6A,B). However, there were significant changes in relative abundance of two single taxonomic units, i.e., the phylum *Synergistetes* and the genus *Sporobacter*. Both taxa showed low initial relative abundance of 1.06% (*Synergistetes*) and 0.57% (*Sporobacter*), which significantly decreased even further during the intervention ($p = 0.046$ for each taxa, respectively). Notably, the relative decline in abundance of *Synergistetes* was significantly correlated with gains in skeletal muscle (rho = −0.852, $p = 0.015$) but not weight, fat mass, or parameters of muscle function (Figure 6C). On the other hand, reduction in *Sporobacter* was exclusively associated with improved gait speed (rho = −0.778, $p = 0.039$) but not handgrip strength, body weight or composition (Figure 6C).

4 Discussion

Here, we show that a 6-months intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention in malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis not only successfully improves nutritional status but also parameters of disease severity. Moreover, we identify biochemical indicators of ameliorated nutritional status that could serve as future biomarkers.

Our work provides novel insights regarding feasibility of an intensified nutritional invention in patients with chronic pancreatitis. In that regard, there are two particularly noteworthy observations. On the one hand, it must be noted that a substantial fraction of the patients initially screened declined to participate despite being eligible. Although this a common phenomenon in clinical trials, known as Lasagna's Law (17), in the context of a feasibility study this finding raises questions regarding the reasons for such low participation rate. Because patients

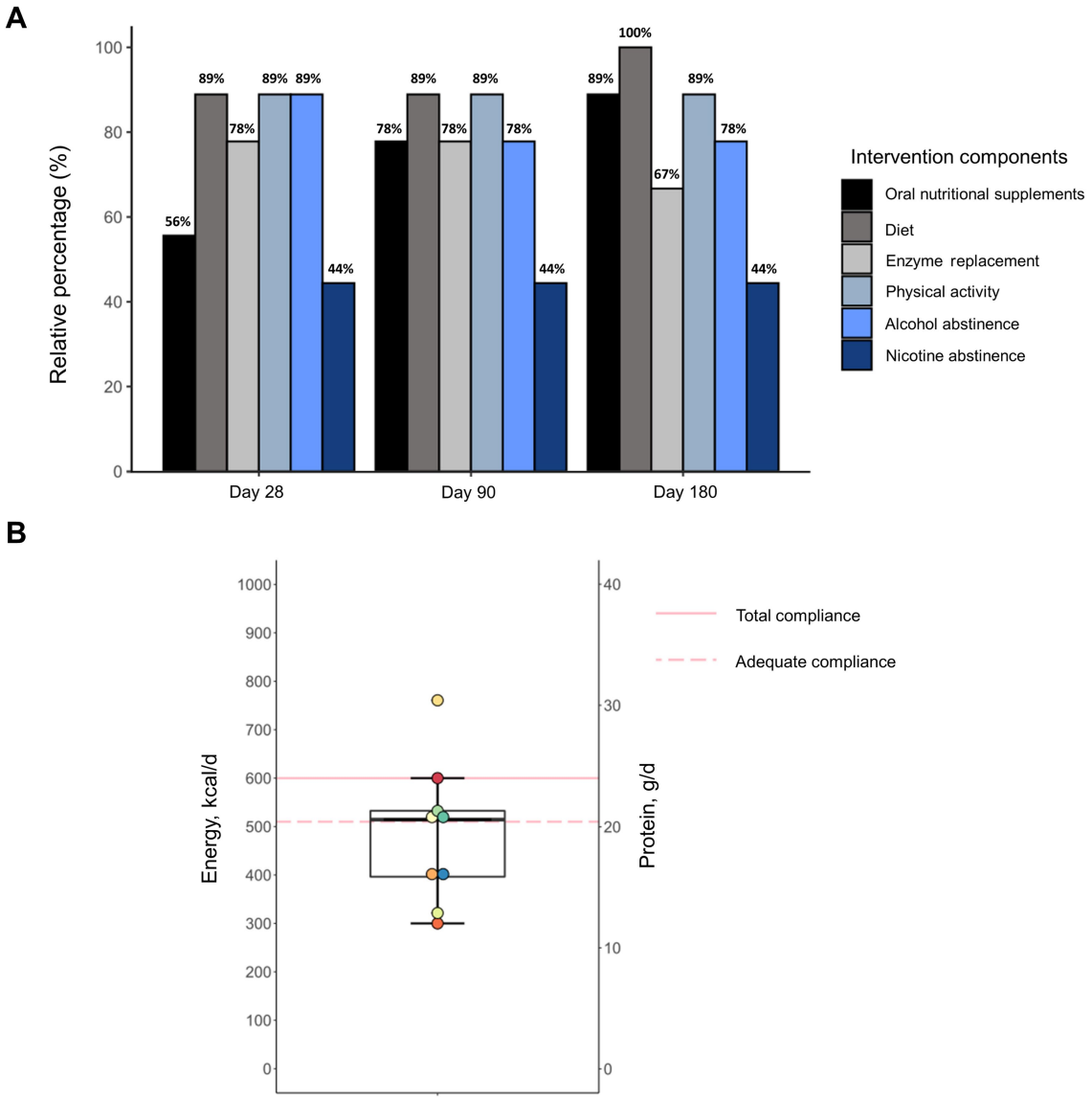


FIGURE 3
Adherence of malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis to individual components of the intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention **(A)** and consumption of oral nutritional supplements in the first 28 days **(B)** ($n = 9$).

by study design were not required to provide reasons for their decision to participate or not, we cannot definitely answer these questions. However, our data shows that especially subjects with severe malnutrition and ongoing pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy participated in this intervention. This could reflect patients' hopes for improved nutritional status in those, where other modes of therapy have been unsuccessful so far. By contrast, persons with moderate malnutrition may be less motivated to participate because they perceive less impairment due to their compromised nutritional status. Notably, alcoholic etiology or continued substance abuse do not seem to present general barriers for enrollment based on our results. This finding is relevant because alcohol and nicotine abuse are commonly seen in persons with chronic pancreatitis and previous studies have suggested that this could hinder enrollment or retention of patients (18, 19). The second important observation on feasibility is that overall patient adherence was good and the drop-out rate during the intervention was low. An earlier study by Singh et al. (20), testing nutritional interventions for the treatment of malnutrition in chronic pancreatitis, reported similar drop-out rates and adherence to oral nutritional supplementation as well as dietary counseling. Our own previous works suggest that malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis are susceptible to dietary counseling but supplementation with ONS may be required to reverse malnutrition as shown in the current study (21). Further, it should be considered that the study by Singh and colleagues (20) only lasted 3 months and primarily focused on a dietary intervention, as opposed to the multimodal approach followed in our own investigation. In that respect, it should be noted that behavior regarding alcohol consumption and smoking remained unchanged in most patients. Although abstinence should undisputably be promoted as both alcohol and nicotine abuse are known drivers of disease progression, our results suggest that smoking cessation may not be necessary for improvement of nutritional status. By contrast, inclusion of exercise in the multimodal

TABLE 2 Changes in anthropometric and body composition parameters of malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis in the course of the intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention ($n = 9$).

	Day 0	Day 28	Day 90	Day 180	p-value[1]
Body mass index, kg/m^2	19.9 (4.0)	20.1 (4.4)	21.6 (3.97)$^{\#,\dagger}$	22.1 (6.1)$^{\#,\dagger,\ddagger}$	**0.001**
Waist circumference, cm	79.4 (15.0)	83.4 (11.6)	84.9 (7.8)$^{\#}$	88.7 (12.0)$^{\#,\dagger,\ddagger}$	**0.007**
Hip circumference, cm	86.8 (8.2)	88.8 (8.3)	92.4 (11.6)$^{\#,\dagger}$	91.8 (13.8)$^{\#,\dagger,\ddagger}$	**0.003**
Waist-to-Hip ratio	0.90 (0.11)	0.92 (0.15)	0.92 (0.11)	0.93 (0.12)	0.177
Mid upper arm circumference, cm	24.7 (5.5)	24.2 (5.3)	25.4 (4.4)$^{\#,\dagger}$	25.4 (5.0)$^{\#,\dagger,\ddagger}$	**<0.001**
Triceps skinfold thickness, mm	13.4 (8.4)	14.6 (13.0)	13.9 (6.7)	14.0 (7.8)	0.072
Fat mass index, kg/m^2	5.1 (2.7)	5.5 (2.5)	5.7 (2.8)$^{\#,\dagger}$	6.6 (4.1)$^{\#,\dagger,\ddagger}$	**0.002**
Fat free mass index, kg/m^2	16.6 (4.3)	16.1 (3.6)	16.6 (3.7)	16.3 (3.3)	0.057
Skeletal muscle mass index, kg/m^2	6.2 (1.8)	6.8 (1.5)	7.5 (1.8)$^{\#,\dagger}$	7.4 (1.9)$^{\#,\dagger}$	**0.001**
Skeletal muscle to fat mass ratio	1.31 (0.56)	1.26 (0.75)	1.19 (0.79)	1.10 (0.070)	0.131
Phase angle, °	4.2 (1.1)	4.3 (0.4)	4.2 (1.0)	4.4 (0.9)$^{\#,\dagger,\ddagger}$	**0.011**
Total body water, L	34.5 (7.7)	33.8 (7.0)	35.0 (7.1)$^{\#}$	35.2 (6.9)$^{\#,\dagger}$	**0.015**
Extracellular body water, L	14.9 (4.0)	15.1 (3.2)	14.9 (2.7)	14.9 (2.4)	0.725
Extracellular to total body water ratio	0.466 (0.057)	0.458 (0.029)	0.458 (0.043)	0.456 (0.047)	0.095

All data is presented as median (IQR).
[1]Changes over time were tested using Friedman test.
$^{\#}$Indicates significant difference from Day 0 based on Conover post-hoc test with correction for false detection rate, $p < 0.05$.
†Indicates significant difference from Day 28 based on Conover post-hoc test with correction for false detection rate, $p < 0.05$.
‡Indicates significant difference from Day 90 based on Conover post-hoc test with correction for false detection rate, $p < 0.05$.
Bold values denote statistical significance at the $p < 0.05$ level.

approach may be a decisive factor in terms of improving muscle mass and function, which in recent years has become a primary objective in the treatment of disease-related malnutrition (22, 23). In our investigation, we observed that patients were highly compliant regarding the exercise component of the intervention. High adherence was likely facilitated by the individual approach targeted to the patients' performance status. Currently, there is no evidence that supports any specific intervention in terms of physical activity in patients with chronic pancreatitis (24). Although it can be assumed that malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis will especially benefit from resistance training in terms of reversing muscle loss and inducing protein synthesis (22), more complex and standardized interventions could compromise feasibility. This aspect should be considered as our results show that in general multimodal nutrition therapy in malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis for up to 6 months is feasible.

In addition to feasibility, we show that this intensified nutritional intervention was highly effective in improving patients' nutrition status. Previous evidence supporting the efficacy of nutrition therapy in malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis has been limited to less than a handful of studies (20, 25, 26). Despite heterogeneous study designs and populations these previous investigations consistently suggest that malnutrition can be effectively treated. Besides supporting these earlier findings, our study adds to existing knowledge in several respects. First, we showed that patients not only gained body weight but also muscle mass during the intervention. Second, we also found increased gait speed, which suggests improved muscle performance. Interestingly, hand grip strength remained unchanged. However, this does not necessarily confute an amelioration in muscle function as pathologically reduced muscle strength is rarely seen in malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis despite low muscle mass (6). Finally, for the first time we report data that suggests that nutritional treatment could lower parameters of overall disease severity and thus may enhance prognosis in chronic pancreatitis. These findings are of high clinical relevance because, although malnutrition is known to be a common complication linked to adverse outcome, definite benefits of dietary interventions in that regard have not been demonstrated. Hence, our findings highlight the potential of nutrition therapy in the treatment of an incurable disease.

Last, in our work we identified multiple biochemical parameters that were associated with changes in nutritional status and could therefore potentially serve as future biomarkers. As for blood parameters, cholinesterase and IGF-1 were significantly associated with improved nutritional status. Cholinesterase, a negative acute phase reactant, has previously been suggested as a suitable indicator of nutritional status and to reflect effectiveness of nutritional support (27). In a previous investigation, we already found cholinesterase to be associated with malnutrition in patients with chronic pancreatitis (6). Cholinesterase may have the advantage of a longer half-life of approximately 12 days (27) over other negative acute phase proteins. Albumin, for instance, has repeatedly been shown to inaccurately reflect nutritional status in case of acute inflammation (28). Notably, in our study, in contrast to cholinesterase neither albumin nor prealbumin changed during the intervention, which supports that these parameters are not suitable to monitor nutritional status in patients with chronic pancreatitis. However, as cholinesterase is also synthesized in the liver, its predictive value for nutritional status could be limited in patients with concomitant liver disease, which is common in patients with alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Thus, further validation of cholinesterase in a larger study population is needed to be established as a biomarker of nutritional status or efficacy of nutritional support in patients with chronic pancreatitis. As a second blood marker, we identified IGF-1 to be associated with improved nutritional status. As IGF-1 is known to be a key factor regulating

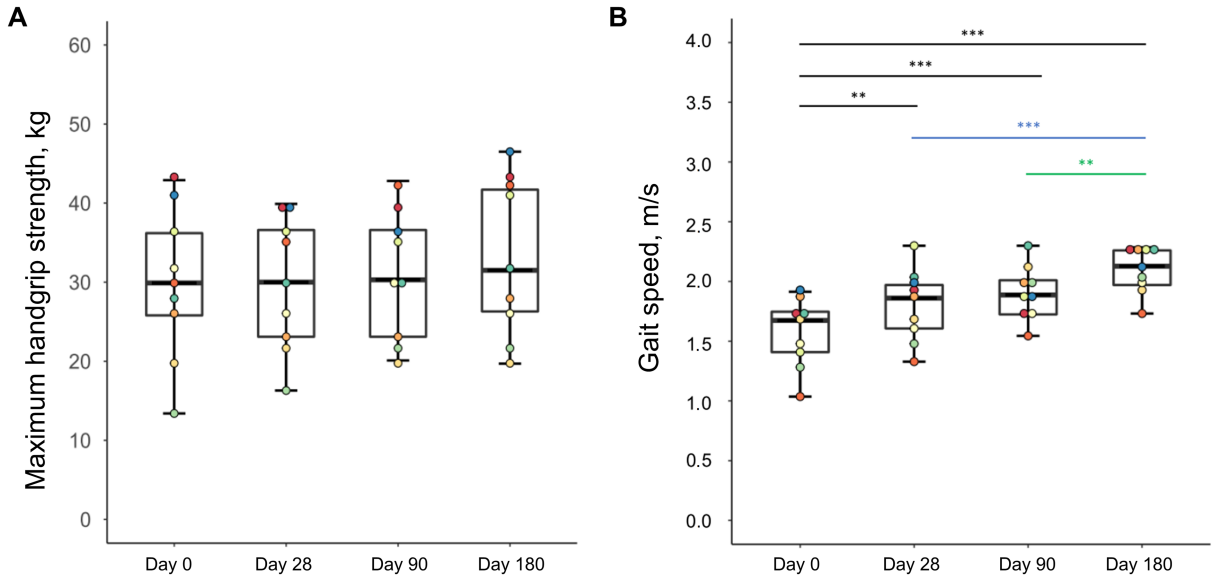
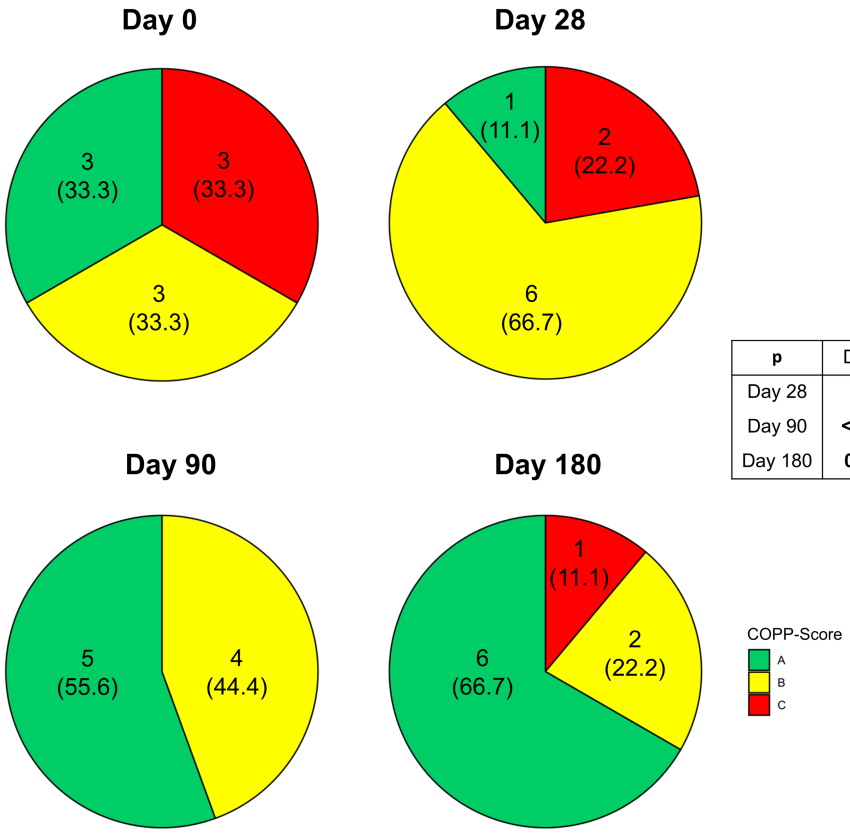


FIGURE 4
Changes in handgrip strength **(A)** and gait speed **(B)** of malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis in the course of the intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention ($n = 9$). $^{**}p < 0.01$; $^{***}p < 0.001$.



p	Day 0	Day 28	Day 90
Day 28	.454	-	-
Day 90	**< .001**	**< .001**	-
Day 180	**0.001**	**< .001**	.658

FIGURE 5
Changes in Chronic Pancreatitis Prognosis Score (COPPS) of malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis in the course of the intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention ($n = 9$).

TABLE 3 Changes in blood parameters of malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis in the course of the intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention ($n = 9$).

	Reference range	Day 0	Day 28	Day 90	Day 180	p-value[1]
Complete blood count						
Hemoglobin, mmol/L	7.4–11.2	7.6 (1.5)	7.8 (1.2)	8.1 (1.7)	8.3 (1.5)	0.087
Hematocrit, L/L	0.350–0.510	0.369 (0.085)	0.381 (0.077)	0.393 (0.074)	0.407 (0.076)	0.091
Mean corpuscular volume, fL	80.0–95.0	88.7 (5.8)	89.9 (2.6)	89.3 (4.6)	90.3 (5.4)	0.577
Mean corpuscular hematocrit, fmol	1.68–2.00	1.85 (0.11)	1.85 (0.10)	1.86 (0.11)	1.86 (0.10)	0.427
Mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration, mmol/L	18.5–22.5	20.5 (1.4)	20.4 (0.7)	20.4 (1.0)	20.5 (0.7)	0.462
White blood cell count, 10^9/L	4.30–10.00	7.46 (6.80)	6.74 (3.70)	7.43 (4.20)	7.82 (5.90)	0.081
Platelet count, 10^9/L	140–440	219 (150)	267 (215)	254 (115)	249 (118)	0.145
Blood chemistry						
Creatinine, µmol/L	42–97	67 (48)	77 (32)	72 (28)	65 (32)	0.945
Alanine aminotransferase, IU/L	< 46.2	28.2 (17.4)	28.2 (15.3)	31.2 (12.9)	25.8 (5.7)	0.100
Aspartate aminotransferase, IU/L	< 35.4	20.4 (8.7)	19.2 (13.2)	20.4 (10.2)	18.0 (6.0)	0.392
Gamma-glutamyl transferase, IU/L	0.00–57.6	52.2 (100.2)	84.0 (97.5)	84.0 (125.9)	72.0 (63.3)	0.154
Alkaline phosphatase, IU/L	49.8–135.6	78.0 (111.0)	96.0 (57.0)	90.0 (45.0)	102.0 (39.0)	0.653
Cholinesterase, kU/L	5.9–19.0	8.3 (4.1)	11.7 (3.1)[#]	11.5 (4.6)[#]	12.4 (5.0)[#,†,‡]	**< 0.001**
Total bilirubin, µmol/L	0.0–17.0	6.9 (5.6)	7.8 (3.6)	5.0 (2.6)	6.8 (2.7)	0.082
Blood urea nitrogen, mmol/L	2.5–6.4	4.8 (3.4)	4.5 (3.8)	6.2 (3.2)	4.8 (3.3)	0.189
Uric acid, µmol/L	155–428	303 (228)	314 (102)	316 (98)	314 (136)	0.954
Iron, µmol/L	7.0–30.0	14.0 (8.1)	16.0 (5.5)	16.0 (8.1)	15.0 (9.7)	0.105
Albumin, g/L	34–50	37 (15)	37 (7)	38 (4)	37 (3)	0.792
Prealbumin, g/L	0.200–0.400	0.223 (0.173)	0.262 (0.051)	0.268 (0.041)	0.257 (0.062)	0.316
C-reactive protein, mg/L	< 5.0	3.2 (86.3)	3.1 (0.3)	3.1 (0.0)	3.1 (1.9)	0.423
Interleukin 6, pg./mL	< 10.0	2.0 (11.5)	1.5 (2.7)	1.8 (1.7)	1.8 (3.4)	0.362
Interleukin 1 beta, pg./mL	< 5.0	2.0 (2.1)	2.0 (1.5)	3.9 (3.9)	2.4 (2.1)	0.285
Tumor necrosis factor alpha, pg./mL	< 8.1	8.3 (7.8)	8.4 (5.1)	7.8 (4.8)	6.3 (3.4)	0.740
HbA1c, %	< 6.5	6.3 (3.9)	6.1 (2.6)	6.2 (1.3)	6.4 (2.0)	0.581
Insulin, µIU/mL	6.2–26.1	5.9 (5.6)	6.7 (5.3)	6.9 (6.9)	6.1 (5.2)	0.932
Insulin-like growth factor 1, ng/mL	14.0–647.0	101.2 (116.2)	131.7 (35.8)	141.9 (64.1)[#,†]	151.9 (61.3)[#,†]	**0.040**
Triglycerides, mmol/L	0.00–1.90	1.53 (1.49)	1.64 (0.86)	1.44 (1.19)	1.40 (1.06)	0.769
Total cholesterol, mmol/L	< 6.0	4.8 (2.0)	5.0 (0.8)	5.5 (2.1)	5.4 (1.3)	0.460
LDL cholesterol, mmol/L	0.00–3.34	3.09 (1.21)	2.84 (1.05)	2.97 (1.37)	3.01 (1.16)	0.482
HDL cholesterol, mmol/L	> 1.03	1.11 (0.89)	1.82 (1.05)	1.91 (1.17)[#]	1.65 (1.16)[‡]	**0.045**

All data is presented as median (IQR).

[1]Changes over time were tested using Friedman test.

[#]Indicates significant difference from Day 0 based on Conover post-hoc test with correction for false detection rate, $p < 0.05$.

[†]Indicates significant difference from Day 28 based on Conover post-hoc test with correction for false detection rate, $p < 0.05$.

[‡]Indicates significant difference from Day 90 based on Conover post-hoc test with correction for false detection rate, $p < 0.05$.

Bold values denote statistical significance at the $p < 0.05$ level.

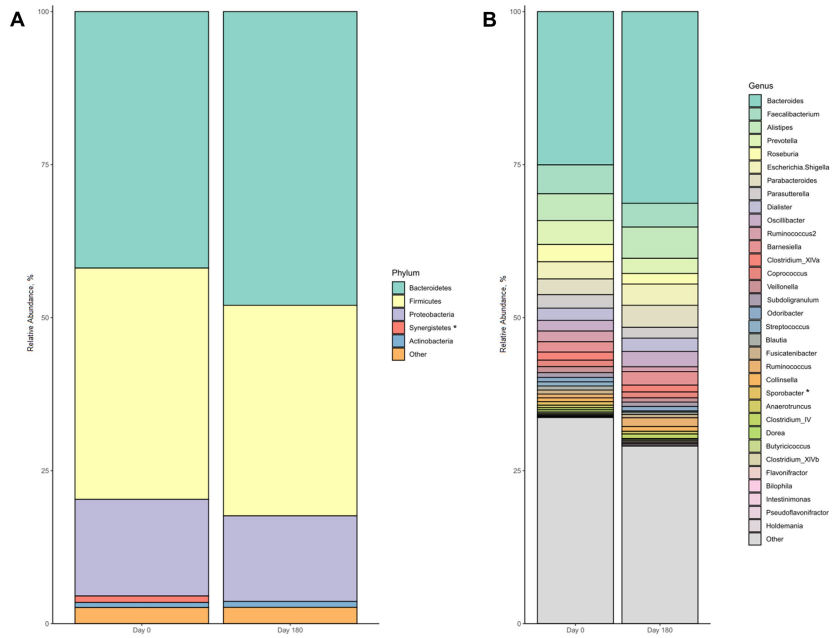


FIGURE 6
Changes in gut microbiota composition of malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis in the course of the intensified trans-sectoral nutritional intervention at phyla **(A)** and genera **(B)** level. Correlation between changes in altered gut microbiota taxa and parameters of body composition and muscle function **(C)** ($n = 7$). *$p < 0.05$; **$p < 0.01$.

protein synthesis in skeletal muscle (29), the increased concentrations seen during the intervention likely reflect enhanced muscle anabolism in patients. Notably, both IGF-1 and skeletal muscle did not further increase between Day 90 and Day 180, which could imply lowered anabolic competence with longer intervention duration (30–32). These observations further support IGF-1 as a promising indicator of muscle anabolism in malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis. Yet, also in the case of IGF-1, further validation is warranted as its concentrations are correlated with various other factors, for instance, dietary protein intake and physical activity (33, 34). Besides blood markers, we also detected changes in gut microbiota composition to be associated with improved nutritional status. Stool-based biomarkers offer the advantage of being non-invasive and could overcome some of the shortcomings of blood markers. We found only two taxa that both significantly declined in abundance during the intervention. Both the genus *Sporobacter* and the phylum *Synergistetes* have been linked to pathologically reduced muscle mass and function before (35, 36). Increased *Sporobacter* abundance has been observed in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, a neurodegenerative disease accompanied by progressive muscular atrophy (35). In line with this, we found a reduction in abundance to be associated with increased skeletal muscle mass in our patients. Further, Peng et al. reported higher abundance of *Synergistetes* in sarcopenic patients with heart failure than in non-sarcopenic controls (36). Interestingly, Peng et al. also considered lowered gait speed as a diagnostic criterion for sarcopenia in their study, which corroborates our observation of an inverse correlation between changes in relative abundance of *Synergistetes* and gait speed. However, our results should be interpreted with caution. For one thing, chronic pancreatitis itself is associated with a distinct gut microbiota composition compared to healthy controls (37) and secondly the multimodal intervention addressed multiple factors, including diet, physical activity, and smoking, which all evidently exert an effect on microbiota composition (38). Therefore, our findings, for now, should be considered explorative with the need for validation in future investigations testing the usability of gut microbiota composition as a nutritional marker in chronic pancreatitis.

In conclusion, we demonstrate that malnourished patients with chronic pancreatitis benefit from an intensified nutritional treatment. Benefits exceed improved nutritional status by also reducing parameters of disease severity and thus potentially prognosis, which highlights that nutrition therapy is a powerful asset in the management of this progressive and incurable disease. Implementation of an intensified trans-sectoral intervention in this patient group seems feasible but superiority to standard-of-care treatment needs to be shown in an adequately powered randomized controlled trial. Likewise, potential biomarkers for assessment of nutritional status and efficacy of nutritional intervention require further validation.

Data availability statement

The datasets presented in this article are not readily available because of ethical and legal considerations. Requests to access the datasets should be directed to the corresponding author.

Ethics statement

The studies involving humans were approved by the Ethics Committee of University Medicine Greifswald. The studies were conducted in accordance with the local legislation and institutional

requirements. The participants provided their written informed consent to participate in this study.

Author contributions

MW: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Visualization, Validation, Methodology, Investigation, Formal analysis, Data curation, Conceptualization. FF: Writing – review & editing, Methodology, Investigation, Data curation. FM: Writing – review & editing, Methodology, Investigation, Data curation. JM: Writing – review & editing, Investigation, Data curation. LV: Writing – review & editing, Methodology, Funding acquisition, Conceptualization. KR: Writing – review & editing, Methodology, Data curation. GL: Writing – review & editing, Methodology, Funding acquisition. AS: Writing – review & editing, Investigation, Funding acquisition. ML: Writing – review & editing, Supervision, Methodology, Funding acquisition, Conceptualization. AA: Writing – review & editing, Supervision, Methodology, Funding acquisition, Conceptualization.

Funding

The author(s) declare that financial support was received for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. This work was conducted as part of the joint research project "EnErGie" and is supported by the European Social Fund (ESF) (grants: ESF/14-BM-A55-0007/18, ESF/14-BM-A55-0008/18, ESF/14-BM-A55-0009/18) and Ministry of Education, Science and Culture of Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Publisher's note

All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

Supplementary material

The Supplementary material for this article can be found online at: https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmed.2024.1446699/full#supplementary-material

References

1. Löhr JM, Dominguez-Munoz E, Rosendahl J, Besselink M, Mayerle J, Lerch MM, et al. United European gastroenterology evidence-based guidelines for the diagnosis and therapy of chronic pancreatitis (HaPanEU). *United European Gastroenterol J*. (2017) 5:153–99. doi: 10.1177/2050640616684695

2. Xiao AY, Tan MLY, Wu LM, Asrani VM, Windsor JA, Yadav D, et al. Global incidence and mortality of pancreatic diseases: a systematic review, meta-analysis, and meta-regression of population-based cohort studies. *Lancet Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2016) 1:45–55. doi: 10.1016/S2468-1253(16)30004-8

3. Petrov MS, Yadav D. Global epidemiology and holistic prevention of pancreatitis. *Nat Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2019) 16:175–84. doi: 10.1038/s41575-018-0087-5

4. Min M, Patel B, Han S, Bocelli L, Kheder J, Vaze A, et al. Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and malnutrition in chronic pancreatitis: identification, treatment, and consequences. *Pancreas*. (2018) 47:1015–8. doi: 10.1097/MPA.0000000000001137

5. Nøjgaard C, Bendtsen F, Becker U, Andersen JR, Holst C, Matzen P. Danish patients with chronic pancreatitis have a four-fold higher mortality rate than the Danish population. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2010) 8:384–90. doi: 10.1016/j.cgh.2009.12.016

6. Wiese ML, Gärtner S, von Essen N, Doller J, Frost F, Tran QT, et al. Malnutrition is highly prevalent in patients with chronic pancreatitis and characterized by loss of skeletal muscle mass but absence of impaired physical function. *Front Nutr*. (2022) 9:889489. doi: 10.3389/fnut.2022.889489

7. Gopi S, Qamar S, Singh N, Agarwal S, Yegurla J, Rana A, et al. Malnutrition by GLIM criteria in chronic pancreatitis: prevalence, predictors, and its impact on quality of life. *Pancreatology*. (2022) 22:367–73. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2022.02.004

8. Han C, Lv Y-W, Hu L-H. Management of chronic pancreatitis: recent advances and future prospects. *Ther Adv Gastroenterol*. (2024) 17:17562848241234480. doi: 10.1177/17562848241234480

9. Arvanitakis M, Ockenga J, Bezmarevic M, Gianotti L, Krznarić Ž, Lobo DN, et al. ESPEN guideline on clinical nutrition in acute and chronic pancreatitis. *Clin Nutr*. (2020) 39:612–31. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2020.01.004

10. Wiese M, Gärtner S, Doller J, Tran QT, Frost F, Bannert K, et al. Nutritional management of chronic pancreatitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2021) 36:588–600. doi: 10.1111/jgh.15230

11. Cederholm T, Jensen GL, Correia MITD, Gonzalez MC, Fukushima R, Higashiguchi T, et al. GLIM criteria for the diagnosis of malnutrition – a consensus report from the global clinical nutrition community. *Clin Nutr*. (2019) 38:1–9. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2018.08.002

12. Buchholz D, Kolm A, Vanherle K. Process models in dietetic care. A comparison between models in Europe. *Ernahrungs Umschau*. (2018):154–63. doi: 10.4455/eu.2018.034

13. Beyer G, Mahajan UM, Budde C, Bulla TJ, Kohlmann T, Kuhlmann L, et al. Development and validation of a chronic pancreatitis prognosis score in 2 independent cohorts. *Gastroenterology*. (2017) 153:1544–1554.e2. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2017.08.073

14. Ewald N, Bretzel RG. Diabetes mellitus secondary to pancreatic diseases (type 3c)--are we neglecting an important disease? *Eur J Intern Med*. (2013) 24:203–6. doi: 10.1016/j.ejim.2012.12.017

15. Haftenberger M, Heuer T, Heidemann C, Kube F, Krems C, Mensink GBM. Relative validation of a food frequency questionnaire for national health and nutrition monitoring. *Nutr J*. (2010) 9:36. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-9-36

16. Callahan BJ, McMurdie PJ, Rosen MJ, Han AW, Johnson AJA, Holmes SP. DADA2: high-resolution sample inference from Illumina amplicon data. *Nat Methods*. (2016) 13:581–3. doi: 10.1038/nmeth.3869

17. Bogin V. Lasagna's law: a dish best served early. *Contemp Clin Trials Commun*. (2022) 26:100900. doi: 10.1016/j.conctc.2022.100900

18. Ahacic K, Kåreholt I, Helgason AR, Allebeck P. Non-response bias and hazardous alcohol use in relation to previous alcohol-related hospitalization: comparing survey responses with population data. *Subst Abuse Treat Prev Policy*. (2013) 8:10. doi: 10.1186/1747-597X-8-10

19. Comerford M, Lourens S, Liangpunsakul S, Chalasani NP, Sanyal AJ, Shah VH, et al. Challenges in patient enrollment and retention in clinical studies for alcoholic hepatitis: experience of the TREAT consortium. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. (2017) 41:2000–6. doi: 10.1111/acer.13515

20. Singh S, Midha S, Singh N, Joshi YK, Garg PK. Dietary counseling versus dietary supplements for malnutrition in chronic pancreatitis: a randomized controlled trial. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. (2008) 6:353–9. doi: 10.1016/j.cgh.2007.12.040

21. Bruns N, Meyer F, Rischmüller K, Frost F, Tran QT, Ittermann T, et al. Nutritional status in patients with chronic pancreatitis and liver cirrhosis is related to disease

conditions and not dietary habits. *Sci Rep*. (2024) 14:4700. doi: 10.1038/s41598-024-54998-7

22. Deutz NEP, Ashurst I, Ballesteros MD, Bear DE, Cruz-Jentoft AJ, Genton L, et al. The underappreciated role of low muscle mass in the Management of Malnutrition. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*. (2019) 20:22–7. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2018.11.021

23. Prado CM, Laviano A, Gillis C, Sung AD, Gardner M, Yalcin S, et al. Examining guidelines and new evidence in oncology nutrition: a position paper on gaps and opportunities in multimodal approaches to improve patient care. *Support Care Cancer*. (2022) 30:3073–83. doi: 10.1007/s00520-021-06661-4

24. Monaghan B, Monaghan A, Mockler D, Ul Ain Q, Duggan SN, Conlon KC, et al. Physical activity for chronic pancreatitis: a systematic review. *HPB (Oxford)*. (2022) 24:1217–22. doi: 10.1016/j.hpb.2022.02.003

25. Kataoka K, Sakagami J, Hirota M, Masamune A, Shimosegawa T. Effects of oral ingestion of the elemental diet in patients with painful chronic pancreatitis in the real-life setting in Japan. *Pancreas*. (2014) 43:451–7. doi: 10.1097/MPA.0000000000000038

26. Bourne DM, White H, French JJ, Leeds JS. A retrospective cohort study of nutritional status, nutritional interventions and hospital admissions in patients with chronic pancreatitis managed at a tertiary referral Centre. *Clin Nutr ESPEN*. (2021) 43:290–5. doi: 10.1016/j.clnesp.2021.03.038

27. Santarpia L, Grandone I, Contaldo F, Pasanisi F. Butyrylcholinesterase as a prognostic marker: a review of the literature. *J Cachexia Sarcopenia Muscle*. (2013) 4:31–9. doi: 10.1007/s13539-012-0083-5

28. Evans DC, Corkins MR, Malone A, Miller S, Mogensen KM, Guenter P, et al. The use of visceral proteins as nutrition markers: an ASPEN position paper. *Nutr Clin Pract*. (2021) 36:22–8. doi: 10.1002/ncp.10588

29. Yoshida T, Delafontaine P. Mechanisms of IGF-1-mediated regulation of skeletal muscle hypertrophy and atrophy. *Cells*. (2020) 9:970. doi: 10.3390/cells9091970

30. Langer CJ, Hoffman JP, Ottery FD. Clinical significance of weight loss in cancer patients: rationale for the use of anabolic agents in the treatment of cancer-related cachexia. *Nutrition*. (2001) 17:S1–S21. doi: 10.1016/S0899-9007(01)80001-0

31. Tezze C, Sandri M, Tessari P. Anabolic resistance in the pathogenesis of sarcopenia in the elderly: role of nutrition and exercise in young and old people. *Nutrients*. (2023) 15:73. doi: 10.3390/nu15184073

32. Reckman GAR, Gomes-Neto AW, Vonk RJ, Ottery FD, van der Schans CP, Navis GJ, et al. Anabolic competence: assessment and integration of the multimodality interventional approach in disease-related malnutrition. *Nutrition*. (2019) 65:179–84. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2019.03.010

33. Livingstone C. Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and clinical nutrition. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. (2013) 125:265–80. doi: 10.1042/CS20120663

34. Gulick CN, Peddie MC, Cameron C, Bradbury K, Rehrer NJ. Physical activity, dietary protein and insulin-like growth factor 1: cross-sectional analysis utilising UK biobank. *Growth Hormon IGF Res*. (2020) 55:101353. doi: 10.1016/j.ghir.2020.101353

35. Zeng Q, Shen J, Chen K, Zhou J, Liao Q, Lu K, et al. The alteration of gut microbiome and metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. *Sci Rep*. (2020) 10:12998. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-69845-8

36. Peng J, Gong H, Lyu X, Liu Y, Li S, Tan S, et al. Characteristics of the fecal microbiome and metabolome in older patients with heart failure and sarcopenia. *Front Cell Infect Microbiol*. (2023) 13:1127041. doi: 10.3389/fcimb.2023.1127041

37. Frost F, Weiss FU, Sendler M, Kacprowski T, Rühlemann M, Bang C, et al. The gut microbiome in patients with chronic pancreatitis is characterized by significant Dysbiosis and overgrowth by opportunistic pathogens. *Clin Transl Gastroenterol*. (2020) 11:e00232. doi: 10.14309/ctg.0000000000000232

38. Gacesa R, Kurilshikov A, Vich Vila A, Sinha T, Klaassen MAY, Bolte LA, et al. Environmental factors shaping the gut microbiome in a Dutch population. *Nature*. (2022) 604:732–9. doi: 10.1038/s41586-022-04567-7

frontiers | Frontiers in Medicine

TYPE Clinical Trial
PUBLISHED 30 October 2024
DOI 10.3389/fmed.2024.1429546

OPEN ACCESS

EDITED BY
Ravi Kumar Sharma,
Chandigarh University, India

REVIEWED BY
Juan Xiao,
Affiliated Hospital of Guilin Medical University, China
Hoi Huen Chan,
The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong SAR, China

*CORRESPONDENCE
Xian Li
✉ Lixian_king@163.com
Shixiang Hu
✉ shixiang1968hu@163.com

†These authors have contributed equally to this work and share first authorship

RECEIVED 08 May 2024
ACCEPTED 02 October 2024
PUBLISHED 30 October 2024

CITATION
Jia S, Chen Q, Liu X, Li Y, Wang L, Li X and Hu S (2024) Efficacy of integrated traditional Chinese and western medicine in managing mild-moderate acute pancreatitis: a real-world clinical perspective analysis. *Front. Med.* 11:1429546. doi: 10.3389/fmed.2024.1429546

Efficacy of integrated traditional Chinese and western medicine in managing mild-moderate acute pancreatitis: a real-world clinical perspective analysis

Sailei Jia[1†], Qian Chen[2,3†], Xitong Liu[4†], Yanhong Li[3], Lihui Wang[2], Xian Li[4*] and Shixiang Hu[2*]

[1]Department of Critical Care Medicine, Henan Provincial Hospital of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Henan University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Zhengzhou, China, [2]Department of Critical Care Medicine, Henan Provincial Hospital of Traditional Chinese Medicine, The Second Affiliated Hospital of Henan University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Zhengzhou, China, [3]Department of Medical School, Huanghe Science and Technology College, Zhengzhou, China, [4]Department of Gastroenterology, Henan Provincial Hospital of Traditional Chinese Medicine, The Second Affiliated Hospital of Henan University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Zhengzhou, China

Background: Given the prevalent utilization of integrated traditional Chinese and western medicine (ITCWM) in the management of acute pancreatitis, the majority of studies have concentrated on severe cases, lacking robust evidence-based medical research. Real-world investigations can provide an objective assessment of the clinical effectiveness of combining traditional Chinese medicine with western medicine. Consequently, relying on real-world research, we intend to evaluate the clinical efficacy and safety of the combined approach in treating mild to moderate acute pancreatitis.

Methods: A total of 563 AP patients from Henan Provincial Hospital of Traditional Chinese Medicine were collected from January 2019 to October 2023. A propensity score matching (PSM) analysis was conducted to evaluate the clinical efficacy of traditional Chinese medicine (TCM) in treating mild to moderate acute pancreatitis. Patients were divided into a control group (61 cases) and an integrated traditional Chinese and Western medicine (ITCWM) group (120 cases). To further assess the clinical efficacy of TCM enema in the treatment of mild to moderate acute pancreatitis, PSM analysis was conducted across three groups. The patients were categorized into a control group (n = 49), an oral TCM treatment group (OCM group, n = 274), and an oral TCM plus enema treatment group (OCM+E group, n = 131). Logistic regression was used to analyze factors after treatment in each group, and the Kaplan-Meier method compared symptom duration in each group.

Results: Compared with the control group, the ITCWM group significantly decreased C-reactive protein (CRP, mg/L) (17.8 [1.2–59.5] vs. 8.0 [3.3–33.5], P = 0.022), shortened the duration of abdominal distension, abdominal pain, nausea and bitter taste symptoms ($P < 0.05$), and shortened the length of hospital stay (median 19.0 and 11.5 days, respectively, P = 0.001); Compared with the other two groups, the neutrophil percentage (NEUT%) was lower (74.1 vs. 61.9 vs. 59.5, $P < 0.05$) and serum prealbumin (PA, mg/L) was higher (116.0 vs. 184.4 vs. 220.0, $P < 0.05$), the length of hospitalization (days) was shortened (19.0 vs.12.0 vs.10.0, $P < 0.05$) in the OCM+E group.

Conclusion: The combination of traditional Chinese medicine and modern medicine has been shown to effectively decrease inflammatory indicators in patients with mild to moderate acute pancreatitis, leading to a reduction in symptom duration and hospitalization period, as well as promoting disease recovery. Notably, the use of traditional Chinese medicine in conjunction with enema therapy yields more pronounced benefits.

KEYWORDS

integrated traditional Chinese and western medicine, acute pancreatitis, real-word study, mild-moderate pancreatitis, herbal enema

1 Introduction

Acute Pancreatitis (AP), a common and emergent digestive disease, arises from pancreatic enzyme activation, characterized by pancreatic inflammation and caused by various etiologies. AP often progresses from localized damage to systemic organ dysfunction, known as severe acute pancreatitis (SAP) (1). The annual incidence of AP in high-income countries is approximately 34/100,000. The AP incidence has increased by 62.9% and AP-related mortality by 64.8% since 1990 (2, 3).

Although self-limiting in most patients, moderate even severe AP still occurs in approximately 20% of patients, characterized by (surrounding) pancreatic tissue necrosis and/or (multi-organ) failure and a mortality rate up to 20–40% (4, 5). Early control on mild and moderate AP can effectively reduce disease progression and facilitate patients' recovery, thereby contributing to better outcomes in AP (6).

Oral or external application of Traditional Chinese medicine (TCM), along with enema, has shown significant benefits in treating AP (7–9). TCM demonstrates efficacy in reducing capillary permeability, inhibiting the production of inflammatory cytokines, and suppressing neutrophil activation, thereby mitigating pancreatic injury (7, 10). Furthermore, TCM offers benefits such as improving clinical symptoms, reducing medical costs, and enhancing patient satisfaction, all of which position it as a viable complementary and alternative therapy for AP (11, 12). Despite its primary use in severe AP (13, 14), there lacks robust evidence-based medical research on TCM in treating mild to moderate AP. Real-world studies, as opposed to rigorous randomized controlled trials, provide a more authentic reflection of the advantages of TCM. These studies offer innovative perspectives and methods for evaluating treatment efficacy through evidence-based approaches. Thus, our retrospective cohort study, conducted in real-world and approved by the clinical medical research ethics committee of Henan Province Hospital of Traditional Chinese Medicine (ethics batch number: 1480), investigated the efficacy of TCM in treating mild to moderate AP. The study employed PSM to balance clinical baseline data across the groups.

Abbreviations: AP, Acute Pancreatitis; SAP, Severe Acute Pancreatitis; TCM, Traditional Chinese medicine; HIS, Hospital Information System; ITCWM, Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine treatment; OCM, Oral Chinese Medicine Treatment; RAC, Revised Atlanta Classification; PSM, Propensity Score Matching; BISAP, Bedside Index for Severity in Acute Pancreatitis; MCTSI, Modified CT Severity Index; CRP, C-reactive protein; Ca, Blood Calcium; PLT, Platelets; PCT, Procalcitonin; ALT, Alanine aminotransferase; AST, Aspartate aminotransferase; ALB, Serum Albumin; UREA, Urea; Cr, Creatinine; TP, Total Protein; PA, Prealbumin; SA, Serum Amylase; SL, Serum Lipase; UA, Urinary Amylase; PA, Serum Prealbumin; NEUT%, neutrophil percentage.

2 Materials and methods

2.1 Data sources

Data of patients diagnosed with AP, and hospitalized within 48 hours of symptom onset, were retrospectively collected from hospital information system (HIS) of Henan Province Hospital of Traditional Chinese Medicine, spanning from January 2019 to October 2023. Uniformity of diagnosis and pathological staging was ensured by the data standardization processing according to the criteria outlined in 'American Gastroenterological Association Institute Guideline on Initial Management of Acute pancreatitis' (6).

2.2 Diagnostic criteria

The diagnostic criteria of AP followed the guidelines published in 'American Gastroenterological Association Institute Guideline on Initial Management of Acute pancreatitis' (6). The severity of acute pancreatitis was graded using the revised RAC score, based on the 'Classification of Acute Pancreatitis—2012: Revision of the Atlanta Classification and Definitions by International Consensus' (1). The diagnostic criteria of TCM symptoms or signs of AP were diagnosed based on the 'The consensus of integrative diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis-2017' (15), which are divided into four syndrome types, namely, liver depression and qi stagnation, liver and gallbladder dampness and heat, chest binding and interior excess, blood stasis (toxin) binding with hot, see Supplementary Table 1 for the specific diagnosis.

2.3 Inclusion criteria

Eligible participants included: (1) admission within 48 hours of symptom onset; (2) age between 18 and 75 years; (3)

informed consent, either from relatives or guardians, for voluntary participation in this study.

2.4 Exclusion criteria

Exclusion criteria included: (1) patients with severe AP requiring surgery or non-internal medicine treatments (abdominal lavage or others); (2) patients with severe hypertension (systolic blood pressure > 180 mmHg and limited response to medicines); (3) patients diagnosed with advanced-stage tumors; (4) patients had received other clinical trials within three months prior to disease onset; (5) pregnant or lactating women.

3 Methods

3.1 Grouping and treatment methods

Firstly, according to the treatment situation, it can be divided into two groups: the Control group and the Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine treatment group (the ITCWM group). The control group implemented contemporary medical treatment approaches, encompassing etiological treatment, fasting, early fluid resuscitation, analgesia, inhibition of digestive enzyme secretion, and nutritional support, among others. In contrast, the ITCWM group employed contemporary medical treatment methods in conjunction with TCM classification treatment, as outlined in Supplementary Table 1. In order to enhance the understanding of the clinical effectiveness of enema with traditional Chinese medicine, the treatment group consisting of integrated traditional Chinese and western medicine was divided into two subgroups: the simple oral Chinese medicine treatment group (OCM group) and the oral Chinese medicine and enema treatment group (OCM+E group). These two groups were then compared with the control group. Traditional Chinese medicine enema therapy involves making a mixture of 30g of raw rhubarb and 200mL of water. This mixture is then boiled, filtered to remove any residues, and cooled to a temperature of 38–40°C. The enema is administered with an intubation depth of 30–35 cm and should be retained for 1–2 h, twice a day. The study design is briefly described in Figure 1.

3.2 Propensity score matching

To mitigate the impact of potential confounding variables, we employed the MatchIt package in R software (version 4.2.2) to conduct bias matching between the two groups (16). A logistic regression model was conducted with TCM therapy as the dependent variable, and potential confounders as independent variables. The confounders were those that were AP-related and showed imbalances between the ITCWM group and the control group. With a caliper width set at a quarter of the log standard deviation of the propensity score, PSM for both two groups were performed utilizing the nearest neighbor matching (1:2), involving variables such as age, gender, smoking and alcohol use histories, past history, pre-treatment evaluative scores and laboratory. Matching quality was evaluated by comparing baseline characteristics between patients receiving ITCWM group and matched control patients. DECISIONLINNC 1.0 software[1] was used to conduct three groups of propensity matching scores (PSM). The software employs the twang package's mnps function to estimate the average processing effect for the entire population by comparing each sample's trend score. It calculates the average weight of these scores and the sample count per group. The data is then divided into three groups, sorted by weight from largest to smallest. We created a data set by extracting and merging the highest-weighted samples from each group. To assess match quality, we conducted a comparative analysis of the standardized mean differences across the three sets of covariates and observed that the baseline characteristics were approximately balanced following the matching process.

3.3 Observation outcomes

Primary outcomes were shortenings in symptom durations (abdominal distension, abdominal pain, Constipation, nausea, and etc.) and improvements in key laboratory indicators (white blood cell count, neutrophil count, CRP levels, Procalcitonin levels) pre- and post-treatment. Secondary outcomes included various scores (BISAP score, MCTSI score, APACHE II score and etc.) and hospitalization duration in AP patients.

3.4 Statistical methods

Statistical analyses were executed using SPSS (version 26.0). Quantitative data were expressed as mean ± standard deviation, while qualitative data as frequency. The t-test was utilized for normally distributed data with homoscedasticity, whereas the rank sum test for data exhibiting non-normally distributed or heteroscedasticity. Counting data analysis was performed using adjusted Chi-squared test and rank sum test for ranked data. Logistic regression analysis was applied to analyze the clinical efficacy of each group, and Kaplan-Meier (K-M) analysis was used to determine the symptom relief duration. K-M survival curves were plotted using GraphPad Prism 8 software. A p-value of less than 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

4 Results

4.1 Clinical characteristics before and after PSM

From January 2019 to October 2023, we collected medical records of 613 AP patients at Henan Province Hospital of Traditional Chinese Medicine, of which 563 met the inclusion and exclusion criteria. Ultimately, 181 patients were enrolled after PSM, and divided into the control group and the ITCWM group. Analysis of clinical data pre- and post-PSM covered variables

1 https://fast.statsape.com

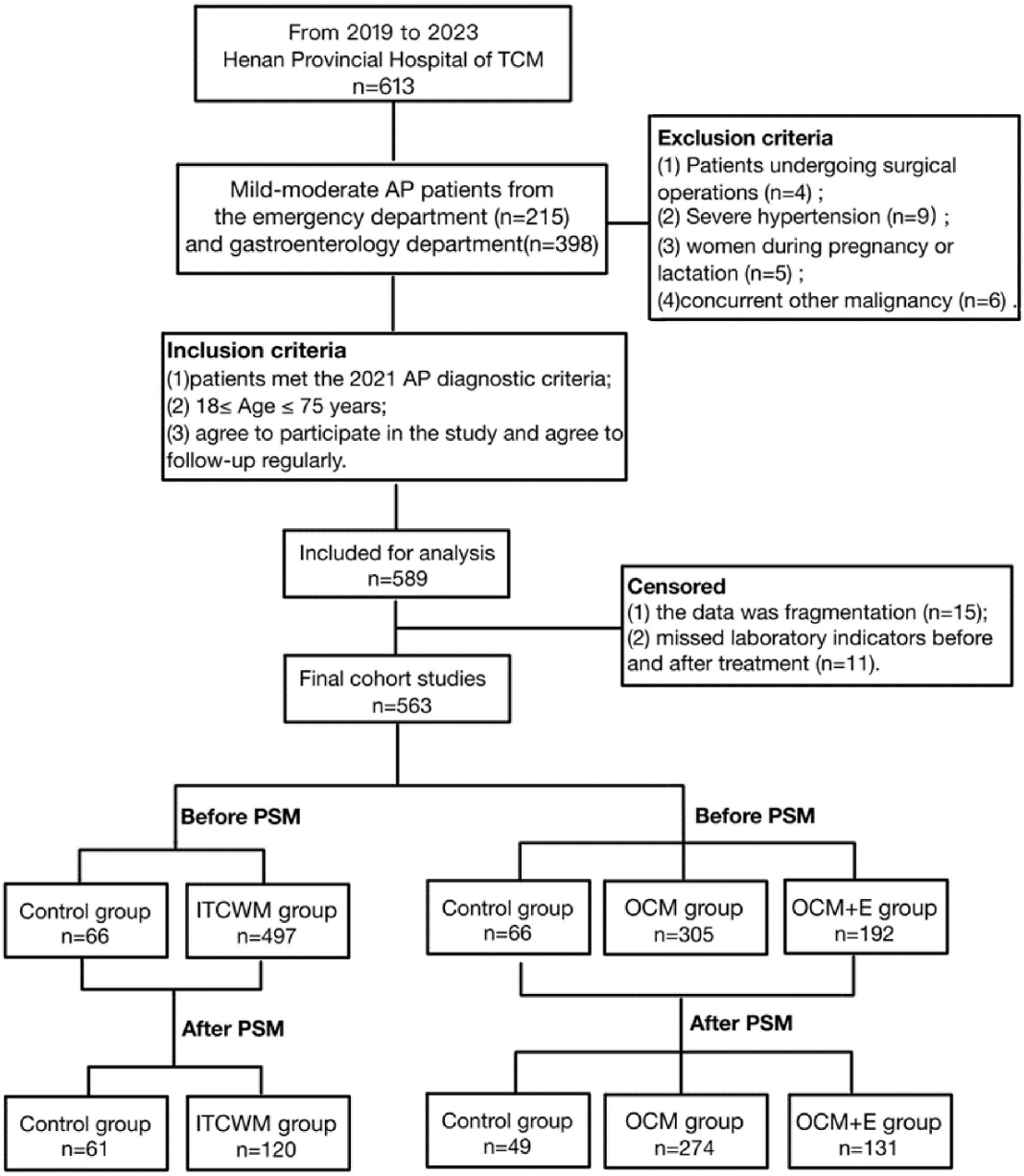


FIGURE 1
Flow diagram of the trial. TCM, Traditional Chinese Medicine; PSM, Propensity Score Matching; ITCWM group, Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine; OCM group, the Oral Chinese Medicine Treatment group; OCM+E group, the Oral Chinese Medicine and Enema treatment group.

including age, gender, smoking and alcohol use histories, past history, pre-treatment evaluative scores and laboratory indicators. Before PSM comparison, the levels of serum amylase (SA) and serum lipase (SL) in each group were as follows: the SA level (U/L) (133.0 [69.0,349.0] in the ITCWM group vs. 156.5 [88.0,365.0] in the control group, P = 0.478), and SL level (U/L) (499.0 [112.0,1349.0] in the ITCWM group vs. 585.0 [118.0,1347.0] in the control group, P = 0.736). In addition, initial pre-PSM comparison revealed significant differences between two groups in urea (UREA) levels (mmol/L) (4.4 [3.5,5.5] in the ITCWM group vs. 4.6 [4.0,5.9] in the control group, P = 0.041), CRP level (mg/L) (15.0 [5.0,54.0]in the ITCWM group vs. 6.7 [2.0,32.0] in the control group, P = 0.004), and urinary amylase (UA) level (U/L) (744.0 [336.0,1843.0] in the ITCWM group vs. 503.0 [243.0,1066.0] in the control group, P = 0.014). However, after PSM, baseline characteristics were balanced (P > 0.05), and no significant differences were observed in symptom frequency between two groups (Table 1 and Supplementary Table 2).

4.2 Comparative analysis of influencing factors post-treatment

Univariate logistic regression analysis indicated a significant reduction in CRP levels in the ITCWM group post-treatment

TABLE 1 Comparison of basic characteristics between two groups before and after PSM.

Items (pre-treatment)	Before PSM			After PSM		
	Control group (66)	ITCWM group (497)	*P*	Control group (61)	ITCWM group (120)	*P*
Age (years)	40.0 [32.0, 54.0]	40.0 [34.0, 49.0]	0.976	38.0 [30.0, 49.0]	41.0 [35.0, 57.5]	0.326
Gender male [n (%)]	43 (65.2)	357 (71.8)	0.327	39 (63.9)	81 (67.5)	0.754
Weight	71.4 ± 13.1	72.0 ± 13.7	0.129	71.4 ± 13.1	72.0 ± 13.7	0.651
Pathogenesis [n (%)]						
Biliary	20 (30.3)	168 (33.8)	0.669	18 (29.5)	39 (32.5)	0.810
Lipogenic	36 (54.5)	331 (66.6)	0.073	35 (57.4)	70 (58.3)	1.000
Alcoholic	1 (1.5)	5 (1.0)	0.528	1 (1.6)	4 (3.3)	0.664
Smoke	17 (25.8)	126 (25.4)	1.000	15 (24.6)	30 (25.0)	1.000
Drink	19 (28.8)	151 (30.4)	0.903	17 (27.9)	32 (26.7)	1.000
Co-morbidities [n (%)]						
Hypertension	10 (15.2)	108 (21.7)	0.283	8 (13.1)	17 (14.2)	1.000
Diabetes	12 (18.2)	104 (20.9)	0.722	10 (16.4)	21 (17.5)	1.000
RAC (mild) [*n* (%)]	38 (58.5)	354 (71.1)	0.066	38 (58.5)	71 (54.6)	0.637
BISAP (points)	0.0 [0.0, 1.0]	0.0 [0.0, 1.0]	0.889	0.0 [0.0, 1.0]	0.0 [0.0, 1.0]	0.838
MCTSI (points)	2.0 [2.0, 2.0]	2.0 [2.0, 2.0]	0.998	2.0 [2.0, 2.0]	2.0 [2.0, 2.0]	0.752
APACHE II (points)	13.2 ± 2.6	13.1 ± 2.6	0.548	13.2 ± 2.6	13.1 ± 2.6	0.744
SOFA (points)	0.0 [0.0, 1.0]	0.0 [0.0, 1.0]	0.613	0.0 [0.0, 1.0]	0.0 [0.0, 1.0]	0.983
WBC ($\times 10^9$/L)	9.3 [5.7, 13.4]	9.8 [6.5, 13.0]	0.498	9.4 [5.7, 13.4]	9.8 [6.0, 12.7]	0.851
NEUT (%)	77.5 ± 13.1	76.9 ± 12.3	0.752	77.5 ± 13.1	76.9 ± 12.3	0.659
RBC ($\times 10^{12}$ /L)	4.6 ± 0.7	4.7 ± 0.7	0.728	4.6 ± 0.7	4.7 ± 0.7	0.789
HGB (g/L)	142.8 ± 21.9	142.1 ± 24.9	0.342	142.8 ± 21.9	142.1 ± 24.9	0.878
Ca (mmol/L)	2.3 ± 0.2	2.3 ± 0.2	0.052	2.3 ± 0.2	2.3 ± 0.2	0.896
PCT (ng/mL)	0.1 [0.1, 0.2]	0.1 [0.1, 0.2]	0.916	0.1 [0.1, 0.2]	0.1 [0.1, 0.1]	0.571
CRP (mg/L)	6.7 [2.0, 32.0]	15.0 [5.0, 54.0]	0.004	6.0 [1.5, 32.0]	11.0 [5.0, 32.0]	0.067
ALT (U/L)	28.5 [17.0, 75.0]	31.0 [17.0, 65.0]	0.704	28.0 [17.0, 75.0]	26.5 [17.0, 60.5]	0.457
AST (U/L)	24.5 [18.0, 51.0]	27.0 [20.0, 47.0]	0.331	24.0 [18.0, 49.0]	26.0 [19.0, 43.5]	0.987
ALB (g/L)	41.7 ± 5.7	41.2 ± 5.3	0.091	41.7 ± 5.7	41.2 ± 5.3	0.811
UREA (mmol/L)	4.6 [4.0, 5.9]	4.4 [3.5, 5.5]	0.041	4.6 [3.9, 5.5]	4.5 [3.5, 5.5]	0.233
Cr (umol/L)	60.0 [46.0, 73.0]	60.0 [49.0, 71.0]	0.790	58.0 [45.0, 72.0]	61.0 [51.5, 71.5]	0.131
SA (U/L)	156.5 [88.0, 365.0]	133.0 [69.0, 349.0]	0.478	158.0 [88.0, 365.0]	128.0 [60.5, 272.0]	0.471
SL (U/L)	585.0 [118.0, 1347.0]	499.0 [112.0, 1349.0]	0.736	578.0 [118.0, 1347.0]	341.0 [78.0, 949.0]	0.075
UA (U/L)	503.0 [243.0, 1066.0]	744.0 [336.0, 1843.0]	0.014	525.0 [263.0, 1066.0]	685.0 [279.0, 1339.0]	0.250

RAC, Revised Atlanta Classification; BISAP, Bedside Index for Severity in Acute Pancreatitis; MCTSI, Modified CT Severity index; Ca, Blood Calcium; PCT, Procalcitonin; ALT, Alanine aminotransferase; AST, Aspartate aminotransferase; ALB, Serum Albumin; UREA, Urea; Cr, Creatinine; SA, Serum Amylase; SL, Serum Lipase; UA, Urinary Amylase.

(8.0 [3.3–33.5] in the ITCWM group vs. 17.8 [1.2–59.5] in the control group, $P = 0.022$). The median hospitalization duration in the ITCWM group was notably shorter at 11.5 days, in contrast to the 19.0 days in the control group, indicating the significant reduction of total treatment duration in the ITCWM group ($P < 0.001$) (Table 2). Multivariate analysis of demographic and clinical characteristics showed a generalized lower odds ratio (OR) in the ITCWM group, including CRP levels and hospitalization duration (OR for CRP levels = 0.976, 95% CI 0.953–0.999, $P = 0.043$; OR for hospitalization duration = 0.822, 95% CI 0.765–0.884, $P < 0.001$), suggesting the evident efficacy of TCM in reducing inflammation and hospitalization duration in mild to moderate AP (Table 3).

TABLE 2 Univariate comparison between the two groups.

Parameters (post-treatment)	Control group (61)	ITCWM group (120)	OR	95%CI	*P*
BISAP (points)	1.0 [0.3, 1.8]	0.0 [0.0, 1.0]	1.275	0.737–2.208	0.385
MCTSI (points)	1.0 [0.0, 2.0]	0.0 [0.0, 2.0]	1.118	0.779–1.604	0.546
APACHE II (points)	10.7 ± 2.1	10.9 ± 2.0	1.050	0.899–1.226	0.538
SOFA (points)	0.0 [0.0, 0.8]	0.0 [0.0, 1.0]	0.978	0.510–1.875	0.946
WBC ($\times 10^9$/L)	6.0 [5.0, 7.4]	6.5 [5.2, 7.5]	0.955	0.851–1.071	0.427
NEUT (%)	64.2 ± 13.7	59.8 ± 12.7	0.975	0.949–1.001	0.059
RBC ($\times 10^{12}$/L)	4.3 ± 0.7	4.4 ± 0.6	1.180	0.683–2.040	0.552
HGB (g/L)	131.5 ± 20.9	132.8 ± 18.3	1.004	0.986–1.022	0.695
Ca (mmol/L)	2.3 [1.9, 2.5]	2.3 [2.1, 2.4]	0.960	0.715–1.288	0.784
PLT ($\times 10^9$/L)	181.5 [100.3, 328.8]	193.0 [180.0, 280.0]	1.002	0.997–1.006	0.439
PCT (ng/mL)	0.1 [0.0, 2.3]	0.1 [0.0, 0.2]	0.548	0.222–1.352	0.192
CRP (mg/L)	17.8 [1.2, 59.5]	8.0 [3.3, 33.5]	0.974	0.944–1.005	0.022
ALT (U/L)	26.5 [16.3, 72.8]	23.0 [12.5, 37.5]	0.995	0.989–1.001	0.106
AST (U/L)	40.0 [21.5, 129.0]	26.0 [19.5, 29.5]	0.997	0.991–1.002	0.254
ALB (g/L)	36.4 ± 5.4	37.8 ± 4.3	1.066	0.971–1.171	0.177
SA (U/L)	78.0 [71.0, 83.5]	54.0 [34.5, 113.0]	1.011	0.998–1.004	0.649
SL (U/L)	139.0 [91.8, 1194.8]	94.0 [70.5, 927.5]	0.976	0.999–1.001	0.723
UA (U/L)	136.0 [44.8, 428.3]	381.0 [167.3, 607.6]	1.120	1.000–1.101	0.369
Hospital stays (days)	19.0 [18.1, 21.3]	11.5 [10.5, 14.0]	0.855	0.806–0.907	0.000

BISAP, Bedside Index for Severity in Acute Pancreatitis; MCTSI, Modified CT Severity Index; Ca, Blood Calcium; PLT, Platelets; PCT, Procalcitonin; ALT, Alanine aminotransferase; AST, Aspartate aminotransferase; ALB, Serum Albumin; SA, Serum Amylase; SL, Serum Lipase; UA, Urinary Amylase.

TABLE 3 Multivariate comparison between the two groups.

Parameters (post-treatment)	Control group (61)	ITCWM group (120)	OR	95%CI		*P*
	M (P_{25}, P_{75})	M (P_{25}, P_{75})		Lower	Upper	
CRP (mg/L)	17.8 [1.2, 59.5]	8.0 [3.3, 33.5]	0.976	0.953	0.999	0.043
Hospital stays (days)	19.0 [18.1, 21.3]	11.5 [10.5, 14.0]	0.822	0.765	0.884	0.000

4.3 Comparison of K-M survival curves for symptom relief duration

The K-M survival analysis highlighted longer-term relief in symptoms like abdominal distension, abdominal pain, nausea and bitter taste in the ITCWM group (P = 0.000–0.021). However, the analysis found no significant difference in the relief of vomiting and constipation between the two groups ($P > 0.05$), as detailed in Figure 2.

4.4 Comparative analysis of post-treatment outcomes across the three groups

The study categorized 563 patients into three groups based on the inclusion of various TCM therapies in their treatment: control group (66 patients), OCM group (305 patients), and OCM+E group (192 patients). Following PSM, the groups were reorganized as control group (49), OCM group (274), and OCM+E group (131). Prior to matching, the baseline characteristics exhibited significant disparities among the three groups. For instance, the incidence of lipogenic pancreatitis was 35 (53.8%) in the control group, 193 (63.3%) in the OCM group, and 139 (72.0%) in the OCM+E group. The proportion of patients with mild acute pancreatitis (AP) was 38 (58.5%) in the control group, 241 (79.0%) in the OCM group, and 113 (58.5%) in the OCM+E group. Procalcitonin (PCT) levels (ng/mL) were 0.1 (0.1,0.2) in the control group, 0.1 (0.1, 0.2) in the OCM group, and 0.1 (0.1, 0.3) in the OCM+E group. Additionally, SA and SL levels were similarly imbalanced. Specifically, SA levels (U/L) were 158.0 (88.0,346.5) in the control group, 107.0 (61.5,236.5) in the OCM group, and 254.0 (108.0,571.5) in the OCM+E group. Similarly, SL levels (U/L) in the control group, OCM group, and OCM+E group were 592.0 (140.0,1251.6), 345.0 (91.0,870.5), and 943.0 (243.0,1924.0), respectively. Following matching, the baseline characteristics of the three groups were essentially balanced, as detailed in Supplementary Tables 3–4.

One-way ANOVA analysis revealed statistically significant superior therapeutic outcomes in the OCM+E group compared to

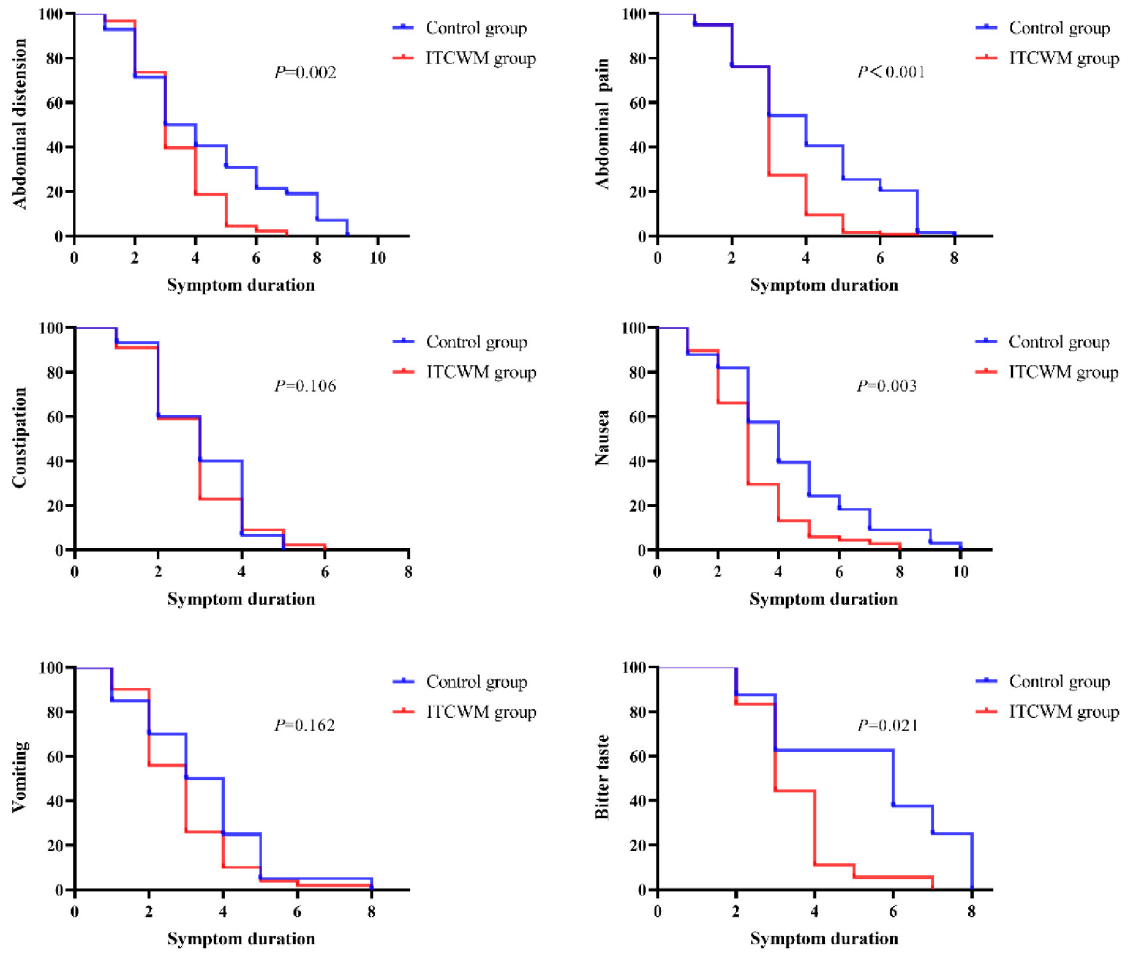


FIGURE 2
Comparison of K-M survival curves for symptom relief duration in the two groups.

the control group. Notably, neutrophil percentage (NEUT%) (59.5 vs. 74.1) was lower in the OCM+E group ($P < 0.05$), and blood calcium (Ca) (2.3 vs. 2.0), serum prealbumin (PA) (220.0 vs. 116.0) were notably higer in the OCM+E group, compared to the control group ($P < 0.05$). Additionally, the OCM+E group experienced a significantly reduced hospitalization duration compared to the control group (10.0 days vs. 19.0 days, $P < 0.05$), underscoring the efficacy of the combined treatment approach. Compared to the OCM group, AP patients in the OCM+E group had a significantly lower NEUT% (59.5 vs. 61.9, P < 0.05), and the reduction in hospitalization duration was more pronounced in the OCM+E group (Table 4).

Upon incorporating demographic indicators, clinical characteristics, and variables with $P < 0.05$ into the multivariate logistic regression analysis, we identified NEUT%, PA levels (mg/L), and hospitalization duration as significant factors across the three groups. The OCM+E group had the shortest hospital duration (10.0 [OCM+E] vs. 12.0 [OCM] vs. 19.0 [control] d, $P < 0.05$). The NEUT% was lower and the PA level (mg/L) was higher in the OCM+E group compared to the other two groups ($P < 0.05$), as detailed in Table 5. These findings indicated the enhanced efficacy of TCM combined with Enema in mitigating inflammatory indicators, boosting immunity and shortening hospital duration, compared to Western medicine or TCM alone.

4.5 Comparative analysis of K-M survival curves for symptom relief duration across the three groups

The comparative analysis revealed that the OCM+E group exhibited a significantly longer-term relief in abdominal distension, abdominal pain, and constipation, compared to the other two groups ($P < 0.001$). Conversely, the duration of symptoms, such as nausea, vomiting, and bitter taste, did not demonstrate statistically significant difference across the groups ($P > 0.05$) (Figure 3). This suggested that the integration of enema with TCM therapy might notably reduce the duration of certain symptoms in mild to moderate AP patients.

5 Discussion

TCM has demonstrated its potential in managing acute pancreatitis and individualized therapy, particularly in cases of mild

TABLE 4 Univariate logistic regression analysis across the three groups.

Parameters (post-treatment)	Control group (49)	OCM group (274)	OCM+E group (131)	*P*
BISAP (points)	1.5 [0.0, 1.6]	0 [0.0, 0.0]	0 [0.0, 1.0]	0.068
MCTSI (points)	2.0 [2.0, 2.0]	0 [0.1, 1.5]	0 [0.3, 0.7]	0.150
APACHE II (points)	14.0 ± 1.4	10.4 ± 2.1	11.1 ± 2.6	0.242
SOFA(points)	0.0 [0.0, 1.0]	0 [0.0, 1.0]	0 [0.0, 0.0]	0.067
WBC ($\times 10^9$/L)	6.9 [5.9, 9.6]	6.8 [5.3, 8.8]	6.5 [5.7, 8.2]	0.096
NEUT%	74.1 ± 5.2	61.9 ± 15.0*	59.5 ± 12.3*▲	0.001
RBC ($\times 10^{12}$ /L)	4.9 [4.1, 13.9]	4.3 [4.0, 4.6]	4.3 [3.9, 4.5]	0.415
HGB (g/L)	95.5 ± 27.6	134.2 ± 8.8	121.0 ± 19.2	0.391
Ca (mmol/L)	2.0 ± 0.2	2.2 ± 0.1*	2.3 ± 0.1*	0.009
PLT ($\times 10^9$ /L)	258.0 [112.0, 343.0]	314.0 [150.8, 400.0]	233.0 [194.6, 306.6]	0.646
PCT (ng/mL)	0.7 [0.0, 1.3]	0.2 [0.1, 0.3]	0.1 [0.0, 0.2]	0.483
CRP (mg/L)	21.0 [2.0, 50.0]	19.5 [1.3, 52.1]	18.7 [1.4, 42.7]	0.146
ALT (U/L)	18.5 [8.7, 75.7]	20.0 [18.0, 30.4] *	16.0 [3.3, 53.3] *	0.041
AST (U/L)	24.0 [19.5, 87.5]	22.0 [18.9, 25.9]	26.0 [19.8, 39.6]	0.330
TP (g/L)	54.2 ± 0.2	61.0 ± 8.3	66.0 ± 3.8	0.992
ALB (g/L)	28.0 ± 0.8	35.5 ± 4.6	37.3 ± 3.0	0.282
TBIL (umol/L)	16.9 [17.0, 22.8]	16.3 [12.9, 21.3]	11.1 [9.4, 17.0]	0.095
DBIL (umol/L)	11.0 [5.6, 21.5]	8.0 [5.7, 10.5]	3.7 [3.1, 7.4]	0.380
PA (mg/L)	116.0 ± 24.0	184.4 ± 58.0*	220.0 ± 39.7*▲	0.001
UREA (mmol/L)	3.6 [2.4, 4.8]	4.4 [2.6, 5.1]	3.6 [2.8, 4.9]	0.684
Cr (umol/L)	53.0 ± 17.0	58.1 ± 15.0	61.7 ± 18.8	0.310
SA (U/L)	82.0 [79.0, 85.0]	78.0 [54.0, 83.0]	70.0 [62.0, 106.0]	0.795
SL (U/L)	157.5 [111.0, 204.0]	66.5 [56.0, 135.0]	97.0 [74.0, 120.0]	0.808
UA (U/L)	78.5 [16.0, 141.0]	561.5 [256.0, 1298.0]	367.0 [221.0,6 12.0]	0.777
Hospital duration (days)	19.0 [16.5, 22.0]	12.0 [8.0, 17.0] *	10.0 [7.0, 14.0]*▲	0.000

Comparison between the OCM+E group and the control group, *$P < 0.05$; comparison between the OCM+E group and the OCM group, ▲$P < 0.05$; BISAP, Bedside Index for Severity in Acute Pancreatitis; MCTSI, Modified CT Severity Index; Ca, Blood Calcium; PLT, Platelets; PCT, Procalcitonin; ALT, Alanine aminotransferase; AST, Aspartate aminotransferase; TP, Total Protein; ALB,Serum Albumin; PA, Prealbumin; UREA, Urea; Cr, Creatinine; SA, Serum Amylase; SL, Serum Lipase; UA, Urine Amylase.

TABLE 5 Multivariate logistic regression analysis across the three groups.

Parameters (post-treatment)	Control group (49)	OCM group (274)	OCM+E group (131)	OR	95%CI		*P*
					Lower	Upper	
PA (mg/L)	116.0 ± 24.0	184.4 ± 58.0*	220.0 ± 39.7*▲	1.018	1.004	1.032	0.013
NEUT%	74.1 ± 5.2	61.9 ± 15.0*	59.5 ± 12.3*▲	0.857	0.811	0.945	0.001
Hospital duration (days)	19.0 [16.5, 22.0]	12.0 [8.0, 17.0] *	10.0 [7.0, 14.0]*▲	0.860	0.775	0.954	0.004

Comparison between the OCM+E group and the control group, *$P < 0.05$; comparison between the OCM+E group and the OCM group, ▲$P < 0.05$; PA, Serum Prealbumin.

to moderate AP. In TCM, AP is categorized into "stomach duct pain" and "spleen and heart pain", originating from the spleen and involving the gallbladder, liver, and stomach. TCM attributes the mechanism of AP to "organ congestion and toxin accumulation" (15). Current TCM therapies for AP center on alleviating liver congestion, reducing heat and dampness, and ensuring smooth functioning of organs (15), all of which reflect the TCM principles of holistic adjustment and syndrome differentiation. Evidence has exhibited the ability of TCM to modulate the production of pro-inflammatory and anti-inflammatory cytokines in inflammatory responses, thus achieving such favorable outcomes as reduced hospitalization duration (7, 17). Due to its complex and capricious mechanism, AP can be effectively managed by adjusting the ratios of herbal components in a TCM formulation (18). TCM has shown its effectiveness in reducing both the incidence and recurrence of AP, thus enhancing the quality of life for patients (10). Prealbumin, a liver-synthesized serum biomarker, sensitively reflects the protein

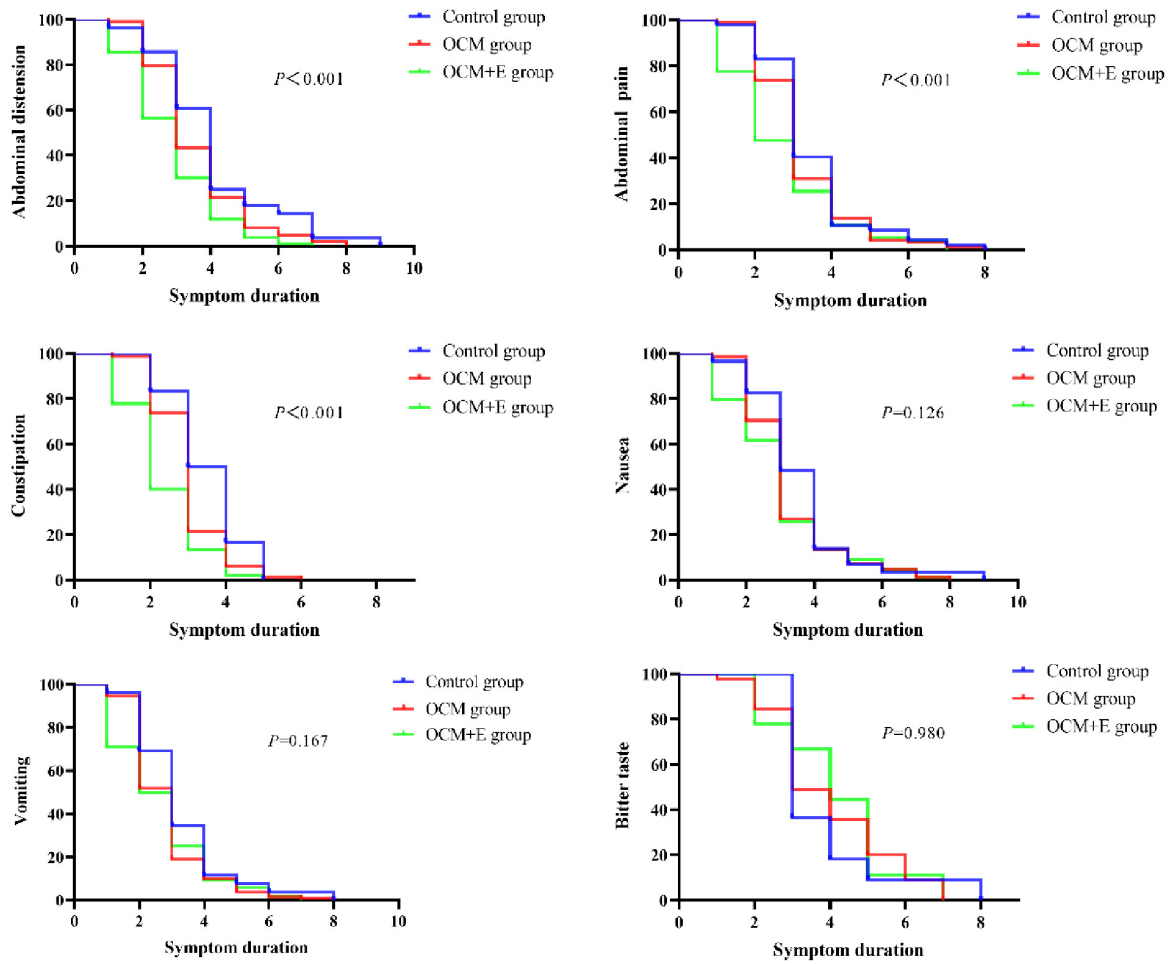


FIGURE 3
Comparison of K-M survival curves for the symptom relief duration across the three groups.

turnover and indicates the nutritional status in the body. A lower level of prealbumin represent a decline in overall health. TCM has been shown to elevate serum prealbumin (PA) levels, thereby promoting the recovery from AP (19). However, previous studies are primarily limited by small sample sizes, indicating a lower level of evidence-based medical support. Therefore, based on the real world, this study with a larger sample size, provides a stronger evidence of the reliable effectiveness of TCM in treating mild to moderate AP.

This study verifies that TCM posed positive impacts on inflammatory indicators, symptom and hospitalization duration in mild to moderate AP. Here, PSM was employed to ensure covariate balance between groups. After PSM, TCM exhibited significant effectiveness in improving inflammatory indicators, curtailing hospitalization duration, and diminishing symptom duration in mild to moderate AP. These results, aligning with those in prior research, further prove the therapeutic potential of TCM in coping with AP. Additionally, the study highlighted the efficacy of herbal enema, a characteristic TCM therapy, in enhancing laboratory indicators and clinical symptoms in AP. Notably, the safety of combining TCM and enema therapy was commendable (8, 9, 20). Extensive clinical research has demonstrated that rhubarb enema therapy is effective in treating acute pancreatitis (AP) (9, 21–23). Especially, using a 200 ml solution of 30 g raw rhubarb infusion for jejunal irrigation has shown excellent therapeutic results for AP (9, 21). Other studies indicate that raw rhubarb enema can reduce serum inflammatory cytokines, C-reactive protein (CRP), and endotoxin levels in AP patients, thereby alleviating systemic inflammatory stress responses (21, 24, 25). It has been proven beneficial in protecting pancreatic function and delaying disease progression (9, 10, 18). Furthermore, in patients suffering from severe abdominal symptoms, such as distension, pain, and constipation, herbal enema showed efficacy in stimulating gastrointestinal motility and boosting mucosal absorption. Additionally, the herbal medicine could serve as lubricants to aid bowel movements and thus reduce intra-abdominal pressure due to accumulated intestinal content (26–28). Moreover, herbal enema avoids gastrointestinal mucosal irritation and liver first-pass effects. To further assess the effectiveness of TCM combined with enema for AP, we subdivided the ITCWM group into TCM+ enema and TCM alone. Our findings indicated a notable superiority of the TCM+ enema over the other two therapies in mitigating inflammatory indicators, shortening symptom and hospitalization durations in AP patients. Additionally, this combination therapy raised the prealbumin level, consequently enhancing immune response.

Nevertheless, there remain limitations in the present study, such as the sample size inadequate, particularly within the control group, which might have limited the robustness of our statistical conclusions. Additionally, the lack of endpoint events impeded precise statistical analysis. Moreover, our patients mainly hailed from Henan, China, potentially limiting the generalizability of our findings. Despite using PSM to balance covariates between the groups, the retrospective nature of this study limited its validity due to non-randomization and other potential biases, including selection, informational, and recall biases. Consequently, the evidence level provided by our study was insufficiently persuasive. Prospective studies, particularly rigorously homogenized randomized controlled trials, are recommended to provide more robust substantiation.

Data availability statement

The original contributions presented in the study are included in the article/Supplementary material, further inquiries can be directed to the corresponding authors.

Ethics statement

The studies involving human participants were reviewed and approved by the Clinical Medical Research Ethics Committee of Henan Province Hospital of Traditional Chinese Medicine (ethics batch number: 1480). The need for written informed consent was waived by the Clinical Medical Research Ethics Committee of Henan Province Hospital of Traditional Chinese Medicine due to retrospective nature of the study.

Author contributions

SJ: Data curation, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. QC: Methodology, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. XLiu: Visualization, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. YL: Data curation, Formal analysis, Writing – review & editing. LW: Supervision, Investigation, Funding acquisition, Writing – review & editing. XLi: Funding acquisition, Project administration, Writing – review & editing. SH: Funding acquisition, Project administration, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing.

Funding

The author(s) declare financial support was received for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. This study was supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China (82104833), the project of Henan Provincial Health Commission (2022ZY1086, 2023ZY1012, 2024ZY2084, and 2024ZYZD05), the Scientific Research Project of Henan Province (212102310339 and 242102311259), the Project of National Minglao Traditional Chinese Medicine Experts Heritage Studio (2022.No.3), and the Henan Provincial Leading Talents Project of Traditional Chinese Medicine (2021.No.8).

Acknowledgments

We gratefully thank Dr. Cong Zhang and Dr. Dehua Li of Department of Statistics, Statsape Co. Ltd for their contribution to the statistical support regarding the manuscript.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Publisher's note

Supplementary material

The Supplementary Material for this article can be found online at: https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmed.2024.1429546/full#supplementary-material

References

1. Banks P, Bollen T, Dervenis C, Gooszen H, Johnson C, Sarr M, et al. Classification of acute pancreatitis–2012: Revision of the Atlanta classification and definitions by international consensus. *Gut.* (2013) 62:102–11. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2012-302779

2. Li C, Jiang M, Pan C, Li J, Xu L. The global, regional, and national burden of acute pancreatitis in 204 countries and territories, 1990-2019. *BMC Gastroenterol.* (2021) 21:332. doi: 10.1186/s12876-021-01906-2

3. Boxhoorn L, Voermans R, Bouwense S, Bruno M, Verdonk R, Boermeester M, et al. Acute pancreatitis. *Lancet.* (2020) 396:726–34. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(20)31310-6

4. Roberts S, Morrison-Rees S, John A, Williams J, Brown T, Samuel D. The incidence and aetiology of acute pancreatitis across Europe. *Pancreatology.* (2017) 17:155–65. doi: 10.1016/j.pan.2017.01.005

5. Schepers N, Bakker O, Besselink M, Ahmed Ali U, Bollen T, Gooszen H, et al. Impact of characteristics of organ failure and infected necrosis on mortality in necrotising pancreatitis. *Gut.* (2019) 68:1044–51. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2017-314657

6. Crockett S, Wani S, Gardner T, Falck-Ytter Y, Barkun A, American Gastroenterological Association Institute Clinical Guidelines Committee. American gastroenterological association institute guideline on initial management of acute pancreatitis. *Gastroenterology.* (2018) 154:1096–101. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2018.01.032

7. Yu X, Zhu Q. Clinical effect of electroacupuncture on acute pancreatitis: Efficacies and mechanisms. *J Inflamm Res.* (2023) 16:3197–203. doi: 10.2147/JIR.S410618

8. Wu Q, Chen H, Xiang J, Tang W, Wan M. Pharmacokinetics of Hu-Pi-Cheng-Qi decoction administered via enema to rats with acute pancreatitis. *Chin Med J.* (2020) 133:1510–2. doi: 10.1097/CM9.0000000000000853

9. Wang S, Zhou T, Long K, Chen J, Zhou X, Gao P. Enema of traditional chinese medicine for patients with severe acute pancreatitis. *J Vis Exp.* (2023) 191:31. doi: 10.3791/64831

10. Li J, Zhang S, Zhou R, Zhang J, Li Z. Perspectives of traditional Chinese medicine in pancreas protection for acute pancreatitis. *World J Gastroenterol.* (2017) 23:3615–23. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v23.i20.3615

11. Lu X, Xiao W, Kang X, Yu J, Fan Z. The effect of Chinese herbal medicine on non-biliogenic severe acute pancreatitis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Ethnopharmacol.* (2014) 155:21–9. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2014.05.040

12. Chen W, Wan M, Lin Z, Yang X, Guo J, Wen Q, et al. Health economic evaluation of clinical pathway of traditional Chinese medicine in the treatment of mild acute pancreatitis. *Sichuan Da Xue Xue Bao Yi Xue Ban.* (2013) 44: 966–9.

13. Chen W, Yang X, Huang L, Xue P, Wan M, Guo J, et al. Qing-Yi decoction in participants with severe acute pancreatitis: A randomized controlled trial. *Chin Med.* (2015) 10:11. doi: 10.1186/s13020-015-0039-8

14. Chen Z, Yang X, Guo J, Jin T, Lin Z, Zhu P, et al. AGI grade-guided chaiqin chengqi decoction treatment for predicted moderately severe and severe acute pancreatitis (CAP trial): Study protocol of a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, pragmatic clinical trial. *Trials.* (2022) 23:933. doi: 10.1186/s13063-022-06792-x

15. Li J, Chen J, Tang W. The consensus of integrative diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis-2017. *J Evid Based Med.* (2019) 12:76–88. doi: 10.1111/jebm

16. Ho D, Imai K, King G, Stuart E. MatchIt: Nonparametric preprocessing for parametric causal inference. *J Stat Softw.* (2011) 42:1–28. doi: 10.18637/jss.v042.i08

17. Wan M, Li J, Gong H, Xue P, Zhu L, Chen G, et al. Clinical observation on the effect of dexamethasone and Chinese herbal decoction for purgation in severe acute pancreatitis patients. *Chin J Integr Med.* (2011) 17:141–5. doi: 10.1007/s11655-011-0630-5

18. Yang C, Wang T, Chen J, He J, Li Y, Chen C, et al. Traditional Chinese medicine formulas alleviate acute pancreatitis: Pharmacological activities and mechanisms. *Pancreas.* (2021) 50:1348–56. doi: 10.1097/MPA.0000000000001931

19. Ni T, Wen Y, Wang Y, Jiang W, Sheng H, Chen E, et al. Association between albumin or prealbumin levels at different stages and prognosis in severe acute pancreatitis: A 5-year retrospective study. *Sci Rep.* (2022) 12:16792. doi: 10.1038/s41598-022-21278-1

20. Lu X, Zhan L, Kang X, Liu L, Li Y, Yu J, et al. Clinical research of Dahuang Fuzi decoction in auxiliary treatment of severe acute pancreatitis: A multi-center observation in 206 patients. *Zhongguo Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue.* (2010) 22:723–8.

21. Liang M, Zhang G, Jian R. Research progress on rhubarb retention enema in treatment of acute pancreatitis patients. *Chin Nurs Res.* (2016) 30:2053–6.

22. Wan B, Fu H, Yin J, Xu F. Efficacy of rhubarb combined with early enteral nutrition for the treatment of severe acute pancreatitis: A randomized controlled trial. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* (2014) 49:1375–84. doi: 10.3109/00365521.2014.958523

23. Wen Y, Han C, Liu T, Wang R, Cai W, Yang J, et al. Chaiqin chengqi decoction alleviates severity of acute pancreatitis via inhibition of TLR4 and NLRP3 inflammasome: Identification of bioactive ingredients via pharmacological sub-network analysis and experimental validation. *Phytomedicine.* (2020) 79:153328. doi: 10.1016/j.phymed.2020.153328

24. Xiang H, Zuo J, Guo F, Dong D. What we already know about rhubarb: A comprehensive review. *Chin Med.* (2020) 15:88. doi: 10.1186/s13020-020-00370-6

25. Yao P, Cui M, Li Y, Deng Y, Wu H. Effects of rhubarb on intestinal flora and toll-like receptors of intestinal mucosa in rats with severe acute pancreatitis. *Pancreas.* (2015) 44:799–804. doi: 10.1097/MPA.0000000000000339

26. Zhang M, Zhang G, Yuan W, Ni J, Huang L. Treatment of abdominal compartment syndrome in severe acute pancreatitis patients with traditional Chinese medicine. *World J Gastroenterol.* (2008) 14:3574–8. doi: 10.3748/wjg.14.3574

27. Liu X, Yuan L, Tang Y, Wu Y, Kong J, Zhou B, et al. Da-Cheng-Qi decoction improves severe acute pancreatitis-associated acute lung injury by interfering with intestinal lymphatic pathway and reducing HMGB1-induced inflammatory response in rats. *Pharm Biol.* (2023) 61:144–54. doi: 10.1080/13880209.2022.2160768

28. Chen H, Li F, Jia J, Diao Y, Li Z, Sun J. Effects of traditional Chinese medicine on intestinal mucosal permeability in early phase of severe acute pancreatitis. *Chin Med J.* (2010) 123:1537–42.

Frontiers in Medicine

Translating medical research and innovation into improved patient care

A multidisciplinary journal which advances our medical knowledge. It supports the translation of scientific advances into new therapies and diagnostic tools that will improve patient care.

Discover the latest Research Topics

See more →

Frontiers

Avenue du Tribunal-Fédéral 34
1005 Lausanne, Switzerland
frontiersin.org

Contact us

+41 (0)21 510 17 00
frontiersin.org/about/contact